

2008-2009 ANES Panel Study Questionnaires
American National Election Studies
August 2010

This document contains the questionnaire programming specifications for the ANES-sponsored questionnaires from the 2008-2009 ANES Panel Study: January, February, June, September, October, and November 2008 and January, May, July, and August 2009 are included. Some questions from January and August 2009 were not sponsored by ANES and these non-ANES questions are shaded in gray to distinguish them from ANES-sponsored content.

These questionnaires were administered entirely over the Internet. The document also contains the specifications for the recruitment questionnaire (administered primarily over the telephone, but which also existed in an Internet version) and the Internet profile survey.

Questionnaires from other waves of the survey (in March, April, May, July, August, and December 2008 and February, March, April, June, and September 2009) were not sponsored by ANES. Those questionnaires are part of the supplemental data package for the study.

Contents of this Document

1. How to Read the Questionnaires.....	1
2. Wave 1 (January) questionnaire.....	5
3. Wave 2 (February) questionnaire.....	61
4. Wave 6 (June) questionnaire.....	122
5. Wave 9 (September) questionnaire.....	180
6. Wave 10 (October) questionnaire.....	244
7. Wave 11 (November) questionnaire.....	291
8. Wave 13 (January 2009) questionnaire.....	368
9. Wave 17 (May 2009) questionnaire.....	415
10. Wave 19 (July 2009) questionnaire.....	455
11. Wave 20 (August 2009) questionnaire.....	481
12. Profile survey.....	521
13. Recruitment questionnaire.....	545

1. How to Read the Questionnaires

ANES questions are organized into sections, such as A, B, C, etc. Within sections, questions are numbered sequentially, such as A1, A2, etc. These question numbers appear in brackets to the left of the question, such as item E2 below.

- [E2] Do you like the **Democratic Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?
___ Like [1]
___ Dislike [2]

___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

Variable names on the data file are based on these alphanumeric question codes, preceded by the letter W and the number of the wave on which the questionnaire appeared. Waves are numbered consecutively beginning with Wave 1 for the January 2008 survey. Thus the variable name for item E2 on the January survey is W1E2.

Text within brackets is used for programming instructions and was not displayed to respondents.

Bracketed programming instructions appear on the lines above each question. Unless otherwise noted, a question was asked of everyone. When an “IF” condition is specified, the question was asked of respondents who meet the specified condition. For example, in the January questionnaire, item A1 was asked **[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102]**. This means that the respondent was asked this question if the respondent was greater than or equal to 18 years old on November 2, 2004. Other questions were asked only if a certain answer was given to a prior question. For example, in the January questionnaire, item A5 was asked **[IF A4=6]**. This means that if a respondent chose the answer coded 6 at question A4, that respondent was asked question A5, and if the respondent chose any other answer at A4, that respondent skipped A5.

Questions marked **[SP]** allow one answer (“single punch”). Questions marked **[MP]** (for “multi-punch”) are allowed multiple answers. Items marked **[DISPLAY]** are screens that display instructions and do not collect data. Items marked **[TEXT BOX]** allow the respondent to type a string of text as an answer.

Parentheses () are used to document dynamic fills within the text that is displayed to a respondent. This includes forward and reverse ordering of question options, filling appropriate pronouns “he” or “she” or “it” when making references, and similar applications.

For many questions, respondents are randomly assigned to have response options in either forward or reverse order. An example of such an item is shown below, with “forward” and “reverse” response options separated by a slash within the parentheses.

[SP]
[K1] How interested are you in information about what’s going on in government and politics? (Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all? / Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?)
___ Extremely interested [1]
___ Very interested [2]
___ Moderately interested [3]
___ Slightly interested [4]
___ Not interested at all [5]

For questions like this, respondents assigned to forward order would have seen the order displayed like this:

How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics? Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all?

- Extremely interested
- Very interested
- Moderately interested
- Slightly interested
- Not interested at all

And respondents assigned reverse order would have seen it like this:

How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics? Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?

- Not interested at all
- Slightly interested
- Moderately interested
- Very interested
- Extremely interested

Note that codes were always recorded the same way regardless of response order. "Extremely interested" is always coded 1, whether it was displayed first or last.

Nonresponse Note

Most ANES Panel questions did not include a "Don't know" response choice, and none included a "Refused" response choice. Instead, respondents could simply skip any questions they did not wish to answer by clicking Next without answering the question.

However, for every question which the respondent failed to answer, the question was re-displayed once with the following text prominently displayed above it:

We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you're not completely sure. But if you'd prefer to skip this question, you can click "Next."

Recruitment and Profile Surveys

The recruitment and profile survey specifications use a somewhat different format and different variable/item naming convention than the ANES surveys because they are based on the standard procedures of the data collection firm, Knowledge Networks. In these surveys, respondents were asked to provide background information including their address, birth date, sex, race, ethnicity, marital status, household income, home ownership status, employment status, ability to read and speak English, highest level of education, number of telephone landlines in the home, and interest in computers, sports, and politics.

Other Documentation of Questionnaire Content

The *Methodology Report and User's Guide for the 2008-2009 ANES Panel Study*, available in PDF format on the ANES web site, includes two tables that summarize the topics covered on the ANES questionnaires, as well as an appendix that shows which waves of the study included specific questions. For users seeking an overview of study content, these resources are a useful complement to browsing the questionnaires themselves.

Questionnaires from non-ANES waves of the survey (in March, April, May, July, August, and December 2008 and February, March, April, June, and September 2009) were not sponsored by ANES. These questionnaires are in a separate supplemental document.

2. Wave 1 (January) questionnaire

ANES Wave 1 Questionnaire - January 2008 -

- Please create one forward/backward preload variable for each R to receive selected scale response options forward or backward. This preload variable controls the order for the response options (and, where applicable, the description of the response options in the question stem) for following items: A8; section E items 3, 4, 6, 7, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 39, 40, 42, 43, 45, 46, 48, 49, 51, 52, 54, 55, 57, 58, 60, 61; section F items 2, 4, 6, 8; K1; L1, L2; section P items 2, 3, 5, 6, 8, 9, 11, 12, 14, 15, 17, 18, 20, 21, 23, 24, 26, 27; section Q items 1, 2, 3, 4; section T entirely; section V entirely; section W entirely. When response options are included in the stem, the alternative fills are noted on the questionnaire below and must match the order of the options presented below according to the forward/backward preload. When the forward/backward changes affect only the response options themselves (not in the question stem), there is no notation except here in this note. For Rs assigned to forward, present options in the order shown in the specs. For those assigned backward, reverse the order. Regardless of order, use the same codes, e.g. a response of “a great deal” is coded 1 whether it is first or last.
- Create preload variables to determine all randomization assignments (including fills as well as question order). We need to be able to repeat exactly the same question sequence and wording to the same respondents on a later wave.
- Nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you’re not completely sure. But if you’d prefer to skip this question, you can click “Next.”
- We need to be able to modify the lists of candidate names in late December by dropping or perhaps adding candidates in response to late campaign developments.

[THIS SECTION IF XPANEL=2 (FROM INTRO_OFF TO QROS20)]

[DISPLAY]

INTRO_OFF Welcome! Thank you for your interest in this month's survey for the [STUDY NAME REDACTED], sponsored by Stanford University and the University of Michigan. Your home was scientifically selected for the study, to represent thousands of homes like yours. In appreciation for taking the survey, we will send you \$10 as a small thank-you.

[CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLE: R_ELIG=0]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-9]

QHHSIZEOA Now, the computer is going to randomly select one person in your household to participate in the study. How many people live in your household who are age 18 and older? Please include only people who are U.S. citizens.

(If more than 9 people live in your household, enter 9.)

_____ 0 - 9

[IF QHHSIZEOA >=1]

[SP]

QHHSIZEOB You have indicated that there [is one person/are [QHHSIZEOA] people in your household who [is a U.S. citizen/are U.S. citizens] aged 18 or older. Are you [that person/one of those [QHHSIZEOA] people]?

1 Yes

2 No

[DATA ONLY VARIABLE: IF QHHSIZEOB = 1 R_ELIG=1]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-4]

QHHSIZEOC How many people live in your household who are now age 17, but who will turn 18 years old by October 31, 2008? Please include only people who are U.S. citizens.

(If more than 4 17-year-olds live in your household, enter 4.)

_____ 0 - 4

[IF QHHSIZEOC = 1 TO 4 AND QHHSIZEOB =2]

[SP]

QHHSIZEOD You have indicated that there [is one person/are [QHHSIZEOC] people] in your household who [is 17 years old and a U.S. citizen/are 17 years old and U.S. citizens] and who will have [his or her/their] 18th birthday[s] by October 31, 2008. Are you [that person/one of those [QHHSIZEOC] people]?

1 Yes

2 No

[DATA ONLY VARIABLE: IF QHHSIZEOD = 1 R_ELIG=1]

**[CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLE: QHHTOTAL = QHHSIZEOA + QHHSIZEOC.
IF QHHTOTAL > 9 THEN QHHTOTAL = 9.]**

**[IF QHHTOTAL = 0 THEN GO TO END10.
IF QHHTOTAL > 0 THEN GO TO SELECT50.]**

[IF QHHTOTAL = 0]

[DISPLAY]

END10 Your household does not qualify for the study at this time. Thank you for the time and effort you have spent completing this questionnaire.

[TERMINATE]

IF QHHTOTAL > 0]

[DISPLAY ONLY THE SAME NUMBER OF ROWS AS QHHTOTAL. TEXT BOXES; NUMBER BOXES RANGE 0-110. IF R_ELIG NE 1, REPLACE "YOU" LABEL WITH "PERSON 1." ALLOW ONLY AGES 17+ TO BE ENTERED. IF AGE < 17 ENTERED, SHOW WARNING SCREEN SAYING "PLEASE ENTER INFORMATION ONLY FOR THOSE AGED 17 AND OLDER." IF PERSON OMITTS AN AGE, SHOW WARNING SCREEN SAYING "PLEASE TYPE THE AGE FOR EACH PERSON." IF PERSON OMITTS A NAME OR INITIALS, SHOW WARNING SCREEN SAYING

“PLEASE TYPE THE FIRST NAME OR INITIALS FOR EACH PERSON.” IF PERSON TYPES DUPLICATE NAMES/INITIALS ON MORE THAN ONE LINE, SHOW WARNING SCREEN SAYING “YOU ENTERED [NAME] TWICE. PLEASE ENTER EACH NAME ONLY ONCE.”
]

SELECT50 [IF QHHTOTAL > 1: In order to randomly pick one person for participation, please / IF QHHTOTAL = 1: Please] list the first name[s] or initials, and age[s], of the [person/people] who [is/are] aged [IF QHHSIZEOC > 0: 17/IF QHHSIZEOC = 0: 18] or older and [is a/are] U.S. citizen[s] currently living in your household.

[IF QHHSIZEOC > 0: Please only include 17 year olds if they will turn 18 years old by October 31, 2008.

[IF R_ELIG = 1 AND QHHTOTAL NE 1: Please start with yourself.]

	FIRST NAME/INITIALS	AGE
YOU		
PERSON 2		
PERSON 3		
PERSON 4		
PERSON 5		
PERSON 6		
PERSON 7		
PERSON 8		

[IF NUMBER OF PERSONS ENTERED IN ROSTER NE QHHTOTAL, GO TO NUMCHECK. ELSE, RANDOMLY SAMPLE FROM ABOVE LIST. IF SELECTED PERSON IS AGED 18+, GO TO SELECT60. IF SELECTED PERSON IS AGED 17, GO TO QTG10.]

[IF NUMBER OF PERSONS ENTERED IN ROSTER NE QHHTOTAL]

[SP]

NUMCHECK Earlier, you indicated that there [is one person/are [QHHTOTAL] people in your household who [is/are] at least [IF QHHSIZEOC > 0: 18 years of age as of October 31, 2008/IF QHHSIZEOC = 0: 18 years of age] and [is a U.S. citizen/are U.S. citizens], but the number of people you entered on the last screen is less than [QHHTOTAL]. To be certain that everyone is included, would you please confirm that there [is/are] [NUMBER OF PEOPLE ROSTERED IN SELECT50] people living in your household who [is/are] at least [IF QHHSIZEOC > 0: 18 years of age as of October 31, 2008/IF QHHSIZEOC = 0: 18 years of age] and [is a U.S. citizen/are U.S. citizens]?

1 Yes there are [NUMBER OF PEOPLE ROSTERED IN SELECT50] people

2 No, that number is not correct

[IF NUMCHECK = 1, RANDOMLY SAMPLE FROM ROSTER IN SELECT50. IF SELECTED PERSON IS AGED 18+, GO TO SELECT60. IF SELECTED PERSON IS AGED 17, GO TO QTG10.

IF NUMCHECK = 2, RETURN TO QHHSIZEOA TO RE-DO SCREENER.]

[FOR [NAME/INITIALS] FILLS, USE INFORMATION ENTERED IN SELECT50]

[SP]

[IF SELECTED PERSON IN SELECT50 IS AGED 17 AND NOT "YOU"]

QTG10 [NAME/INITIALS] has been selected for participation in this study. The rest of our questions are for that person. Are you the parent or legal guardian of the teenager selected for the study?

- 1 Yes [GO TO QTGT20]
- 2 No

[SP]

[IF QTG10=2]

QTG110 [IF SELECTED PERSON IN SELECT50 IS AGED 17 AND "YOU": You have been selected for participation in this study.]Before the interview with the teenager selected for the study can begin, we need to have the permission of the parent or legal guardian of the teenager for his or her participation. Would you please ask that person to come to the computer and go to the next screen for their permission?

If he or she is not available now, please ask them to log back into the survey when it is convenient for them to continue, using the log-in information that you used earlier.

- 1 Yes, the parent or legal guardian is available
- 2 No, the parent or legal guardian is not available [GO TO END20]

[DISPLAY]

[IF QTG110=1]

QTG120 Hello. [NAME/INITIALS] has been selected for participation in this month's survey for the [STUDY NAME REDACTED], sponsored by Stanford University and the University of Michigan. He or she was scientifically selected for the study, to represent thousands of other U.S. citizens. The survey is conducted by Knowledge Networks, a national research firm, on behalf of Stanford University and the University of Michigan and is age appropriate. In return for taking the surveys, your teenager will be sent \$10 as a small thank-you.

[IF QTG10=1 OR QTG110=1]

[2 TEXT BOXES; RANGE 1-12, 1-31]

QDOB To ensure that your teenager is eligible for the study, would you please enter the month and day of his or her birth?

___ / ___ MONTH/DAY

[IF QDOB MONTH/DAY IS BETWEEN 11/04 AND THE DATE OF INTERVIEW]

[DISPLAY]

QDOB2 Based on the month and day that you just provided, your teenager is not eligible for the study. The computer will re-select another eligible household member for participation.

[RANDOMLY SELECT ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBER FROM THOSE ELIGIBLE (from Select50 EXCLUDING THE PREVIOUSLY SELECTED 17-YEAR-OLD). IF NEW SELECTEE IS AGED 18+,GO TO .IF NEW SELECTEE IS AGE 17, GO TO QTG10.]

[SP]

[IF QTG10=1 OR QTG110=1 AND IF QDOB MONTH/DAY IS NOT BETWEEN 11/04 AND THE DATE OF INTERVIEW]

QTG20 With your approval, we would like to include your teenager in our [STUDY NAME REDACTED] via e-mail. Be assured that we protect the privacy of teenage participants with the same high standards we apply to all our participants.

If you have any questions, you may call Knowledge Networks toll-free at 1-800-782-6899 between the hours of 9:00 AM and 9:00 PM.

Do you give Knowledge Networks your consent to send surveys to your teenager?

1 Yes, I give my consent

2 No, I do not give my consent [GO TO END20]

[SP]

[IF QTG2O=1]

QTG2Ob Thank you very much. The rest of the questions are for your teenager. Would you please ask him or her to come to the computer and continue to the next screen?

If he or she is not available to complete the survey now, please select #2 below and ask them to log back into the survey when it is convenient for them to continue, using the log-in information that you used earlier.

- 1 Yes, teenager can come to the computer now and will proceed to next screen [GO TO SELECT7O]
- 3 Teenager will complete later [GO TO SELECT7O]

[DISPLAY]

[IF QTG11O=2 OR QTG2O=2 OR QTG2OB=2]

END2O Those are all of our questions for you. Thank you for the time and effort you have spent completing this questionnaire.

[TERMINATE]

[DISPLAY]

[IF SELECTED PERSON IN SELECT50 IS AGED 18+ OR IF QDOB MONTH/DAY IS NOT BETWEEN 11/04 AND THE DATE OF INTERVIEW]

SELECT6O [IF R_ELIG = 1 AND QHHTOTAL = 1 OR IF "YOU" SELECTED AT SELECT50: You have been selected for participation in this study.]
[ELSE: [NAME/INITIALS] has been selected for participation in this study. The rest of our questions are for that person. To ensure that we have an accurate picture of American households, only the selected person should complete the survey. Please ask him or her to complete the remainder of the interview now, starting with the next screen.]

If he or she is not available now, please ask them to log back into the survey when it is convenient for them to continue, using the log-in information that you used earlier.]

[DISPLAY]

[{IF SELECTED PERSON IN SELECT50 IS AGED 18+} AND NOT {{R_ELIG = 1 AND QHHTOTAL = 1} OR {"YOU" SELECTED AT SELECT50}} OR {IF QTG2OB=1} OR {IF QTG2B=3}]

SELECT7O Welcome! You have been selected to participate in this month's survey for the [STUDY NAME REDACTED], sponsored by Stanford

University and the University of Michigan. You were scientifically selected for the study, to represent thousands of Americans. In appreciation for taking the survey, we will send you \$10 as a small thank-you

[TEXT BOX]

[{IF SELECTED PERSON IN SELECT50 IS AGED 18+} OR {IF QTG2OB=1} OR {IF QTG2B=3}]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[IF E-MAIL NOT ENTERED, DISPLAY THE FOLLOWING TEXT: "Your e-mail address is required to continue, because it will be used to send you our surveys in the future. Please enter your e-mail address." IF STILL NOT ENTERED, SKIP TO END3O.

QROS2O What is your e-mail address?

ENTER ADDRESS:_____

[IF RECEIVED **QROS2O** CONTINUE TO NEXT SECTION (PRE.AGE); ELSE= END3O, THEN TERMINATE]

[DISPLAY]

[IF EMAIL ADDRESS NOT ENTERED IN **QROS02**]

END3O Those are all of our questions for you. Thank you for the time and effort you have spent completing this questionnaire.

[TERMINATE]

[PRE. Age]**[IF XBYEAR XMONTH OR XBDAY MISSING]****[TEXT BOX; RANGE 1900 TO 1992, DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]**

[PRE1] What year were you born?
 Enter the year.

____ [HARD RANGE 1900 TO 1992]

[IF PRE1=1986 OR PRE1=1990]**[SP]**

[PRE2] What month were you born?

__ January [1]

__ February [2]

__ March [3]

__ April [4]

__ May [5]

__ June [6]

__ July [7]

__ August [8]

__ September [9]

__ October [10]

__ November [11]

__ December [12]

[IF PRE2=1 TO 12 (NOT SKIPPED)]**[INSERT RESPONSE FROM PRE2 IN FILL [MONTH]]****[TEXT BOX RANGE 1 TO 31]**

[PRE3] What day in [month] were you born?

Enter the number from 1 to 31.

__ [HARD RANGE 1 TO 31]

[A. 2004 turnout and vote choice]**[GET AGE OF RESPONDENT FROM XDOB IF XPROFILE=1, GET AGE FROM Y3 IF XPROFILE=2]****[DISPLAY]****[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102]**

[A1] The next few questions are about the presidential election that was held in 2004.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the election

held in November 2004, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102]

- [A2] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?
- Usually voted [1]
- Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102]

- [A3] In the election held in November 2004, John Kerry ran on the Democratic ticket against George W. Bush the Republican.

During the months leading up to the election for President in 2004, did you ever plan to vote in that election, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
- Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102]

- [A4] Which one of the following best describes what you did in that election in 2004?

- Definitely did **not** vote [1]
- Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
- Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
- Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
- Definitely voted in some other way [5]
- Not completely sure whether you voted in that election or not [6]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF A4=5]

[A4A]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[SP]

[IF A4=6]

[A5]

If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the election held in November 2004, or probably did not vote in that election?

- Probably voted [1]
- Probably did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF {A4=2, 3, 4, OR 5} OR {A5=1}]

[RANDOMIZE TOP 2 RESPONSE OPTIONS, KEEP OPTION 3 IN THIRD POSITION, RANDOMIZE OPTIONS 4-17, KEEP OPTION 18 LAST, AND CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLES]

[A6] In 2004, for whom did you vote for President of the United States?

- | | |
|---|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> George W. Bush | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> John Kerry | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Ralph Nader | [3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Michael Badnarik | [4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Michael Peroutka | [5] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> David Cobb | [6] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Leonard Peltier | [7] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Walt Brown | [8] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> James Harris | [9] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Róger Calero | [10] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thomas Harens | [11] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Gene Amondson | [12] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Bill Van Auken | [13] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> John Thompson Parker | [14] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Charles Jay | [15] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stanford Address | [16] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Earl Dodge | [17] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> someone else | [18] |

[TEXT BOX]

[IF A6=18]

[A7] Who did you vote for? Please type the name: _____

[SP]

[IF {A6=1-17} OR {A6=18 AND A7 IS NOT SKIPPED}]

[INSERT SELECTION FROM A6 IF {A6=1-17} OR FROM A7 IF {A6=18} IN VARIABLE [NAME]]

[A8] How sure are you that you voted for [NAME]?

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Extremely sure | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very sure | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moderately sure | [3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slightly sure | [4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not sure at all | [5] |

[B. Primary Turnout]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON DAY TAKES THIS WAVE]

[B1] Are you registered to vote, or not?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, registered to vote	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> No, not registered	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	[-9]

[DEFAULT: INSERT THE WORD "COUNTY" IN FILL [COUNTY / PARISH / BOROUGH] IN B2A AND B2; EXCEPT IF XSTATE=LOUISIANA (LA) INSERT THE WORD "PARISH" OR IF XSTATE=ALASKA (AK) INSERT THE WORD "BOROUGH"]

IF state=DC, fill "Washington DC"
Fips=11001

IF state=LA, append "Parish" to the name
Fips=22001 to 22127

IF state=AK and FIPS code is 1-188, append "Borough"
Fips=2013 to 2188

IF state=AK and FIPS code is >=200, append "area"
Fips=2201 to 2290

IF state=VA and FIPS code is >500, append nothing
Fips=51510 to 51840

ELSE, append "County"

[SP]

[IF B1=1]

[IF XPROFILE=1]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY IN VARIABLE [COUNTY]]

[B2A] Is your residence located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough], or not?
___ Yes, in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish / Borough] [1]
___ No, somewhere else [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B2A=2 OR XPROFILE=2]

[B2B] In what county and state do you live?

County _____ [OPEN-END TEXT FIELD]
State __ [PULLDOWN MENU INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES AND DC]

[SP]

[IF COUNTY OR STATE MISSING AT B2B, GO TO B3]

[IF B1=1]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY IN VARIABLE [COUNTY] IF
B2A=1 OR FROM B2B {IF B2A=2 OR XPROFILE=2}]

[B2] Your residence is located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough]. Are you registered to vote in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County /
Parish / Borough] or somewhere else?
___ Registered in [COUNTY] [County / Parish / Borough] [1]
___ Registered somewhere else [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B2=2 OR MISSING AT B2B]

[B3] In what county and state are you registered?

County _____ [TEXT BOX]
State __ [PULLDOWN LIST]

[IF STATE IS MISSING IN B3 SKIP TO SECTION D]

[IF {B2=1} OR {B2=2 AND B3 IS SKIPPED} OR {B1=2} OR {B1=DON'T KNOW} INSERT STATE OF RESIDENCE FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY XSTATE IN VARIABLE "STATE"; IF B2=2 INSERT RESPONSE OF STATE IN B3 IN VARIABLE "STATE"]

[IN [CAUCUSES / PRIMARY ELECTIONS / CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION] IF XPRIMARY = 1 INSERT "CAUCUSES"; IF XPRIMARY=2 INSERT "PRIMARY ELECTIONS"; IF XPRIMARY=3 INSERT "CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION"]

[IN [CAUCUS / PRIMARY / CAUCUS OR PRIMARY] IF XPRIMARY = 1 INSERT "CAUCUS"; IF XPRIMARY = 2 INSERT "PRIMARY"; IF XPRIMARY=3 INSERT "CAUCUS OR PRIMARY"]

[DISPLAY]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B4] The next few questions are about the presidential **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]** that were held recently in **[STATE]**.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B5] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

Usually voted [1]
 Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B6] **[STATE]** recently held **[caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election]** — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, did you ever plan to vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**, or didn't you plan to do that?

Did plan to vote [1]

___ Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102**; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B7] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- ___ Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
 ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 ___ Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 ___ Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 ___ Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[INSERT THE DATE OF THE PRIMARY OR CAUCUS FOR VARIABLE "DATE", USE VARIABLE XPRIMDATE]

[DISPLAY]

[IF **LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102**; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B8] The next few questions are about the presidential [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] that was held in [STATE] on [DATE].

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF **LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102**; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B9] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

- ___ Usually voted [1]
 ___ Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B10] [STATE] held a [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus or primary election] on [DATE] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B11] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[SP]

[IF **GE** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B12] [STATE] recently held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **GE** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B13] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]

- ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day
[2]
- ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day
[3]
- ___ Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
[4]
- ___ Definitely voted in some other way
[5]
- ___ Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B14] [STATE] held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] on [DATE] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States. .

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- ___ Did plan to vote [1]
- ___ Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE]

[B15] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- ___ Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary]
[1]
- ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day
[2]
- ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day
[3]
- ___ Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
[4]
- ___ Definitely voted in some other way
[5]
- ___ Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[SP]

[IF B7=6 OR B11=6 OR B13=6 OR B15=6]

[B16] If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or probably did not vote in that election?

- ___ Probably voted [1]
- ___ Probably did not vote [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF B7=5 OR B11=5 OR B13=5 OR B15=5]

[B17]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[C. Primary vote choice]

[PROGRAMMING: items C2, C4, and C6, if asked, should appear on the same screen as their respective parent items C1, C3, or C5 after the “other” or “someone else” option has been selected.]

[SP]**[IF B7=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B11=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B13=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B15=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B16=1]**[C1] Which political party's **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]** did you vote in?*Mark one answer.* Republican [1] Democratic [2] other party [3]**[TEXT BOX]****[IF C1=3]**[C2] What is the name of the party whose **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]** you voted in?**[TEXT BOX]****[IF C1=1]****[FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS AS FULL LIST OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES DETERMINED IN DECEMBER (LIST MAY CHANGE)]****[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 10 “SOMEONE ELSE” WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIALBE “CANDIDATES”]**

[C3] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?

 Rudy Giuliani [1] Mitt Romney [2] John McCain [3] Fred Thompson [4] Mike Huckabee [5] Ron Paul [6] Duncan Hunter [7] Alan Keyes [8] Tom Tancredo [9] someone else [10]**[TEXT BOX]****[IF C3=10 (“SOMEONE ELSE”)]**

[C4] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?

[SP]**[IF C1=2]****[FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS AS FULL LIST OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES DETERMINED IN DECEMBER (LIST MAY CHANGE)]****[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 28 “SOMEONE ELSE” WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIALBE “CANDIDATES”]**

[C5] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?

- Hillary Clinton [20]
- Barack Obama [21]
- John Edwards [22]
- Bill Richardson [23]
- Joe Biden [24]
- Chris Dodd [25]
- Dennis Kucinich [26]
- Mike Gravel [27]
- someone else [28]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C5=28 ("SOMEONE ELSE")]

[C6] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?

[D. Vote: 08 turnout intention]

[SP]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[D1] Needless to say, the next election for President of the United States is a long time away, in November. What is your best guess — will you vote or will you not vote in the election for President?

- Will vote [1]
- Will not vote [2]

[E. Attitudes toward candidates; was FTs]

[PROGRAMMING: Throughout section E, display the "IF LIKE" or "IF DISLIKE" follow-up items on the same screen as their parent items. E.g. when E2 is displayed, if the respondent chooses Like or Dislike, the follow-up intensity question (E3 or E4) should then appear below E2 on the same screen.]

[DISPLAY]

[E1] Next, we'd like to ask how much you like or dislike various people and groups who have been in the news recently.

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E2 AND E5; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

[SP]

[E2] Do you like the **Democratic Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

- Like [1]
- Dislike [2]
- Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E2=1]

[E3] IF LIKE:

Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E2=2]

[E4]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E5] Do you like the **Republican Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E5=1]

[E6]

IF LIKE:

Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E5=2]

[E7]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E8, E11, E14, E17, E20, E23, E26, E29, E32, E35, E38, E41, E44, E47, E50, E53, E56, AND E59; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

[SP]

[E8]

Do you like **Rudy Giuliani**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E8=1]

[E9]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E8=2]

[E10]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E11]

Do you like **Mitt Romney**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E11=1]

[E12]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E11=2]

[E13]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E14]

Do you like **John McCain**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E14=1]

[E15]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E14=2]

[E16]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E17]

Do you like **Fred Thompson**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E17=1]

[E18]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E17=2]

[E19]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E20]

Do you like **Mike Huckabee**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E20=1]

[E21]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E20=2]

[E22]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E23] Do you like **Ron Paul**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
__ Like [1]
__ Dislike [2]
__ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E23=1]
[E24] IF LIKE:
Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
__ A great deal [1]
__ A moderate amount [2]
__ A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E23=2]
[E25] IF DISLIKE:
Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
__ A great deal [1]
__ A moderate amount [2]
__ A little [3]

[SP]
[E26] Do you like **Duncan Hunter**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
__ Like [1]
__ Dislike [2]
__ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E26=1]
[E27] IF LIKE:
Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
__ A great deal [1]
__ A moderate amount [2]
__ A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E26=2]
[E28] IF DISLIKE:
Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
__ A great deal [1]
__ A moderate amount [2]
__ A little [3]

[SP]
[E29] Do you like **Alan Keyes**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
__ Like [1]
__ Dislike [2]
__ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E29=1]
[E30]

IF LIKE:
Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

<input type="checkbox"/> A great deal	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> A moderate amount	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> A little	[3]

[SP]
[IF E29=2]
[E31]

IF DISLIKE:
Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

<input type="checkbox"/> A great deal	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> A moderate amount	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> A little	[3]

[SP]
[E32]

Do you like **Tom Tancredo**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

<input type="checkbox"/> Like	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Dislike	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Neither like nor dislike	[3]

[SP]
[IF E32=1]
[E33]

IF LIKE:
Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

<input type="checkbox"/> A great deal	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> A moderate amount	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> A little	[3]

[SP]
[IF E32=2]
[E34]

IF DISLIKE:
Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

<input type="checkbox"/> A great deal	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> A moderate amount	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> A little	[3]

[SP]
[E35]

Do you like **Hillary Clinton**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

<input type="checkbox"/> Like	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Dislike	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Neither like nor dislike	[3]

[SP]
[IF E35=1]
[E36]

IF LIKE:
Do you like her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

<input type="checkbox"/> A great deal	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> A moderate amount	[2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E35=2]
[E37]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E38]

Do you like **Barack Obama**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E38=1]
[E39]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E38=2]
[E40]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E41]

Do you like **John Edwards**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E41=1]
[E42]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E41=2]
[E43]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E44]

Do you like **Bill Richardson**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E44=1]

[E45]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E44=2]

[E46]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E47]

Do you like **Joe Biden**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E47=1]

[E48]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E47=2]

[E49]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E50]

Do you like **Chris Dodd**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]

- Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E50=1]
 [E51]

- IF LIKE:
 Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E50=2]
 [E52]

- IF DISLIKE:
 Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
 [E53]

- Do you like **Dennis Kucinich**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E53=1]
 [E54]

- IF LIKE:
 Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E53=2]
 [E55]

- IF DISLIKE:
 Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
 [E56]

- Do you like **Mike Gravel**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E56=1]
 [E57]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E56=2]

[E58]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[E59]

Do you like **George W. Bush**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
- Dislike [2]
- Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E59=1]

[E60]

IF LIKE:

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E59=2]

[E61]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[F. Hypothetical general election vote choice]

[CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLE PARTY: RANDOMIZE PARTY=1 OR 2]

[CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLES NAME1, NAME2, NAME3, AND NAME4]

[IF PARTY=1 RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME1 = 1 OR 2, AND NAME3 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME1; THEN RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME2 = 3 OR 4, AND NAME4 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME2]

[IF PARTY=2 RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME1 = 3 OR 4, AND NAME3 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME1; THEN RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME2 = 1 OR 2, AND NAME4 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME2]

[NAME1, NAME2, NAME3, NAME4: IF 1 INSERT "HILLARY CLINTON THE DEMOCRAT"; IF 2 INSERT "BARACK OBAMA THE DEMOCRAT", IF 3 INSERT "RUDY GIULIANI THE REPUBLICAN"; IF 4 INSERT "MITT ROMNEY THE REPUBLICAN"]

[NOTE: we will revise these names as necessary so that we're asking about the top two candidates from each party. The top candidates are defined before fielding, in December, as the two candidates with the strongest national support in public opinion polls.]

[PROGRAMMING: display the follow-ups F2, F4, F6, F8 on the same page as the respective parent items F1, F3, F5, F7 if an answer is given.]

[SP]

[F1] If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME1]** were running against **[NAME2]**, who would you vote for?
 ___ **[NAME1]** [1]
 ___ **[NAME2]** [2]

[SP]

[IF F1 NOT SKIPPED]

[F2] How sure are you of that? (Extremely sure, very sure, moderately sure, slightly sure, or not sure at all? / Not sure at all, slightly sure, moderately sure, very sure, or extremely sure?)
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[F3] If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME3]** were running against **[NAME4]**, who would you vote for?
 ___ **[NAME3]** [1]
 ___ **[NAME4]** [2]

[SP]

[IF F3 NOT SKIPPED]

[F4] How sure are you of that?
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[F5] If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME1]** were running against **[NAME4]**, who would you vote for?
 ___ **[NAME1]** [1]
 ___ **[NAME4]** [2]

[SP]

[IF F5 NOT SKIPPED]

[F6] How sure are you of that?
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]

- Moderately sure [3]
- Slightly sure [4]
- Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[F7]

If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME3]** were running against **[NAME2]**, who would you vote for?

- [NAME3]** [1]
- [NAME2]** [2]

[SP]**[IF F7 NOT SKIPPED]**

[F8]

How sure are you of that?

- Extremely sure [1]
- Very sure [2]
- Moderately sure [3]
- Slightly sure [4]
- Not sure at all [5]

[G. Candidate Approval]

**[RANDOMIZE RESPONSE OPTIONS AND RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIABLE
"CANDIDATES"]**

[MP]

[G1]

Suppose that instead of voting for one candidate for president, you could vote for as many candidates as you like. The winner would be the candidate who gets the most votes.

If you could vote for as many candidates as you like, which of the following candidates would you vote for?

Mark all that apply.

- Rudy Giuliani [1]
- Mitt Romney [2]
- John McCain [3]
- Fred Thompson [4]
- Mike Huckabee [5]
- Ron Paul [6]
- Duncan Hunter [7]
- Alan Keyes [8]
- Tom Tancredo [9]
- Hillary Clinton [20]
- Barack Obama [21]
- John Edwards [22]
- Bill Richardson [23]
- Joe Biden [24]
- Chris Dodd [25]
- Dennis Kucinich [26]
- Mike Gravel [27]

- None of the above [90]

[H. Media use]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[H1] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch news on TV, not including sports?
 ___ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[H2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you listen to news on the radio, not including sports?
 ___ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[H3] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch or read news on the Internet, not including sports?
 ___ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[H4] During a typical week, how many **days** do you read news in a printed newspaper, not including sports?
 ___ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[NOTE: There is no section I (letter i).]

[J. Religion]

[3 NUMBER BOXES: RANGE 0-14, RANGE 0-62, RANGE 0-730: ONLY ALLOW DATA ENTRY IN 1 OF THE 3 BOXES]

[J1A] Next we'd like to know how often you went to religious services during the past 12 months, not including weddings or funerals. You can answer in any of the three different ways below; whichever one would be most accurate for you.

You can tell us how many times per **week** you went to services on average during the past 12 months, or how many times per **month** you went on average, or the **total** number of times you went.

Please type one number below to tell us how many times you went to religious services during the past 12 months.

J1A_1	___ times per week on average	[HARD RANGE 0-14]
J1A_2	___ times per month on average	[HARD RANGE 0-62]
J1A_3	___ times, total during the past 12 months	[HARD RANGE 0-730]

[SP]

[IF J1A_1 >1 OR J1A_2 >5 OR J1A_3 >52]

[INSERT RESPONSE AND UNITS FROM EITHER J1A_1, J1A_2, OR J1A_3 IN [NUMBER/UNITS]]

[J1B] Just to confirm, you went to religious services **[NUMBER/UNITS]** during the last 12 months?
 ___ I went **[NUMBER/UNITS]** [1]
 ___ I went a different number of times [2]

[3 NUMBER BOXES: RANGE 0-14, RANGE 0-62, RANGE 0-730: ONLY ALLOW DATA ENTRY IN 1 OF THE 3 BOXES]

[IF J1B=2]

[J1C] We'd like to know how often you went to religious services during the past 12 months, not including weddings or funerals. You can answer in any of the three different ways below; whichever one would be most accurate for you.

You can tell us how many times per **week** you went to services on average during the past 12 months, or how many times per **month** you went on average, or the **total** number of times you went.

Please type one number below to tell us how many times you went to religious services during the past 12 months.

J1C_1 ___ times per week on average [HARD RANGE 0-14]
 J1C_2 ___ times per month on average [HARD RANGE 0-62]
 J1C_3 ___ times, total during the past 12 months [HARD RANGE 0-730]

[SP]

[J2] What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

___ Protestant [1]
 ___ Catholic [2]
 ___ Jewish [3]
 ___ some other religion [4]
 ___ no religion [5]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF J2=4]

[J3] What is your religious preference?
Please type the name of the religion.

[K. Interest in politics]

[SP]

[K1] How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics? (Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all? / Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?)

___ Extremely interested [1]
 ___ Very interested [2]
 ___ Moderately interested [3]
 ___ Slightly interested [4]
 ___ Not interested at all [5]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[K2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you talk about politics with family or friends?

___ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[L. Efficacy]

[SP]

- [L1] How much do government officials care what people like you think? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 - A lot [2]
 - A moderate amount [3]
 - A little [4]
 - Not at all [5]

- [SP]
[L2] How much can people like you affect what the government does? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 - A lot [2]
 - A moderate amount [3]
 - A little [4]
 - Not at all [5]

[M. PID]

[PROGRAMMING: Randomly assign R to receive Rep-Dem or Dem-Rep version. The 2-1-3-4 code order for the Rep-Dem version is intentional.]

[RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO EITHER M1 OR M3; CREATE VARIABLE M1ORM3, 1=SHOW M1 (NOT M3), 2=SHOW M3 (NOT M1)]

- [SP]
[IF M1ORM3=1]
[M1] Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?
- Republican [2]
 - Democrat [1]
 - independent [3]
 - something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF M1=4]

[M2] **[PROGRAMMING: If M2 is displayed, display it on the same screen as M1.]**

What is that? _____

- [SP]
[IF M1ORM3=2]
[M3] Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Democrat, a Republican, an independent, or what?
- Democrat [1]
 - Republican [2]
 - independent [3]
 - something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF M3=4]

[M4] **[PROGRAMMING: If M4 is displayed, display it on the same screen as M3.]**
What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF M1=1 OR 2 OR M3=1 OR 2]

[IF M1=1 OR M3=1 INSERT "DEMOCRAT" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]; IF M1=2 OR M3=2
INSERT "REPUBLICAN" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]]

[M5] Would you call yourself a strong [Democrat/Republican] or a not very strong
[Democrat/Republican]?
__ Strong [Democrat/Republican] [1]
__ Not very strong [Democrat/Republican] [2]

[SP]

[IF M1=3, 4 OR IS SKIPPED OR M3=3, 4, OR IS SKIPPED]

[M6] Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic
Party?
__ closer to the Republican Party [1]
__ closer to the Democratic Party [2]
__ neither [3]

[N. Ideological self-placement]

[SP]

[N1] When it comes to politics, would you describe yourself as liberal, conservative, or
neither liberal nor conservative?
__ Liberal [1]
__ Conservative [2]
__ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF N1=1]

[N2] Would you call yourself very liberal or somewhat liberal?
__ Very liberal [1]
__ Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF N1=2]

[N3] Would you call yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?
__ Very conservative [1]
__ Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF N1=3 OR IS SKIPPED]

[N4] Do you think of yourself as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of
these?
__ Closer to liberals [1]
__ Closer to conservatives [2]
__ Neither of these [3]

[NOTE: THERE IS NO SECTION O.]

[P. Policy Issues]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up and each "How important is this issue to you personally?" item should appear on the same page as the preceding question. E.g. P1, P2 (if asked), and P3 appear on one screen. P4, P5 (if asked), and P6 appear on one screen. Etc.]

[SP]

[P1]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P1=1 OR 2]

[IF P1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P2]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P3]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF P4 AND P7; CREATE VARIABLE P4ORP7, 1=SHOW P4 FIRST, 2=SHOW P7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY P4, P5, P6 IN SEQUENCE AND P7, P8, P9 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[P4]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P4=1 OR 2]

[IF P4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P5]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P6]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P7]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P7=1 OR 2]

[IF P7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P8]

Do you [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P9]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P10]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P10=1 OR 2]

[IF P10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P11]

Do you [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[P12] How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[P13] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P13=1 OR 2]
[IF P13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]
[P14] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]
[P15] How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[P16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P16=1 OR 2]
[IF P16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]
[P17] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[P18]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[P19]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P19=1 OR 2]

[IF P19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P20] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]
[P21]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[P22]

Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P22=1 OR 2]

[IF P22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P23] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[P24] How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

Extremely important [1]

Very important [2]

Moderately importantt [3]

Slightly important [4]

Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[P25] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P25=1 OR 2]
[IF P25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P26] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[P27] How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

Extremely important [1]

Very important [2]

Moderately important [3]

Slightly important [4]

Not at all important [5]

[Q. Iraq War]

[SP]
[Q1] Do you think the United States should or should not have sent troops to fight the war in Iraq in 2003?

Should [1]

Should not [2]

[PROGRAMMING: Q2 and Q3 or Q4 appear on the same page.]

[SP]

- [Q2] Do you think the war in Iraq has caused the chance of a terrorist attack in the United States to increase, caused it to decrease, or has it had no effect on the chance of a terrorist attack in the U.S.?
- Increase [1]
 Decrease [2]
 No effect [3]

[SP]

[IF Q2=1]

- [Q3] Has it increased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF Q2=2]

- [Q4] Has it decreased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[There is no section R]

[There is no section S]

[T. Condition of the country]

[RANDOMIZE ITEMS T1 TO T11; RECORD ORDER]

[SP]

- [T1] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's economy

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]

- [T2] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Our relations with foreign countries

- Much better [1]

- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T3]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's moral values

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T4]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The federal budget deficit

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T5]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The strength of the U.S. military

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T6]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The environment

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]

Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T7]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's crime rate

Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T8]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Education in the U.S.

Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T9]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Health care in the U.S.

Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T10]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Poverty in the U.S.

Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]

[T11] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[U. Economic performance]

[PROGRAMMING: U2/U3 appears on the same page as U1.]

[SP]

[U1] Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that as compared to one year ago, the nation's economy is now better, about the same, or worse?

- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[SP]

[IF U1=1]

[U2] Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[SP]

[IF U1=3]

[U3] Much worse or somewhat worse?

- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[PROGRAMMING: U5/U6 appears on the same page as U4.]

[SP]

[U4] What about 12 months from now? Do you think the economy, in the country as a whole, will be better, about the same, or worse in 12 months?

- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[SP]

[IF U4=1]

[U5] Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[SP]

[IF U4=3]

[U6] Much worse or somewhat worse?

- ___ Much worse [1]
___ Somewhat worse [2]

[V. Bush evaluations]

[PROGRAMMING: branching follow-ups appear on the same page as the parent item.]

[SP]

[V1]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **his job as president**?

- ___ Approve [1]
___ Disapprove [2]
___ Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF V1=1 OR 2]

[IF V1=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF V1=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[V2]

Do you [**approve/disapprove**] (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- ___ Extremely strongly [1]
___ Moderately strongly [2]
___ Slightly strongly [3]

[RANDOMIZE ITEMS V3, V5, V7, V9, V11 (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5); RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

[SP]

[V3]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the economy**?

- ___ Approve [1]
___ Disapprove [2]
___ Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF V3=1 OR 2]

[IF V3=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF V3=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[V4]

Do you [**approve/disapprove**] (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- ___ Extremely strongly [1]
___ Moderately strongly [2]
___ Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[V5]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **our relations with foreign countries**?

- ___ Approve [1]
___ Disapprove [2]
___ Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF V5=1 OR 2]

[IF V5=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF V5=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [V6] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [V7] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the federal government's budget deficit**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF V7=1 OR 2]

[IF V7=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF V7=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [V8] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [V9] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the war in Iraq**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF V9=1 OR 2]

[IF V9=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF V9=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [V10] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [V11] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the United States**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF V11=1 OR 2]

[IF V11=1 INSERT “APPROVE” IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF V11=2 INSERT “DISAPPROVE” IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[V12] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

<input type="checkbox"/> Extremely strongly	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Moderately strongly	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Slightly strongly	[3]

[W. Emotional responses to Bush, candidates and parties]

[CREATE ORDER VARIABLEBES GEORGE, DEMOCRAT, REPUBLICAN: RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, OR 3]

[CREATE ORDER VARIABLEBES ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD: RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, 3, OR 4]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF SECTION W1 TO W5 (GEORGE) IN POSITION 1, 2, OR 3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF SECTION W6 TO W10 (DEMOCRAT) IN POSITION 1, 2, OR 3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF SECTION W11 TO W15 (REPUBLICAN) IN POSITION 1, 2, OR 3]

[ITEMS TO BE RANDOMIZED WITHIN SECTION GEORGE: W2 (ANGRY), W3 (HOPEFUL), W4 (AFRAID), W5 (PROUD)]

[ITEMS TO BE RANDOMIZED WITHIN SECTION DEMOCRAT: W7 (ANGRY), W8 (HOPEFUL), W9 (AFRAID), W10 (PROUD)]

[ITEMS TO BE RANDOMIZED WITHIN SECTION REPUBLICAN: W12 (ANGRY), W13 (HOPEFUL), W14 (AFRAID), W15 (PROUD)]

[SECTION IN POSITION 1: RANDOMIZE ITEMS ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD AND REPEAT ORDER FOR OTHER 2 SECTIONS]

[DISPLAY]

[W1] Think about George W. Bush.

Please click “Next” to continue.

[SP]

[W2] When you think about George W. Bush, how **angry** does he make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

<input type="checkbox"/> Extremely angry	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Very angry	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Moderately angry	[3]
<input type="checkbox"/> Slightly angry	[4]
<input type="checkbox"/> Not angry at all	[5]

[SP]

[W3] When you think about George W. Bush, how **hopeful** does he make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[W4]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[W5]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]
[W6]

Think about the Democratic political party.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]
[W7]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **angry** does it make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]
[W8]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **hopeful** does it make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[W9]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **afraid** does it make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[W10]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **proud** does it make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]

[W11]

Think about the Republican political party.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[W12]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **angry** does it make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[W13]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **hopeful** does it make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]

- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[W14]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **afraid** does it make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[W15]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **proud** does it make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[X. Expected Election Outcome]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER IF X1TOX4 =1 USE ORDER {X1, X2, X3, X4}, IF X1TOX4=2 USE ORDER {X2, X1, X4, X3}; RECORD ORDER]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIABLE "CANDIDATES"]

[X1]

Of the following Democrats running for President, who do you think is most **likely** to be nominated by the Democratic Party?

Mark one answer.

- Hillary Clinton [20]
- Barack Obama [21]
- John Edwards [22]
- Bill Richardson [23]
- Joe Biden [24]
- Chris Dodd [25]
- Dennis Kucinich [26]
- Mike Gravel [27]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIABLE "CANDIDATES"]

[X2] Of the following Republicans running for President, who do you think is most **likely** to be nominated by the Republican Party?
Mark one answer.

- Rudy Giuliani [1]
- Mitt Romney [2]
- John McCain [3]
- Fred Thompson [4]
- Mike Huckabee [5]
- Ron Paul [6]
- Duncan Hunter [7]
- Alan Keyes [8]
- Tom Tancredo [9]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-100]

[INSERT RESPONSE FROM X1 IN [DEMCAND]]

[X3] What do you think is the percent chance that [DEMCAND] will win the 2008 election for President?

Enter a number from 0 to 100 percent.

___ percent (RANGE 0-100, ONLY WHOLE NUMBERS ACCEPTED)

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-100]

[INSERT RESPONSE FROM X2 IN [REPCAND]]

[X4] What do you think is the percent chance that [REPCAND] will win the 2008 election for President?

Enter a number from 0 to 100 percent.

___ percent (RANGE 0-100, ONLY WHOLE NUMBERS ACCEPTED)

[Y. Background for Off-Panel Respondents]

[THIS SECTION (Y1 TO Y12A) IF XPROFILE=2 (ANES CORE PROFILE SURVEY NOT COMPLETED)]

[IF XPROFILE=2 OR B2B WAS NOT ASKED]

[PULL DOWN LIST OF 50 STATES AND DC]

[Y1] What state do you live in?

Select from the list.

[PULLDOWN LIST OF 50 STATES AND DC]

[XPROFILE=2]

[SP]

[Y2] Are you male or female?

Male

Female

[XPROFILE=2]

[3 NUMBER BOXES – RANGE 1-12; 1-31; 01-99]

Y3A. Please confirm your date of birth

Month Day Year

[3 NUMBER BOXES – RANGE 1-12; 1-31; 01-99]
[DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[XPROFILE=2]

[SP]

- [Y4] Do you own your home, rent your home, or have some other arrangement?
Own [1]
Rent [2]
Some other arrangement [SPECIFY] [3]

[XPROFILE=2]

[SP]

- [Y5] What is the highest degree or level of school you have completed?
[1] No schooling completed
[2] Nursery school to 4th grade
[3] 5th or 6th grade
[4] 7th or 8th grade
[5] 9th grade
[6] 10th grade
[7] 11th grade
[8] 12th grade NO DIPLOMA
[9] HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (GED)
[10] Some college, no degree
[11] Associate degree
[12] Bachelor's degree
[13] Master's degree
[14] Professional or Doctorate degree

[XPROFILE=2]

[SP]

- Y6A. Are you of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino descent?
No, I am not... 1
Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano... 2
Yes, Puerto Rican... 3
Yes, Cuban... 4
Yes, Central American... 5
Yes, South American... 6
Yes, Caribbean... 7
Yes, Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino... 8

[IF Y6A IS SKIPPED, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

___ No [2]

[XPROFILE=2]**[DISPLAY]**

[Y9]

The next question is about the total income of YOUR HOUSEHOLD for the PAST 12 MONTHS. Please include your income PLUS the income of all members living in your household (including cohabiting partners and armed forces members living at home). Please count income BEFORE TAXES, including income from all sources (such as wages, salaries, tips, net income from a business, interest, dividends, child support, alimony, and Social Security, public assistance, pensions, or retirement benefits).

[XPROFILE=2]**[SP]**

Y10. Was your total HOUSEHOLD income in the past 12 months ...

(1) below \$35,000

(2) \$35,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y10 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y10]**[IF Y10=1]****[SP]**

Y11. Was it ...

(1) less than \$20,000

(2) \$20,000 to \$34,499

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y11 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y11]**[IF Y11=1]****[SP]**

Y12. Was it ...

(1) less than \$5,000

(2) \$5,000 to \$7,499

(3) \$7,500 to \$9,999

(4) \$10,000 to \$12,499

(5) \$12,500 to \$14,999

(6) \$15,000 to \$19,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y12 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y12]

[IF Y11=2]

[SP]

Y13. Was it ...

- (7) \$20,000 to \$24,999
- (8) \$25,000 to \$29,999
- (9) \$30,000 to \$34,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y13 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y13]

[IF Y10=2]

[SP]

Y14. Was it ...

- (1) \$35,000 to \$49,999
- (2) \$50,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y14 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y14]

[IF Y14=1]

[SP]

Y15. Was it ...

- (10)\$35,000 to \$39,999
- (11)\$40,000 to \$49,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y15 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y15]

[IF Y14=2]

[SP]

Y16. Was it ...

(1) \$50,000 to \$99,999

(2) \$100,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y16 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y16]

[IF Y16=1]

[SP]

Y17. Was it ...

(12) \$50,000 to \$59,999

(13) \$60,000 to \$74,999

(14) \$75,000 to \$84,999

(15) \$85,000 to \$99,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y17 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y17]

[IF Y16=2]

[SP]

Y18. Was it ...

(16) \$100,000 to \$124,999

(17) \$125,000 to \$149,999

(18) \$150,000 to \$174,999

(19) \$175,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Y18 up to 2 times]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Y18]

[THIS SECTION IF XPANEL=2 (FROM RSPFNMO TO QAD6O)]

[XPANEL=2]

[SM TEXT BOX (1 LINE)]

RSPFNMO In order to provide your \$10 check in appreciation for completing this survey, we need to gather some basic information. First, what is your first name?

[XPANEL=2]

[SM TEXT BOX (1 LINE)]

RSPLNMO What is your last name?

[XPANEL=2]

[DISPLAY]

IADDO In order to send the 10 dollars, we will need a valid and up-to-date address for your household.

[XPANEL=2]

[MED TEXT BOX (4 LINES)]

QAD2O What is your full street address?

[XPANEL=2]

[SP]

QAD3O Is there a suite or apartment number?

- 1 Yes [GOTO QAD3AO]
2 No [GOTO QAD4O]

[NUMER BOX; RANGE 0-99999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[IF **QAD3O**=1]

QAD3AO What is that suite or apartment number?

[XPANEL=2]

[SM TEXT BOX (1 LINE)]

QAD40 In what city is your home located?

[XPANEL=2]

[SP]

QAD50 In what state do you live?

- | | | | |
|---------------|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|
| 1 ALABAMA | 14 INDIANA | 27 NEBRASKA | 40 RHODE ISLAND |
| 2 ALASKA | 15 IOWA | 28 NEVADA | 41 SOUTH |
| CAROLINA | | | |
| 3 ARIZONA | 16 KANSAS | 29 NEW HAMPSHIRE | 42 SOUTH |
| DAKOTA | | | |
| 4 ARKANSAS | 17 KENTUCKY | 30 NEW JERSEY | 43 TENNESSEE |
| 5 CALIFORNIA | 18 LOUISIANA | 31 NEW MEXICO | 44 TEXAS |
| 6 COLORADO | 19 MAINE | 32 NEW YORK | 45 UTAH |
| 7 CONNECTICUT | 20 MARYLAND | 33 NORTH CAROLINA | 46 VERMONT |
| 8 DELAWARE | 21 MASSACHUSETTS | 34 NORTH DAKOTA | 47 VIRGINIA |
| 9 FLORIDA | 22 MICHIGAN | 35 OHIO | 48 WASHINGTON |
| 10 GEORGIA | 23 MINNESOTA | 36 OKLAHOMA | 49 DISTRICT OF |
| COLUMBIA | | | |
| 11 HAWAII | 24 MISSISSIPPI | 37 OREGON | 50 WEST |
| VIRGINIA | | | |
| 12 IDAHO | 25 MISSOURI | 38 PENNSYLVANIA | 51 WISCONSIN |
| 13 ILLINOIS | 26 MONTANA | | 52 WYOMING |

[XPANEL=2]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE ONLY ACCEPT 5 OR 9 DIGITS (99999 OR 99999 9999); DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

QAD60 What is your ZIP code?

[Z. End]

[TEXT BOX]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[IF THE CURRENT DATE IS JANUARY INSERT "NEXT MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]; IF THE CURRENT DATE IS NOT JANUARY INSERT "LATER IN THE MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]]

[Z1] Thank you very much! We have recorded all of your responses. They are very important to us, and as a small thank-you, we will mail a \$10 check to you soon. We look forward to your next survey, for February, **[next month / later in the month]**.

If you have any comments about any part of the survey, please write them below.
[EMPTY TEXT FIELD FOR RESPONDENT COMMENTS]

3. Wave 2 (February) questionnaire

ANES Wave 2 Questionnaire
- February 2008 -

ANES 2008-09 Panel Study
Wave 2 Questionnaire: February 2008
Version 20071115

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- Please name all item variables with “w2” (for wave 2) prepended to the item name. E.g. the response to the item B2 should be in a variable named w2B2. In the rare cases where the item has more than one variable, add numbered suffixes following an underscore such as _1 and _2.
- Codes for response options are indicated in brackets. These are not displayed to the respondent.
- Nonresponse codes are as follows: -1: inapplicable, legitimate skip; -2: error flag; -7: no answer; -9: don’t know (when it’s an option).
- Use the same respondent-level randomizations that were used in the January wave.
- Randomize forward or backward response options for response options in the stem and in the response list for all items with stems with parenthetical alternatives showing forward and backward orders. Each R either gets forward or backward order on all reversible items on all waves of the study. In addition to the items noted as having reversible response orders by parenthetical alternatives, the following items also have their response options reversible: F4, F6, F8.
- Unless otherwise noted for a specific item, nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you’re not completely sure. But if you’d prefer to skip this question, you can click “Next.”
- Timing: Record item timings.
- We need to be able to modify the lists of candidate names by dropping or perhaps adding candidates in response to late campaign developments.

[Intro]**[DISPLAY]****[ALL]**

Welcome to the February survey for the [STUDY NAME REDACTED]!

Thank you for participating in this important research with us.

This month, you will see some of the same questions that you answered for us last month. The reason for this is that a lot has happened in the country in recent weeks, so we are interested in seeing what people think today on some of the same issues.

Please answer these questions by telling us how you feel today.

During the coming months, the questions we ask you will be on many different topics.

And we will send you \$10 for each survey that you complete as a way to express our thanks.

[A. Age]**[IF XDOB IS UNKNOWN]**

[A1] Are you 18 years old or older?
 Yes, 18 or older
 No

[AB. 2004 turnout and vote choice]

[GET AGE OF RESPONDENT FROM XDOB IF XPROFILE=1, GET AGE FROM A1 IF XPROFILE=2]

[ADMINISTER SECTION AB IF XWAVE1=2]

[DISPLAY]**[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XW1A2 IS MISSING]**

[AB1] The next few questions are about the presidential election that was held in 2004.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the election held in November 2004, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XW1A2 IS MISSING]

- [AB2] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?
- Usually voted [1]
 Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XW1A2 IS MISSING]

- [AB3] In the election held in November 2004, John Kerry ran on the Democratic ticket against George W. Bush the Republican.

During the months leading up to the election for President in 2004, did you ever plan to vote in that election, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XW1A2 IS MISSING]

- [AB4] Which one of the following best describes what you did in that election in 2004?

- Definitely did **not** vote [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF AB4=5]

[AB4A]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[SP]

[IF AB4=6]

[AB5]

If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the election held in November 2004, or probably did not vote in that election?

- Probably voted [1]
 Probably did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF {AB4=2, 3, 4, OR 5} OR {AB5=1}]

[RANDOMIZE TOP 2 RESPONSE OPTIONS, KEEP OPTION 3 IN THIRD POSITION, RANDOMIZE OPTIONS 4-17, KEEP OPTION 18 LAST, AND CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLES]

- [AB6] In 2004, for whom did you vote for President of the United States?

- George W. Bush [1]
- John Kerry [2]
- Ralph Nader [3]
- Michael Badnarik [4]
- Michael Peroutka [5]
- David Cobb [6]
- Leonard Peltier [7]
- Walt Brown [8]
- James Harris [9]
- Róger Calero [10]
- Thomas Harens [11]
- Gene Amondson [12]
- Bill Van Auken [13]
- John Thompson Parker [14]
- Charles Jay [15]
- Stanford Address [16]
- Earl Dodge [17]
- someone else [18]

[TEXT BOX]**[IF AB6=18]**

[AB7]

Who did you vote for? Please type the name: _____

[SP]**[IF {AB6=1-17} OR {AB6=18 AND AB7 IS NOT SKIPPED}]****[INSERT SELECTION FROM AB6 IF {AB6=1-17} OR FROM AB7 IF {AB6=18} IN VARIABLE****[NAME]]**

[AB8]

How sure are you that you voted for **[NAME]**?

- Extremely sure [1]
- Very sure [2]
- Moderately sure [3]
- Slightly sure [4]
- Not sure at all [5]

[B. Primary Turnout]**[SP]****[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON DAY TAKES THIS WAVE (WAVE 2) AND xW1B1=NOT ASKED (ON WAVE 1)]**

[B1]

Are you registered to vote, or not?

- Yes, registered to vote [1]
- No, not registered [2]
- Don't know [-9]

[INSERT COUNTY OF RESIDENCE FROM XCOUNTY IN [COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC]]

IF state=DC, fill "Washington DC"

Fips=11001

IF state=LA, append "Parish" to the name

Fips=22001 to 22127

IF state=AK and FIPS code is 1-188, append "Borough"
Fips=2013 to 2188

IF state=AK and FIPS code is >=200, append "area"
Fips=2201 to 2290

IF state=VA and FIPS code is >500, append nothing
Fips=51510 to 51840

ELSE, append "County"

[SP]

[IF B1=1 OR {xW1B1=1 AND xW1B2A=MISSING AND XCOUNTY IS KNOWN}]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY IN VARIABLE [COUNTY]]

[B2A] Is your residence located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough], or not?
___ Yes, in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish / Borough] [1]
___ No, somewhere else [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B2A=2 OR XPROFILE=2 OR {xW1B1=1 AND xW1B2A=MISSING AND XCOUNTY IS UNKNOWN}]

[B2B] In what county and state do you live?

County _____ [OPEN-END TEXT FIELD]
State __ [PULLDOWN MENU INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES AND DC]

[SP]

[IF COUNTY OR STATE MISSING AT B2B, GO TO B3]

[IF B1=1 AND XCOUNTY IS KNOWN OR {xW1B1=1 AND xW1B2=MISSING AND XCOUNTY IS
KNOWN}]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY IN VARIABLE [COUNTY] IF
B2A=1 OR FROM B2B {IF B2A=2 OR XPROFILE=2}]

[B2] Your residence is located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough]. Are you registered to vote in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County /
Parish / Borough] or somewhere else?

___ Registered in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish / Borough]
[1]
___ Registered somewhere else
[2]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B2=2 OR IF B1=1 AND XCOUNTY IS UNKNOWN OR MISSING AT B2B OR {xW1B1=1 AND
xW1B2=MISSING AND XCOUNTY IS UNKNOWN} OR XPROFILE=2]

[B3] In what county and state are you registered?

County _____ [TEXT BOX]
State __ [PULLDOWN LIST]

[IF STATE IS MISSING IN B3 SKIP TO SECTION D]

[PULLDOWN MENU INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES AND DC]

[IF XCOUNTY IS UNKNOWN OR XPROFILE=2 AND SKIPPED STATE IN B3]

[B3A] What state do you live in?
State __ _ [PULLDOWN LIST]

[ON WAVE1 OR WAVE2: IF {B2 OR xW1B2=1} OR {B2 OR xW1B2=2 AND B3 OR xW1B3 IS SKIPPED} OR {B1 OR xW1B1=2} OR {B1 OR xW1B1=DON'T KNOW} INSERT STATE OF RESIDENCE FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY XSTATE IN VARIABLE "STATE"; IF B2 OR xW1B2=2 INSERT RESPONSE OF STATE IN B3 OR xW1B3 (OR B3A IN WAVE2) IN VARIABLE "STATE"]

[IN [CAUCUSES / PRIMARY ELECTIONS / CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION] IF XPRIMARY = 1 INSERT "CAUCUSES"; IF XPRIMARY=2 INSERT "PRIMARY ELECTIONS"; IF XPRIMARY=3 INSERT "CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION"]

[IN [CAUCUS / PRIMARY / CAUCUS OR PRIMARY] IF XPRIMARY = 1 INSERT "CAUCUS"; IF XPRIMARY = 2 INSERT "PRIMARY"; IF XPRIMARY=3 INSERT "CAUCUS OR PRIMARY"]

[DISPLAY]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING)]

[B4] The next few questions are about the presidential [**caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election**] that were held recently in [**state**].

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [**caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election**], and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING)]

[B5] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?
__ Usually voted [1]
__ Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING)]

[B6] **[State]** recently held **[caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election]**. — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, did you ever plan to vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING)]

[B7] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]**?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]** [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[INSERT THE DATE OF THE PRIMARY OR CAUCUS FOR VARIABLE "DATE", USE VARIABLE XPRIMDATE]

[DISPLAY]

[IF LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING)]

[B8] The next few questions are about the presidential **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]** that was held in **[state]** on **[date]**.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING)]

- [B9] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?
- Usually voted [1]
- Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING)]

- [B10] [State] held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] on [date]. — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
- Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING)]

- [B11] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
- Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
- Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
- Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
- Definitely voted in some other way [5]
- Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[DISPLAY]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B12 IS MISSING)]

- [B11A] The next few questions are about the presidential (caucuses/primary elections/caucus and primary election) that were held recently in (state).

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], and other past

elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B12 IS MISSING)]

[B12] [STATE] recently held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B12 IS MISSING)]

[B13] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[DISPLAY]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B14 IS MISSING)]

[B13A] The next few questions are about the presidential (caucus/primary/caucus and primary election) that (was/were) held in (state) on (date).

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B14 IS MISSING)]

[B14] [STATE] held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] on [DATE] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States. .

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT BEEN ASKED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B14 IS MISSING)]

[B15] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[SP]

[IF B7=6 OR B11=6 OR B13=6 OR B15=6]

[B16] If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or probably did not vote in that election?

- Probably voted [1]
 Probably did not vote [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF B7=5 OR B11=5 OR B13=5 OR B15=5]

[B17]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[C. Primary vote choice]

[PROGRAMMING: items C2, C4, and C6, if asked, should appear on the same screen as their respective parent items C1, C3, or C5 after the "other" or "someone else" option has been selected.]

[SP]

[IF B7=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B11=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B13=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B15=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B16=1]

[C1] Which political party's [primary/caucus/primary or caucus] did you vote in?
Mark one answer.

<input type="checkbox"/> Republican	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Democratic	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> other party	[3]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C1=3]

[C2] What is the name of the party whose [primary/caucus/primary or caucus] you voted in?

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C1=1]

[FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS AS FULL LIST OF REPUBLICAN CANDIDATES DETERMINED IN DECEMBER (LIST MAY CHANGE); IF XWAVE1=1]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 10 "SOMEONE ELSE" WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIALBE "CANDIDATES"]

[C3] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?

<input type="checkbox"/> Rudy Giuliani	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Mitt Romney	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> John McCain	[3]
<input type="checkbox"/> Fred Thompson	[4]
<input type="checkbox"/> Mike Huckabee	[5]
<input type="checkbox"/> Ron Paul	[6]
<input type="checkbox"/> Duncan Hunter	[7]
<input type="checkbox"/> Alan Keyes	[8]
<input type="checkbox"/> Tom Tancredo	[9]
<input type="checkbox"/> someone else	[10]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C3=10 ("SOMEONE ELSE")]

[C4] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?

[SP]

[IF C1=2]

[FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS AS FULL LIST OF DEMOCRATIC CANDIDATES DETERMINED IN DECEMBER (LIST MAY CHANGE); IF XWAVE1=1]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 28 "SOMEONE ELSE" WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIALBE "CANDIDATES"]

[C5] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?

<input type="checkbox"/> Hillary Clinton	[20]
<input type="checkbox"/> Barack Obama	[21]
<input type="checkbox"/> John Edwards	[22]
<input type="checkbox"/> Bill Richardson	[23]

- Joe Biden [24]
 Chris Dodd [25]
 Dennis Kucinich [26]
 Mike Gravel [27]
 someone else [28]

[TEXT BOX]**[IF C5=28 (“SOMEONE ELSE”)]**

[C6] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?

[D. Attitudes toward groups]**[SP]****[ALL RESPONDENTS]**

[D1] We'd like to ask how you feel about various groups that have been in the news recently.

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF D2, D5, D8, D11, D14, D17, D20, D23, AND D26; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

[SP]

[D2] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who are in charge of big companies?**

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]**[IF D2=1]**

[D3] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who are in charge of big companies?**

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]**[IF D2=2]**

[D4] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who are in charge of big companies?**

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[D5] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **current members of the U.S. military?**

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
[IF D5=1]
[D6]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **current members of the U.S. military**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
[IF D5=2]
[D7]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **current members of the U.S. military**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
[D8]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Mormons**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
[IF D8=1]
[D9]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Mormons**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
[IF D8=2]
[D10]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Mormons**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
[D11]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **blacks**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
[IF D11=1]

[D12] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **blacks**?

Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
 [IF D11=2]
 [D13]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **blacks**?

Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
 [D14]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **whites**?

Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
 [IF D14=1]
 [D15]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **whites**?

Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
 [IF D14=2]
 [D16]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **whites**?

Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
 [D17]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Latinos/Hispanics**?

Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
 [IF D17=1]
 [D18]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Latinos/Hispanics**?

Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
[IF D17=2]
[D19]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Latinos/Hispanics**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
[D20]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **men**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
[IF D20=1]
[D21]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **men**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
[IF D20=2]
[D22]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **men**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
[D23]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **women**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
[IF D23=1]
[D24]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **women**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
[IF D23=2]
[D25]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **women**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
[D26] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **evangelical Christians**?

Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

IF WARM:

[SP]
[IF D27=1]
[D27] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **evangelical Christians**?

Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

IF COLD:

[SP]
[IF D27=2]
[D28] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **evangelical Christians**?

Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[E. Attitudes toward candidates; was FTs]

[PROGRAMMING: Throughout section E, display the "IF LIKE" or "IF DISLIKE" follow-up items on the same screen as their parent items. E.g. when E2 is displayed, if the respondent chooses Like or Dislike, the follow-up intensity question (E3 or E4) should then appear below E2 on the same screen.]

[DISPLAY]
[E1] Next, we'd like to ask how much you like or dislike various people and groups who have been in the news recently.

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E2 AND E5; USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE (XWAVE1=1), IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[SP]
[E2] Do you like the **Democratic Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E2=1]
[E3] Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E2=2]
[E4]

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E5]

Do you like the **Republican Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E5=1]
[E6]

Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E5=2]
[E7]

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E8, E11, E14, E17, E20, E23, E26, E29, E32, E35, E38, E41, E44, E47, E50, E53, E56, AND E59; USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE1 (XWAVE1=1), IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[SP]
[E8]

Do you like **Rudy Giuliani**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E8=1]
[E9]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E8=2]
[E10]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E11]

Do you like **Mitt Romney**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E11=1]
[E12]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E11=2]
[E13]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E14]

Do you like **John McCain**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E14=1]
[E15]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E14=2]
[E16]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[E17]

Do you like **Fred Thompson**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E17=1]

[E18]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E17=2]

[E19]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E20]

Do you like **Mike Huckabee**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E20=1]

[E21]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E20=2]

[E22]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E23]

Do you like **Ron Paul**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E23=1]
[E24]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E23=2]
[E25]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E26]

Do you like **Duncan Hunter**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E26=1]
[E27]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E26=2]
[E28]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E29]

Do you like **Alan Keyes**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E29=1]
[E30]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]

- ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [IF E29=2]
 [E31]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [E32]

Do you like **Tom Tancredo**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E32=1]
 [E33]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [IF E32=2]
 [E34]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [E35]

Do you like **Hillary Clinton**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

- ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E35=1]
 [E36]

Do you like her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [IF E35=2]
 [E37]

Do you dislike her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E38]

Do you like **Barack Obama**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E38=1]

[E39]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E38=2]

[E40]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E41]

Do you like **John Edwards**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E41=1]

[E42]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E41=2]

[E43]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E44] Do you like **Bill Richardson**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E44=1]
 [E45]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [IF E44=2]
 [E46]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [E47]

Do you like **Joe Biden**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E47=1]
 [E48]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [IF E47=2]
 [E49]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [E50]

Do you like **Chris Dodd**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E50=1]

[E51]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E50=2]

[E52]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E53]

Do you like **Dennis Kucinich**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E53=1]

[E54]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E53=2]

[E55]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E56]

Do you like **Mike Gravel**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E56=1]

[E57]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E56=2]
[E58]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E59]

Do you like **George W. Bush**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E59=1]
[E60]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E59=2]
[E61]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[F. Hypothetical general election vote choice]

[IF COMPLETED WAVE1 (XWAVE1=1) THEN USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE1, IF NOT COMPLETED WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) THEN USE THE FOLLOWING RANDOMIZATION AND RECORD ORDER]

[CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLE PARTY: RANDOMIZE PARTY=1 OR 2]

[CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLES NAME1, NAME2, NAME3, AND NAME4]

[IF PARTY=1 RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME1 = 1 OR 2, AND NAME3 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME1; THEN RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME2 = 3 OR 4, AND NAME4 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME2]

[IF PARTY=2 RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME1 = 3 OR 4, AND NAME3 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME1; THEN RANDOMLY ASSIGN NAME2 = 1 OR 2, AND NAME4 = VALUE NOT ASSIGNED TO NAME2]

[NAME1, NAME2, NAME3, NAME4: IF 1 INSERT "HILLARY CLINTON THE DEMOCRAT"; IF 2 INSERT "BARACK OBAMA THE DEMOCRAT", IF 3 INSERT "RUDY GIULIANI THE REPUBLICAN"; IF 4 INSERT "MITT ROMNEY THE REPUBLICAN"]

[NOTE: Prior to fielding, we may revise these names as necessary so that we're asking about the top two candidates from each party.]

[PROGRAMMING: display the follow-ups F2, F4, F6, F8 on the same page as the respective parent items F1, F3, F5, F7 if an answer is given.]

[SP]

[F1] If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME1]** were running against **[NAME2]**, who would you vote for?
 ___ **[NAME1]** [1]
 ___ **[NAME2]** [2]

[SP]

[IF F1 NOT SKIPPED]

[F2] How sure are you of that? (Extremely sure, very sure, moderately sure, slightly sure, or not sure at all? / Not sure at all, slightly sure, moderately sure, very sure, or extremely sure?)
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[F3] If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME3]** were running against **[NAME4]**, who would you vote for?
 ___ **[NAME3]** [1]
 ___ **[NAME4]** [2]

[SP]

[IF F3 NOT SKIPPED]

[F4] How sure are you of that?
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[F5] If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME1]** were running against **[NAME4]**, who would you vote for?
 ___ **[NAME1]** [1]
 ___ **[NAME4]** [2]

[SP]

[IF F5 NOT SKIPPED]

[F6] How sure are you of that?
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[F7] If, in the 2008 presidential election, **[NAME3]** were running against **[NAME2]**, who would you vote for?
 ___ **[NAME3]** [1]

___ [NAME2] [2]

[SP]

[IF F7 NOT SKIPPED]

[F8] How sure are you of that?
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[FA. Hypothetical vote choice, Huckabee addendum]

[PROGRAMMING: Randomly assign each R to one of the following eight sets and define the variables *faname1*, *faname2*, *faname3*, and *faname4* as shown for the respective sets. Record the set that is assigned. In questions FA1 and FA3, fill *faname1*, *faname2*, *faname3*, and *faname4* according to the R's set.]

Set	<i>faname1</i>	<i>faname2</i>	<i>faname3</i>	<i>faname4</i>
1	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican
2	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat
3	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Barack Obama the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican
4	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat
5	Barack Obama the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican
6	Barack Obama the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat
7	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat
8	Mike Huckabee the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Mike Huckabee the Republican

[PROGRAMMING: display the follow-ups FA2 and FA4 on the same page as the respective parent items FA1 and FA3 if an answer is given.]

[SP]

[FA1] If, in the 2008 presidential election, (*faname1*) were running against (*faname2*), who would you vote for?
 ___ (*faname1*) [1]
 ___ (*faname2*) [2]

[SP]

[IF FA1 NOT SKIPPED]

[FA2] IF R ANSWERED FA1:
 How sure are you of that?
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]

- ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[FA3] If, in the 2008 presidential election, (fname3) were running against (fname4), who would you vote for?

- ___ (fname3) [1]
 ___ (fname4) [2]

[SP]**[IF FA3 NOT SKIPPED]**

[FA4] IF R ANSWERED FA2:
 How sure are you of that?

- ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[FB. Hypothetical vote choice, McCain addendum]

[PROGRAMMING: Randomly assign each R to one of the following eight sets and define the variables fname1, fname2, fname3, and fname4 as shown for the respective sets. Record the set that is assigned. In questions FB1 and FB3, fill fname1, fname2, fname3, and fname4 according to the R's set.]

<i>fbset</i>	<i>fname1</i>	<i>fname2</i>	<i>fname3</i>	<i>fname4</i>
1	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican
2	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat
3	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican
4	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat
5	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican
6	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat
7	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat
8	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican

[PROGRAMMING: display the follow-ups FB2 and FB4 on the same page as the respective parent items FB1 and FB3 if an answer is given.]

[FB1] If, in the 2008 presidential election, (fname1) were running against (fname2), who would you vote for?

- ___ (fname1) [1]
 ___ (fname2) [2]

[FB2]

IF R ANSWERED FB1:
 How sure are you of that?

- ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[FB3] If, in the 2008 presidential election, (fbname3) were running against (fbname4), who would you vote for?
 ___ (fbname3) [1]
 ___ (fbname4) [2]

[FB4] IF R ANSWERED FB3:
 How sure are you of that?
 ___ Extremely sure [1]
 ___ Very sure [2]
 ___ Moderately sure [3]
 ___ Slightly sure [4]
 ___ Not sure at all [5]

[G. Interest in politics]

[SP]

[G1] How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics? (Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all? / Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?)

___ Extremely interested [1]
 ___ Very interested [2]
 ___ Moderately interested [3]
 ___ Slightly interested [4]
 ___ Not interested at all [5]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-7]

[G2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you talk about politics with family or friends?
 ___ [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7] days

[H. Efficacy]

[SP]

[H1] How much do government officials care what people like you think? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A lot [2]
 ___ A moderate amount [3]
 ___ A little [4]
 ___ Not at all [5]

[SP]

[H2] How much can people like you affect what the government does? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A lot [2]
 ___ A moderate amount [3]

- ___ A little [4]
 ___ Not at all [5]

[No section I]

[J. Trust in government]

[ORIGIN: NLS]

[SP]

[J1]

How often does the federal government do what most Americans want it to do?
 (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never. / Never,
 once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always.)

- ___ Always [1]
 ___ Most of the time [2]
 ___ About half the time [3]
 ___ Once in a while [4]
 ___ Never [5]

[K. Ideological self-placement]

[SP]

[K1]

When it comes to politics, would you describe yourself as liberal, conservative, or
 neither liberal nor conservative?

- ___ Liberal [1]
 ___ Conservative [2]
 ___ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF K1=1]

[K2]

IF LIBERAL:

Would you call yourself very liberal or somewhat liberal?

- ___ Very liberal [1]
 ___ Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF K1=2]

[K3]

IF CONSERVATIVE:

Would you call yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

- ___ Very conservative [1]
 ___ Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF K1=3]

[K4]

IF NEITHER LIBERAL NOR CONSERVATIVE (i.e. if K1=3 or K1=-7):

Do you think of yourself as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of
 these?

- ___ Closer to liberals [1]
 ___ Closer to conservatives [2]
 ___ Neither of these [3]

[L. Partisan Ambivalence]

[RANDOMLY ASSIGN TO L1TOL10=1 OR 2; 1=SHOW {L1 TO L10}, 2=SHOW {L6 TO L10 THEN L1 TO L5}; RECORD ORDER]

[DISPLAY]

[L1]

You might have favorable thoughts or feelings about the **Democratic Party**. Or you might have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Democratic Party. Or you might have some of each.

We would like to ask you first about any favorable thoughts and feelings you might have about the Democratic Party. Then in a moment, we'll ask you some separate questions about any unfavorable thoughts and feelings you might have.

[SP]

[L2]

First, do you have **any favorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Democratic Party**, or do you not have any?

- Have favorable thoughts or feelings about the Democratic Party [1]
 Do not have any [2]

[SP]

[IF L2=1]

[L3]

How favorable are your favorable thoughts and feelings about the **Democratic Party**? (Extremely favorable, very favorable, moderately favorable, or slightly favorable? / Slightly favorable, moderately favorable, very favorable, or extremely favorable?)

- Extremely favorable [1]
 Very favorable [2]
 Moderately favorable [3]
 Slightly favorable [4]

[SP]

[L4]

Do you have **any unfavorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Democratic Party**, or do you not have any?

- Have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Democratic Party [1]
 Do not have any [2]

[SP]

[IF L4=1]

[L5]

How unfavorable are your unfavorable thoughts and feelings about the **Democratic Party**? (Extremely unfavorable, very unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, or slightly unfavorable? / Slightly unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, very unfavorable, or extremely unfavorable?)

- Extremely unfavorable [1]
 Very unfavorable [2]
 Moderately unfavorable [3]
 Slightly unfavorable [4]

[DISPLAY]

[L6]

You might have favorable thoughts or feelings about the **Republican Party**. Or you might have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Republican Party. Or you might have some of each.

We would like to ask you first about any favorable thoughts and feelings you might have about the Republican Party. Then in a moment, we'll ask you some separate questions about any unfavorable thoughts and feelings you might have.

[SP]
[L7] First, do you have **any favorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Republican Party**, or do you not have any?
 ___ Have favorable thoughts or feelings about the Republican Party [1]
 ___ Do not have any [2]

[SP]
[IF L7=1]
[L8] How favorable are your favorable thoughts and feelings about the **Republican Party**? (Extremely favorable, very favorable, moderately favorable, or slightly favorable? / Slightly favorable, moderately favorable, very favorable, or extremely favorable?)
 ___ Extremely favorable [1]
 ___ Very favorable [2]
 ___ Moderately favorable [3]
 ___ Slightly favorable [4]

[SP]
[L9] Do you have **any unfavorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Republican Party**, or do you not have any?
 ___ Have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Republican Party [1]
 ___ Do not have any [2]

[SP]
[IF L9=1]
[L10] How unfavorable are your unfavorable thoughts and feelings about the **Republican Party**? (Extremely unfavorable, very unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, or slightly unfavorable? / Slightly unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, very unfavorable, or extremely unfavorable?)
 ___ Extremely unfavorable [1]
 ___ Very unfavorable [2]
 ___ Moderately unfavorable [3]
 ___ Slightly unfavorable [4]

[M. Iraq war]

[SP]
[M1] Compared to the number of U.S. troops in Iraq now, should the number of troops in Iraq **three months** from now be more, less or about the same?
 ___ More [1]
 ___ Less [2]
 ___ About the same [3]

[PROGRAMMING: IF M2 or M3 is asked, display M2/M3 on the same page as M1.]

[SP]
[IF M1=1]
[M2] A little more, somewhat more, or a lot more?
 ___ A little more [1]
 ___ Somewhat more [2]
 ___ A lot more [3]

[SP]

[IF M1=2]

- [M3] A little less, somewhat less, a lot less but not none, or none at all?
- A little less [1]
- Somewhat less [2]
- A lot less but not none [3]
- None at all [4]

[SP]

[M4] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF M4 =1 OR 2]

[IF M4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF M4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [M5] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [M6] How important is the Iraq war to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)
- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[N. Abortion]

[PROGRAMMING: all "IF FAVOR/OPPOSE" follow-ups appear on the same page as their preceding item. E.g. display N3 on the same page as N2, appearing after N2 is answered.]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF N2, N4, N6, N8, N10, N12, N14; RECORD ORDER]

[FOR N2, N4, N6, N8, N10, N12, N14: IF ORDER=1 INSERT "FIRST" IN [FIRST/NEXT] FILL; IF ORDER ~ =1 INSERT "NEXT" IN [FIRST/NEXT] FILL]

[DISPLAY]

- [N1] Next, we'd like to ask you about some situations in which a woman might want to have an abortion. For each one, please say whether you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose it being **legal** for the woman to have an abortion in that situation.

[SP]

[N2] **[First/Next]**, do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant would hurt the woman's health but is very unlikely to cause her to die?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N2 =1 OR 2]

[IF N2=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N2=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N3]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N4]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant could cause the woman to die?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N4 =1 OR 2]

[IF N4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N5]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N6]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the pregnancy was caused by sex the woman chose to have with a blood relative?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N6 =1 OR 2]

[IF N6=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N6=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N7]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N8]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the pregnancy was caused by the woman being raped?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N8 =1 OR 2]

[IF N8=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N8=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N9]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N10]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the fetus will be born with a serious birth defect?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N10 =1 OR 2]

[IF N10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N11]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N12]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the child will not be the sex the woman wants it to be?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N12 =1 OR 2]

[IF N12=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N12=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N13]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[N14]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if having the child would be extremely difficult for the woman financially?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
- Oppose abortion being legal [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N14 =1 OR 2]

[IF N14=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF N14=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

[N15]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[No section O]

[P. Environment]

[SP]

[P1]

You may have heard about the idea that the world's temperature may have been going up slowly over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Do you think this has probably been happening, or do you think it probably hasn't been happening?

- Has probably been happening [1]
- Probably hasn't been happening [2]

[SP]

[IF P1=1]

[P2]

How sure are you that the world's temperature has been going up? (Extremely sure, very sure, somewhat sure, slightly sure, or not sure at all? / Not sure at all, slightly sure, somewhat sure, very sure, or extremely sure?)

- Extremely sure [1]
- Very sure [2]
- Somewhat sure [3]
- Slightly sure [4]
- Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[IF P1=2]

[P3]

How sure are you that the world's temperature hasn't been going up? (Extremely sure, very sure, somewhat sure, slightly sure, or not sure at all? / Not sure at all, slightly sure, somewhat sure, very sure, or extremely sure?)

- Extremely sure [1]
 Very sure [2]
 Somewhat sure [3]
 Slightly sure [4]
 Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[IF P2=1, 2, OR 3]

[P4]

Do you think a rise in the world's temperatures is being caused mostly by things people do, mostly by natural causes, or about equally by things people do and by natural causes?

- Mostly by things people do [1]
 Mostly by natural causes [2]
 About equally by things people do and by natural causes [3]

[SP]

[IF P1=2 OR P2~1, 2, OR 3]

[P5]

Assuming it's happening, do you think a rise in the world's temperatures would be caused mostly by things people do, mostly by natural causes, or about equally by things people do and by natural causes?

- Mostly by things people do [1]
 Mostly by natural causes [2]
 About equally by things people do and by natural causes [3]

[PROGRAMMING: P6 and P7/P8 display on the same page, with P7 or P8 appearing after R answers P6.]

[SP]

[P6]

Scientists use the term "global warming" to refer to the idea that the world's average temperature may be about five degrees Fahrenheit higher in 75 years than it is now. Overall, would you say that global warming would be good, bad, or neither good nor bad?

- Good [1]
 Bad [2]
 Neither good nor bad [3]

[SP]

[IF P6=1]

[P7]

Would you say it would be (extremely good, moderately good, or slightly good / slightly good, moderately good, or extremely good)?

- Extremely good [1]
 Moderately good [2]
 Slightly good [3]

[SP]

[IF P6=2]

[P8]

Would you say it would be (extremely bad, moderately bad, or slightly bad / slightly bad, moderately bad, or extremely bad)?

- Extremely bad [1]
 Moderately bad [2]
 Slightly bad [3]

[PROGRAMMING: the "IF FAVOR/OPPOSE" follow-ups P10, P12, P14 appear on the same page as their parent question. E.g. P10 appears below P9 on the same page if P9=1 or 2]

[SP]
[P9]

Next, we'd like to ask whether you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.

Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P9=1 OR 2]
[IF P9=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF P9=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[P10]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[P11]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P11=1 OR 2]
[IF P11=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF P11=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[P12]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[P13]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF P13=1 OR 2]
[IF P13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF P13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[P14]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[Q. Income Inequality]

[RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO EITHER Q1 OR Q2; RECORD Q1ORQ2 = 1 (Q1) OR 2 (Q2)]

[IF Q1ORQ2=1]

[SP]

[Q1] The American households with incomes in the top 5% earn an average of \$300,000 per year, and households with incomes in the bottom 5% earn an average of less than \$10,000 per year. Should this difference be (smaller, bigger / bigger, smaller), or about what it is now?

- Smaller [1]
 Bigger [2]
 About what it is now [3]

[IF Q1ORQ2=2]

[SP]

[Q2] The American households with incomes in the top 20% earn an average of \$170,000 per year, and households with incomes in the bottom 20% earn an average of less than \$11,000 per year. Should this difference be (smaller, bigger / bigger, smaller), or about what it is now?

- Smaller [1]
 Bigger [2]
 About what it is now [3]

[PROGRAMMING: DISPLAY THE APPROPRIATE FOLLOWUP ON THE SAME PAGE AS Q1 OR Q2]

[IF Q1=1 OR Q2=1]

[SP]

[Q3] Should this difference be (a great deal smaller, moderately smaller, or a little smaller / a little smaller, moderately smaller, or a great deal smaller)?

- A great deal smaller [1]
 Moderately smaller [2]
 A little smaller [3]

[IF Q1=2 OR Q2=2]

[SP]

[Q4] Should this difference be (a great deal bigger, moderately bigger, or a little bigger / a little bigger, moderately bigger, or a great deal bigger)?

- A great deal bigger [1]
 Moderately bigger [2]
 A little bigger [3]

[R. Expected Election Outcome]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF THE RESPONSE OPTIONS IN R1 AND R2 (CANDIDATES), AND RANDOMIZE WHETHER THE SEQUENCE IN THIS SECTION IS R1-R2-R3-R4 OR R2-R1-R4-R3; USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE (XWAVE1=1), IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[SP]

[R1]

Of the following Democrats running for President, who is most likely to get the nomination of the Democratic Party?

Mark one answer.

- Hillary Clinton [20]
- Barack Obama [21]
- John Edwards [22]
- Bill Richardson [23]
- Joe Biden [24]
- Chris Dodd [25]
- Dennis Kucinich [26]
- Mike Gravel [27]

[SP]

[R2]

Of the following Republicans running for President, who is most likely to get the nomination of the Republican Party?

Mark one answer.

- Rudy Giuliani [1]
- Mitt Romney [2]
- John McCain [3]
- Fred Thompson [4]
- Mike Huckabee [5]
- Ron Paul [6]
- Duncan Hunter [7]
- Alan Keyes [8]
- Tom Tancredo [9]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-100, DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[INSERT RESPONSE OF R1 IN [DEM CAND]]

[R3]

What do you think is the percent chance that [DEM CAND] will win the 2008 election for President?

Enter a number from 0 to 100 percent.

___ percent **[RANGE 0-100, ONLY WHOLE NUMBERS ACCEPTED]**

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-100, DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[INSERT RESPONSE OF R2 IN [REP CAND]]

[R4]

What do you think is the percent chance that [REP CAND] will win the 2008 election for President?

Enter a number from 0 to 100 percent.

___ percent **[RANGE 0-100, ONLY WHOLE NUMBERS ACCEPTED]**

[V. Biblical literalism and religious denomination detail]

[SP]

[V1]

Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?

- The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally. [1]
 The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word. [2]
 The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God. [3]

[SP]

[IF XWAVE1=1 AND XW1J2=4 (ON WAVE 1) OR IF XPANEL=2]

- [V2] Do you consider yourself Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, Hindu, another religion, or not religious?
- Christian [1]
 Jewish [2]
 Muslim [3]
 Buddhist [4]
 Hindu [5]
 another religion [6]
 not religious [7]

[SP]

[IF V2=2 OR IF XWAVE1=1 AND XW1J2=3 (ON WAVE 1)]**[IF XWAVE1=1 AND XW1J2=3 (ON WAVE 1) THEN INCLUDE THE SENTENCE IN PARENTHESES]**

- [V3] (In last month's survey you said you were Jewish.) Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or something else?
- Orthodox [1]
 Conservative [2]
 Reform [3]
 something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF V2=6]

[V4] What is your religion?

[SP]

[IF V2=1 OR IF XWAVE1=1 AND XW1J2=1 (ON WAVE 1)]

- [V5] What is your Christian church or denomination? If you are Christian but don't have a specific church or denomination, mark that answer. If you are part of a different Christian church or denomination that is not listed here, mark that answer at the bottom of the list.
Mark one answer.

- Assembly of God [1]
 Baptist [2]
 Brethren [3]
 Catholic or Roman Catholic [4]
 Christian, but don't have a specific church or denomination [5]
 Christian Scientist [6]
 Church of Christ, or Churches of Christ [7]
 Church of God [8]
 Congregationalist [9]
 Disciples of Christ [10]
 Episcopal, Anglican, or Church of England [11]
 Friends or Quaker [12]
 Holiness [13]
 Jehovah's Witnesses [14]

- Latter Day Saints or Mormon [15]
- Lutheran [16]
- Methodist [17]
- Orthodox or Eastern Orthodox [18]
- Pentecostal group that is not on this list [19]
- Presbyterian [20]
- Reformed [21]
- Unitarian Universalist [22]
- United Church of Christ [23]

- a different Christian church or denomination [24]

[SP]

[IF V5=5 OR V5=24]

- [V6] Do you consider yourself Protestant, or not?
- Protestant [1]
 - not Protestant [2]

[SP]

[IF V5=2]

- [V7] With which Baptist group is your church associated?
- American Baptist Churches in the USA [1]
 - American Baptist Association [2]
 - National Baptist [3]
 - Southern Baptist Convention [4]
 - another Baptist group, or independent Baptist [5]

[SP]

[IF V5=3]

- [V8] Is your church the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or another Brethren group?
- Church of the Brethren [1]
 - Plymouth Brethren [2]
 - another Brethren group [3]

[SP]

[IF V5=7]

- [V9] Is your church the Church of Christ, the United Church of Christ, or another Church of Christ?
- Church of Christ [1]
 - United Church of Christ [2]
 - another Church of Christ [3]

[SP]

[IF V5=8]

- [V10] Is your church the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana, the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee, the Church of God in Christ, or another Church of God?
- Church of God of Anderson, Indiana [1]
 - Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee [2]
 - Church of God in Christ [3]
 - another Church of God [4]

[SP]

[IF V5=13, 18, 19, 24]

- [V11] What is your church called, exactly? Is it part of a larger denomination?

[SP]
[IF V5=16]
[V12]

Is your church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or another Lutheran group?

- Evangelical Lutheran Church in America [1]
 Missouri Synod [2]
 another Lutheran group [3]

[SP]
[IF V5=17]
[V13]

Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, the African Methodist Episcopal Church, the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, or another Methodist group?

- United Methodist Church [1]
 African Methodist Episcopal Church [2]
 African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church [3]
 another Methodist group [4]

[SP]
[IF V5=20]
[V14]

Is your church the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (formerly the United Presbyterian Church), or another Presbyterian group?

- Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. [1]
 another Presbyterian group [2]

[SP]
[IF V5=21]
[V15]

Is your church the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or another Reformed group?

- Christian Reformed Church [1]
 Reformed Church in America [2]
 another Reformed group [3]

[SV. Bush evaluations]

[PROGRAMMING: branching follow-ups appear on the same page as the parent item.]

[SP]
[SV1]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **his job as president**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]
[IF SV1=1 OR 2]
[IF SV1=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF SV1=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [SV2] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
- Moderately strongly [2]
- Slightly strongly [3]

[RANDOMIZE ITEMS SV3, SV5, SV7, SV9, SV11 (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5); RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

- [SP]
[SV3] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the economy**?
- Approve [1]
- Disapprove [2]
- Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

- [SP]
[IF SV3=1 OR 2]
[IF SV3=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF SV3=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]
- [SV4] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
- Moderately strongly [2]
- Slightly strongly [3]

- [SP]
[SV5] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **our relations with foreign countries**?
- Approve [1]
- Disapprove [2]
- Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

- [SP]
[IF SV5=1 OR 2]
[IF SV5=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF SV5=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]
- [SV6] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
- Moderately strongly [2]
- Slightly strongly [3]

- [SP]
[SV7] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the federal government's budget deficit**?
- Approve [1]
- Disapprove [2]
- Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

- [SP]
[IF SV7=1 OR 2]

[IF SV7=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF SV7=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[SV8] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]

Moderately strongly [2]

Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[SV9] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the war in Iraq**?

Approve [1]

Disapprove [2]

Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF SV9=1 OR 2]

[IF SV9=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF SV9=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[SV10] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]

Moderately strongly [2]

Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[SV11] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the United States**?

Approve [1]

Disapprove [2]

Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF SV11=1 OR 2]

[IF SV11=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF SV11=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[SV12] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]

Moderately strongly [2]

Slightly strongly [3]

[T. Emotional responses to candidates]

[CREATE ORDER VARIALBES CLINTON, OBAMA, EDWARDS, GIULIANI, ROMNEY, THOMPSON, HUCKABEE, McCAIN, BUSH: RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, OR 9]

[CREATE ORDER VARIALBES ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD: RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, 3, OR 4; IF XWAVE1=1 LOAD THIS FROM PREVIOUS WAVE]

[SECTIONS TO BE RANDOMIZED: CLINTON (T1 TO T5), OBAMA (T6 TO T10), EDWARDS (T11 TO T15), GIULIANI (T16-T20), ROMNEY (T21-T25), THOMPSON (T26 TO T30), HUCKABEE (T31-35) McCain (T36-40), AND BUSH (T41-45)]

[RANDOMIZE THE ORDER OF ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, AND PROUD WITHIN THE SECTIONS; USE THE SAME ORDER FOR ALL SECTIONS (USE SAME ORDER OF SECTION IN POSITION 1 FOR OTHER 8 SECTIONS); RECORD ORDER FOR USE ON A LATER WAVE]

[SP]

[T1]

Think about Hillary Clinton.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[T2]

When you think about Hillary Clinton, how **angry** does she make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[T3]

When you think about Hillary Clinton, how **hopeful** does she make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[T4]

When you think about Hillary Clinton, how **afraid** does she make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[T5]

When you think about Hillary Clinton, how **proud** does she make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
 Very proud [2]
 Moderately proud [3]
 Slightly proud [4]
 Not proud at all [5]

[SP]
[T6]

Think about Barack Obama.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]
[T7]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
 Very angry [2]
 Moderately angry [3]
 Slightly angry [4]
 Not angry at all [5]

[SP]
[T8]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
 Very hopeful [2]
 Moderately hopeful [3]
 Slightly hopeful [4]
 Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[T9]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
 Very afraid [2]
 Moderately afraid [3]
 Slightly afraid [4]
 Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[T10]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
 Very proud [2]

- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[SP]
[T11]

Think about John Edwards.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]
[T12]

When you think about John Edwards, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]
[T13]

When you think about John Edwards, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[T14]

When you think about John Edwards, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[T15]

When you think about John Edwards, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]

Not proud at all [5]

[SP]

[T16]

Think about Rudy Giuliani.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[T17]

When you think about Rudy Giuliani, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

Extremely angry [1]

Very angry [2]

Moderately angry [3]

Slightly angry [4]

Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[T18]

When you think about Rudy Giuliani, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

Extremely hopeful [1]

Very hopeful [2]

Moderately hopeful [3]

Slightly hopeful [4]

Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[T19]

When you think about Rudy Giuliani, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

Extremely afraid [1]

Very afraid [2]

Moderately afraid [3]

Slightly afraid [4]

Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[T20]

When you think about Rudy Giuliani, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

Extremely proud [1]

Very proud [2]

Moderately proud [3]

Slightly proud [4]

Not proud at all [5]

[SP]
[T21]

Think about Mitt Romney.

Please click “Next” to continue.

[SP]
[T22]

When you think about Mitt Romney, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]
[T23]

When you think about Mitt Romney, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[T24]

When you think about Mitt Romney, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[T25]

When you think about Mitt Romney, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[SP]
[T26]

Think about Fred Thompson.

Please click “Next” to continue.

[SP]
[T27]

When you think about Fred Thompson, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]
[T28]

When you think about Fred Thompson, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[T29]

When you think about Fred Thompson, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[T30]

When you think about Fred Thompson, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[SP]
[T31]

Think about Mike Huckabee.

Please click “Next” to continue.

[SP]
[T32]

When you think about Mike Huckabee, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]
[T33]

When you think about Mike Huckabee, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[T34]

When you think about Mike Huckabee, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[T35]

When you think about Mike Huckabee, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[SP]
[T36]

Think about John McCain.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[T37] When you think about John McCain, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[T38] When you think about John McCain, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[T39] When you think about John McCain, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[T40] When you think about John McCain, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[SP]

[T41] Think about George W. Bush.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[T42] When you think about George W. Bush, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all?)

all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[T43]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **hopeful** does he make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[T44]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **afraid** does he make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[T45]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **proud** does he make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[U. Political knowledge]

[DISPLAY]

[U1]

Next are some questions to help us see how much information about politics gets out to the public. Please answer these questions on your own, without asking anyone or looking up the answers. Many people don't know the answers to these questions, but we'd be grateful if you would please answer every question, even if you're not sure what the right answer is.

You will have 1 minute to answer each question after it appears on the screen. After 1 minute, the screen will automatically go on to the next question. If you finish answering a question before 1 minute is up, you can go to the next question by clicking on the "Next" button.

[IMPOSE A 60-SECOND TIME LIMIT ON QUESTIONS U2 TO U7; ADVANCE TO THE NEXT QUESTION AUTOMATICALLY AFTER 60 SECONDS]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[U2] Do you happen to know how many times an individual can be elected President of the United States under current laws?
Type the number.

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[U3] For how many years is a United States Senator elected – that is, how many years are there in one **full** term of office for a U.S. Senator?
Type the number.

___ years

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[U4] How many U.S. Senators are there from each state?
Type the number.

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[U5] For how many years is a member of the United States House of Representatives elected – that is, how many years are there in one **full** term of office for a U.S. House member?
Type the number.

___ years

[SP]

[U6] According to federal law, if the President of the United States dies, is no longer willing or able to serve, or is removed from office by Congress, the Vice President would become the President.

If the Vice President were unable or unwilling to serve, who would be eligible to become president next? (The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Secretary of State, or the Speaker of the House of Representatives / The Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Secretary of States, or the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court)?

- Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
 Secretary of State
 Speaker of the House of Representatives

[SP]

[U7] What percentage vote of the House and the Senate is needed to override a Presidential veto? (A bare majority, two-thirds, three-fourths, or ninety percent / Ninety percent, three-fourths, two-thirds, or a bare majority)?

- A bare majority
 Two-thirds
 Three-fourths

Ninety percent

[U8] Thank you. When you answer the few more questions we have for you, you can take as much time as you like.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[W. Background for Off-Panel Respondents]

[SECTION W (W1 TO W18A) IF XPROFILE=2]

[PULL DOWN LIST OF A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B3A SKIPPED]

[W1] What state do you live in?
Select from the list.

[PULLDOWN LIST OF 50 STATES AND DC]

[SP]

[W2] Are you male or female?
 Male [1]
 Female [2]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 1901 TO 1999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[W3] What year were you born?
Enter the correct year.

[SP]

[W4] Do you own your home, rent your home, or have some other arrangement?
 Own [1]
 Rent [2]
 Some other arrangement [3] *[specify]*

[SP]

[W5] What is the highest degree or level of school you have **completed**?

No schooling completed [1]
 Nursery school to 4th grade [2]
 5th or 6th grade [3]
 7th or 8th grade [4]
 9th grade [5]
 10th grade [6]
 11th grade [7]
 12th grade NO DIPLOMA [8]
 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (GED)

[9] Some college, no degree [10]
 Associate degree [11]
 Bachelor's degree [12]
 Master's degree [13]
 Professional or Doctorate degree [14]

[SP]
[W6]

Are you of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino descent?

- No, I am not [1]
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano [2]
- Yes, Puerto Rican [3]
- Yes, Cuban [4]
- Yes, Central American [5]
- Yes, South American [6]
- Yes, Caribbean [7]
- Yes, Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino [8]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W6 PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your Hispanic ethnicity is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will protect your confidentiality.

[REPEAT W6]

[MP]
[W7]

Please check one or more categories below to indicate what **race(s)** you consider yourself to be.

- White [1]
- Black or African American [2]
- American Indian or Alaska Native [3] – *Type in name of enrolled or principal tribe.*

[text box]

[SPACE]

- Asian Indian [4]
 - Chinese [5]
 - Filipino [6]
 - Japanese [7]
 - Korean [8]
 - Vietnamese [9]
 - Other Asian – *Type in race* [10]
- [text box]

[SPACE]

- Native Hawaiian [11]
 - Guamanian or Chamorro [12]
 - Samoan [13]
 - Other Pacific Islander – *Type in race* [14]
- [text box]

[SPACE]

- Some other race – *Type in race* [15]
- [text box]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W7, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your racial background is very important to us. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W7]

[SP]
[W8]

Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?

- Married [1]

- Widowed [2]
- Divorced [3]
- Separated [4]
- Never married [5]

[SP]

[IF W8 NE 1]

[W8A]

Are you now living with a partner?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[DISPLAY]

[W9]

The next question is about the total income of YOUR HOUSEHOLD for the PAST 12 MONTHS. Please include your income PLUS the income of all members living in your household (including cohabiting partners and armed forces members living at home). Please count income BEFORE TAXES, including income from all sources (such as wages, salaries, tips, net income from a business, interest, dividends, child support, alimony, and Social Security, public assistance, pensions, or retirement benefits).

[SP]

[W10]

Was your total HOUSEHOLD income in the past 12 months ...

- below \$35,000 [1]
- \$35,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]

[W10A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO W10, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W10]

[SP]

[IF W10=1]

[W11]

Was it ...

- less than \$20,000 [1]
- \$20,000 to \$34,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]

[W11A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W11, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W11]

[SP]

[IF W11=1]

[W12]

Was it ...

- less than \$5,000 [1]
- \$5,000 to \$7,499 [2]
- \$7,500 to \$9,999 [3]
- \$10,000 to \$12,499 [4]

- ___ \$12,500 to \$14,999 [5]
 ___ \$15,000 to \$19,999 [6]

[DISPLAY]
 [W12A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO W12 UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W12]

[SP]
[IF W11=2]
 [W13]

Was it ...

- ___ \$20,000 to \$24,999 [1]
 ___ \$25,000 to \$29,999 [2]
 ___ \$30,000 to \$34,999 [3]

[DISPLAY]
 [W13A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W13 PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W13]

[SP]
[IF W10=2]
 [W14]

Was it ...

- ___ \$35,000 to \$49,999 [1]
 ___ \$50,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]
 [W14A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W14, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W14]

[SP]
[IF W14=1]
 [W15]

Was it ...

- ___ \$35,000 to \$39,999 [1]
 ___ \$40,000 to \$49,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]
 [W15A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W15, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W15]

[SP]
[IF W14=2]
 [W16]

Was it ...

- ___ \$50,000 to \$99,999 [1]

___ \$100,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]
[W16A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W16, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W16]

[SP]
[IF W16=1]
[W17]

Was it ...

___ \$50,000 to \$59,999 [1]
___ \$60,000 to \$74,999 [2]
___ \$75,000 to \$84,999 [3]
___ \$85,000 to \$99,999 [4]

[DISPLAY]
[W17A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W17, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W17]

[SP]
[IF W16=2]
[W18]

Was it ...

___ \$100,000 to \$124,999 [1]
___ \$125,000 to \$149,999 [2]
___ \$150,000 to \$174,999 [3]
___ \$175,000 or more [4]

[DISPLAY]
[W18A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W18, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT W18]

[X. Sexual orientation]

[SP]
[IF XGENDER=2 (FEMALE) FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY (XPROFILE=1), OR XW1Y2=2 (ON WAVE 1) (AND XWAVE1=1), OR W2=2 (AND XWAVE1=2) THEN INSERT "OR LESBIAN" IN FILL AFTER "OR GAY"; IF XGENDER IS UNKNOWN THEN USE THE XGENDER=2 FILL AND INSERT "OR LESBIAN" AFTER "OR GAY"]

[X1] Do you consider yourself to be heterosexual or straight, homosexual or gay (or lesbian), or bisexual?
___ Heterosexual or straight [1]
___ Homosexual or gay (or lesbian) [2]
___ Bisexual [3]

[Y. End]

[TEXT BOX]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[IF THE CURRENT DATE IS FEBRUARY INSERT "NEXT MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]; IF THE CURRENT DATE IS NOT FEBRUARY INSERT "LATER IN THE MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]]

[Y1]

Thank you very much! We have recorded all of your responses. They are very important to us, and as a small thank-you, we will mail a \$10 check to you soon. [XPANEL=1: We look forward to your next survey, for March, **[next month / later in the month].**]

If you have any comments about any part of the survey, please write them below.
[EMPTY TEXT FIELD FOR RESPONDENT COMMENTS]

4. Wave 6 (June) questionnaire

ANES Wave 6 Questionnaire
- June 2008 -

ANES 2008-09 Panel Study
Wave 6 Questionnaire: June 2008
Version 20090121

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- Please name all item variables with “w6” (for wave 6) prepended to the item name. E.g. the response to the item B2 should be in a variable named w6B2. In the rare cases where the item has more than one variable, add numbered suffixes following an underscore such as _1 and _2.
- Codes for response options are indicated in brackets. These are not displayed to the respondent.
- Nonresponse codes are as follows: -1: inapplicable, legitimate skip; -2: error flag; -7: no answer; -9: don’t know (when it’s an option).
- Use the same respondent-level randomizations that were used in the January & February waves.
- Randomize forward or backward response options for response options in the stem and in the response list for all items with stems with parenthetical alternatives showing forward and backward orders. Randomize once and record the order; each R gets the same forward or backward order on all reversible items on *all waves of the study*, so for all Rs who have completed a prior wave, copy the forward/backward order assignment from the prior wave. For Rs who have not completed a prior wave, make the assignment now and record it.
- Unless otherwise noted for a specific item, nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you’re not completely sure. But if you’d prefer to skip this question, you can click “Next.”
- Timing: Record item timings.
- We need to be able to modify the lists of candidate names by dropping or perhaps adding candidates in response to late campaign developments.

[A. Age]

[PRELOAD XDOB USING DATA FROM W2, W1, AND THE PROFILE SURVEY, IN THAT ORDER (SO W2 TAKES PRECEDENCE). PRELOAD XDOB DATA MUST BE COMPLETE (NO MISSING DATA) PRIOR TO FIELDING A CASE.]

[AB. 2004 turnout and vote choice]

[GET AGE OF RESPONDENT FROM XDOB]

[DISPLAY]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2]

[AB1] The next few questions are about the presidential election that was held in 2004.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the election held in November 2004, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2]

[AB2] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

- ___ Usually voted [1]
___ Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2]

[AB3] In the election held in November 2004, John Kerry ran on the Democratic ticket against George W. Bush the Republican.

During the months leading up to the election for President in 2004, did you ever plan to vote in that election, or didn't you plan to do that?

- ___ Did plan to vote [1]
___ Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2]

[AB4] Which one of the following best describes what you did in that election in 2004?

- ___ Definitely did **not** vote [1]
___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]

- Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
 [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way
 [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not
 [6]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF AB4=5]

[AB4A]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[SP]

[IF AB4=6]

[AB5]

If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the election held in November 2004, or probably did not vote in that election?

- Probably voted [1]
 Probably did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF {AB4=2, 3, 4, OR 5} OR {AB5=1}]

[RANDOMIZE TOP 2 RESPONSE OPTIONS, KEEP OPTION 3 IN THIRD POSITION, RANDOMIZE OPTIONS 4-17, KEEP OPTION 18 LAST, AND CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLES]

[AB6]

In 2004, for whom did you vote for President of the United States?

- George W. Bush [1]
 John Kerry [2]
 Ralph Nader [3]
 Michael Badnarik [4]
 Michael Peroutka [5]
 David Cobb [6]
 Leonard Peltier [7]
 Walt Brown [8]
 James Harris [9]
 Róger Calero [10]
 Thomas Harens [11]
 Gene Amondson [12]
 Bill Van Auken [13]
 John Thompson Parker [14]
 Charles Jay [15]
 Stanford Address [16]
 Earl Dodge [17]
 someone else [18]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF AB6=18]

[AB7]

Who did you vote for? Please type the name: _____

[SP]

[IF {AB6=1-17} OR {AB6=18 AND AB7 IS NOT SKIPPED}]

[INSERT SELECTION FROM AB6 IF {AB6=1-17} OR FROM AB7 IF {AB6=18} IN VARIABLE [NAME]]

[AB8] How sure are you that you voted for [NAME]?

- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Extremely sure | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very sure | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moderately sure | [3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slightly sure | [4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not sure at all | [5] |

[B. Primary Turnout]

[SP]

[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON DAY TAKES THIS WAVE (WAVE 6)]

- [B1] Are you registered to vote, or not?
- | | |
|--|------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Yes, registered to vote | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> No, not registered | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Don't know | [-9] |

[CREATE "W6COUNTY" PRELOAD VARIABLE TO SHOW THE RESPONDENT'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, USING THE MOST RECENTLY AVAILABLE RESPONDENT CONTACT, INCLUDING W5, W4, W3, THE W2 VALIDATION SURVEY, W2, THE W1 VALIDATION SURVEY, W1, THE PROFILE SURVEY, AND THE RECRUITMENT SURVEY, IN THAT ORDER. W6COUNTY CANNOT BE MISSING/UNKNOWN FOR ANY CASE.]

[CREATE "W6HOMEST" PRELOAD VARIABLE, TO SHOW THE RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE, FROM W6COUNTY. W6HOMEST CANNOT BE MISSING/UNKNOWN FOR ANY CASE.]

[CREATE "W6REGST" PRELOAD VARIABLE TO SHOW THE R'S STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION, FROM W2, W1. W6REGST WILL BE MISSING/UNKNOWN FOR SOME CASES.]

[INSERT COUNTY OF RESIDENCE FROM W6COUNTY IN [COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC]]

IF state=DC, fill "Washington DC"
Fips=11001

IF state=LA, append "Parish" to the name
Fips=22001 to 22127

IF state=AK and FIPS code is 1-188, append "Borough"
Fips=2013 to 2188

IF state=AK and FIPS code is >=200, append "area"
Fips=2201 to 2290

IF state=VA and FIPS code is >500, append nothing
Fips=51510 to 51840

ELSE, append "County"

[SP]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM VARIABLE W6COUNTY]

[B2A] Is your residence located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough], or not?
 ___ Yes, in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish / Borough] [1]
 ___ No, somewhere else [2]

[IF B2A=2, SET W6COUNTY AND W6HOMEST TO MISSING.]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B2A = 2]

[B2B] In what county and state do you live?

County _____ [OPEN-END TEXT FIELD]
 State __ [PULLDOWN MENU INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES AND DC]

[IF B2B_COUNTY IS ANSWERED, UPDATE W6COUNTY=B2B_COUNTY. IF B2B_STATE IS ANSWERED, UPDATE W6HOMEST=B2B_STATE.]

[SP]

[IF B1=1]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM W6COUNTY]

[B3A] Your residence is located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough]. Are you registered to vote in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County /
Parish / Borough] or somewhere else?
 ___ Registered in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish / Borough] [1]
 ___ Registered somewhere else [2]

[IF B3A = 1, UPDATE W6REGST = W6HOMEST.]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B3A=2]

[B3B] In what county and state are you registered to vote?

County _____ [TEXT BOX]
 State __ [PULLDOWN LIST]

[IF B3B_STATE IS ANSWERED, UPDATE W6REGST = B3B_STATE.]

[IF W6REGST IS NOT MISSING, INSERT STATE OF REGISTRATION FROM VARIABLE W6REGST. ELSE (IF W6REGST IS MISSING) INSERT STATE OF RESIDENCE FROM VARIABLE W6HOMEST.]

[IN [CAUCUSES / PRIMARY ELECTIONS / CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION] IF XPRIMARY = 1
INSERT "CAUCUSES"; IF XPRIMARY=2 INSERT "PRIMARY ELECTIONS"; IF XPRIMARY=3
INSERT "CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION"]

[IN [CAUCUS / PRIMARY / CAUCUS OR PRIMARY] IF XPRIMARY = 1 INSERT "CAUCUS"; IF
XPRIMARY = 2 INSERT "PRIMARY"; IF XPRIMARY=3 INSERT "CAUCUS OR PRIMARY"]

[DISPLAY]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS
AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE
QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B5 IS
MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B4] The next few questions are about the presidential **[caucuses / primary
elections / caucus and primary election]** that were held recently in **[state]**.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS
AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE
QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B5 IS
MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B5] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

- Usually voted [1]
 Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS
AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE
QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B5 IS
MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B6] **[State]** recently held **[caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election]**. — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, did you ever plan to vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B5 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B5 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B7] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
- Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
- Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
- Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
- Definitely voted in some other way [5]
- Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[INSERT THE DATE OF THE PRIMARY OR CAUCUS FOR VARIABLE "DATE", USE VARIABLE XPRIMDATE]

[DISPLAY]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B8] The next few questions are about the presidential [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] that was held in [state] on [date].

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B9] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

Usually voted [1]

Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B10] [State] held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] on [date] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B9 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B11] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[DISPLAY]

[IF **GE** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B12 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B12 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B11A] The next few questions are about the presidential (**caucuses/primary elections/caucus and primary election**) that were held recently in (**state**).

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B12 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B12 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B12] [STATE] recently held **[caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election]** — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, did you ever plan to vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B12 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B12 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B13] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]**?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]** [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[DISPLAY]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**1**; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B14 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B14 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B13A] The next few questions are about the presidential **(caucuses/primary elections/caucus and primary election)** that **(was/were)** held in **(state)** on **(date)**.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B14 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B14 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B14] [STATE] held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] on [DATE] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States. .

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND THE SURVEY DATE IS AFTER BOTH PRIMARIES/CAUCUSES; AND RESPONDENT HAS NOT ANSWERED THE QUESTION ON A PREVIOUS WAVE (xW1B14 IS MISSING/REFUSED AND xW2B14 IS MISSING/REFUSED)]

[B15] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary] [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[SP]

[IF B7=6 OR B11=6 OR B13=6 OR B15=6]

[B16] If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or probably did not vote in that election?

- Probably voted [1]
 Probably did not vote [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF B7=5 OR B11=5 OR B13=5 OR B15=5]

[B17]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[C. Primary vote choice]

[PROGRAMMING: items C2, C4, and C6, if asked, should appear on the same screen as their respective parent items C1, C3, or C5 after the "other" or "someone else" option has been selected.]

[SP]

[IF B7=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B11=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B13=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B15=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B16=1]

- [C1] Which political party's [caucus /primary / caucus or primary] did you vote in?
Mark one answer.
- Republican [1]
 - Democratic [2]
 - other party [3]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C1=3]

- [C2] What is the name of the party whose [caucus /primary / caucus or primary] you voted in?
-

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C1=1]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 10 "SOMEONE ELSE" WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIABLE "CANDIDATES"]

- [C3] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?
- Rudy Giuliani [1]
 - Mitt Romney [2]
 - John McCain [3]
 - Fred Thompson [4]
 - Mike Huckabee [5]
 - Ron Paul [6]
 - Duncan Hunter [7]
 - Alan Keyes [8]
 - Tom Tancredo [9]
 - someone else [10]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C3=10 ("SOMEONE ELSE")]

- [C4] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?
-

[SP]

[IF C1=2]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 28 "SOMEONE ELSE" WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIABLE "CANDIDATES"]

- [C5] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?
- Hillary Clinton [20]
 - Barack Obama [21]
 - John Edwards [22]
 - Bill Richardson [23]
 - Joe Biden [24]
 - Chris Dodd [25]
 - Dennis Kucinich [26]
 - Mike Gravel [27]

___ someone else [28]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C5=28 ("SOMEONE ELSE")]

[C6] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?

[E. Attitudes toward candidates; was FTs]

[PROGRAMMING: Throughout section E, display the "IF LIKE" or "IF DISLIKE" follow-up items on the same screen as their parent items. E.g. when E2 is displayed, if the respondent chooses Like or Dislike, the follow-up intensity question (E3 or E4) should then appear below E2 on the same screen.]

[DISPLAY]

[E1] Next, we'd like to ask how much you like or dislike various people and groups who have been in the news recently.

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E2 AND E5; USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 1 (XWAVE1=1); IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 2; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 2 RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[SP]

[E2] Do you like the **Democratic Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?
___ Like [1]
___ Dislike [2]
___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E2=1]

[E3] Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
___ A great deal [1]
___ A moderate amount [2]
___ A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E2=2]

[E4] Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
___ A great deal [1]
___ A moderate amount [2]
___ A little [3]

[SP]

[E5] Do you like the **Republican Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?
___ Like [1]
___ Dislike [2]
___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E5=1]

[E6]

Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E5=2]

[E7]

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E14, E35, E38, AND E59; USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE1 (XWAVE1=1), IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE 2; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 2 RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[PROGRAMMING NOTE: WE NEED TO BE ABLE TO 1) DROP HILLARY CLINTON OR BARACK OBAMA FROM SECTION E IN LATE MAY, DEPENDING ON CAMPAIGN DEVELOPMENTS, AND 2) ADD ONE OR TWO NEW PEOPLE TO SECTION E IN LATE MAY, DEPENDING ON CAMPAIGN DEVELOPMENTS, IF VICE-PRESIDENTIAL RUNNING MATES ARE KNOWN BY THEN. IF ADDED, THE NEW NAMES WOULD COME AT THE END OF SECTION E.]

[SP]

[E14]

Do you like **John McCain**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E14=1]

[E15]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E14=2]

[E16]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E35] Do you like **Hillary Clinton**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E35=1]
 [E36]

Do you like her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [IF E35=2]
 [E37]

Do you dislike her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [E38]

Do you like **Barack Obama**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E38=1]
 [E39]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [IF E38=2]
 [E40]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [E59]

Do you like **George W. Bush**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E59=1]

[E60]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E59=2]

[E61]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[FB. Hypothetical vote choice, McCain addendum]

[PROGRAMMING: If W2 was completed, use the set that was assigned in W2 section FB. If an order was not previously assigned, randomly assign fbset. Be sure that fbset is assigned to all sample cases released for W6. In questions FB1 and FB3, fill fbname1, fbname2, fbname3, and fbname4 according to the R's set.]

<i>fbset</i>	<i>fbname1</i>	<i>fbname2</i>	<i>fbname3</i>	<i>fbname4</i>
1	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican
2	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat
3	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican
4	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat
5	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican
6	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat
7	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	John McCain the Republican	Hillary Clinton the Democrat
8	John McCain the Republican	Barack Obama the Democrat	Hillary Clinton the Democrat	John McCain the Republican

[PROGRAMMING: display the follow-ups FB2 and FB4 on the same page as the respective parent items FB1 and FB3 if an answer is given. Show in forward/reverse order]

[SP]

[FB1]

If, in the 2008 presidential election, (*fbname1*) were running against (*fbname2*), who would you vote for?

- (*fbname1*) [1]
 (*fbname2*) [2]

[SP]

[IF FB1=1 OR FB1=2]

[FB2]

How sure are you of that?

- Extremely sure [1]
 Very sure [2]

- Moderately sure [3]
 Slightly sure [4]
 Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[FB3] If, in the 2008 presidential election, (fbname3) were running against (fbname4), who would you vote for?

- (fbname3) [1]
 (fbname4) [2]

[SP]**[IF FB3=1 OR FB3=2]**

[FB4] How sure are you of that?

- Extremely sure [1]
 Very sure [2]
 Moderately sure [3]
 Slightly sure [4]
 Not sure at all [5]

[G. Ideological self-placement]**[SP]**

[G1] When it comes to politics, would you describe yourself as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?

- Liberal [1]
 Conservative [2]
 Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]**[IF G1=1]**

[G2] Would you call yourself very liberal or somewhat liberal?

- Very liberal [1]
 Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]**[IF G1=2]**

[G3] Would you call yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

- Very conservative [1]
 Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]**[IF G1=3 OR G1 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]**

[G4] Do you think of yourself as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?

- Closer to liberals [1]
 Closer to conservatives [2]
 Neither of these [3]

[H. Ideological Placement of Candidates]

[Randomize order of questions about Clinton (H1-H4), Obama (H5-H8), and McCain (H9-H12)]

[SP]

[H1] When it comes to politics, would you describe **Hillary Clinton** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?
 ___ Liberal [1]
 ___ Conservative [2]
 ___ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]
 [IF H1=1]
 [H2] Would you call Hillary Clinton very liberal or somewhat liberal?
 ___ Very liberal [1]
 ___ Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]
 [IF H1=2]
 [H3] Would you call Hillary Clinton very conservative or somewhat conservative?
 ___ Very conservative [1]
 ___ Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]
 [IF H1=3 OR H1= REFUSED/NO ANSWER]
 [H4] Do you think of Hillary Clinton as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?
 ___ Closer to liberals [1]
 ___ Closer to conservatives [2]
 ___ Neither of these [3]

[SP]
 [H5] When it comes to politics, would you describe **Barack Obama** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?
 ___ Liberal [1]
 ___ Conservative [2]
 ___ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]
 [IF H5=1]
 [H6] Would you call Barack Obama very liberal or somewhat liberal?
 ___ Very liberal [1]
 ___ Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]
 [IF H5=2]
 [H7] Would you call Barack Obama very conservative or somewhat conservative?
 ___ Very conservative [1]
 ___ Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]
 [IF H5=3 OR H5 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]
 [H8] Do you think of Barack Obama as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?
 ___ Closer to liberals [1]
 ___ Closer to conservatives [2]
 ___ Neither of these [3]

[SP]

- [H9] When it comes to politics, would you describe **John McCain** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?
- Liberal [1]
 Conservative [2]
 Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF H9=1]

- [H10] Would you call John McCain very liberal or somewhat liberal?
- Very liberal [1]
 Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF H9=2]

- [H11] Would you call John McCain very conservative or somewhat conservative?
- Very conservative [1]
 Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF H9=3 OR H9 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]

- [H12] Do you think of John McCain as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?
- Closer to liberals [1]
 Closer to conservatives [2]
 Neither of these [3]

[P. Policy intro text]

[PROGRAMMING: create three random variables HBJPORD1, HBJPORD2, and HBJPORD3, as integers with the ranges shown below (1-4, 1 or 2, and 1 or 2, respectively), to randomize the order of sections PH, PB, and PJ. Record the order for repetition on a later wave. Present sections PH, PB, and PJ in the following order based on HBJORD[1-3]:

HBJORD1 *PH, PB, PJ sequence*

1 PJ, PB, PH
2 PJ, PH, PB
3 PB, PJ, PH
4 PH, PJ, PB

HBJORD2 *PH, PB, PJ sequence skipping PH (no Clinton)*

1 PB, PJ
2 PJ, PB

HBJORD3 *PH, PB, PJ sequence skipping PB (no Obama)*

1 PH, PJ
2 PJ, PH

]

[PROGRAMMING: Create a preload variable switch, xJUNECAND, that we can define the day before fielding the June wave. If xJUNECAND = 1, ask sections PH, PB, and PJ in the order defined by HBJPORD1. If xJUNECAND = 2, use HBJORD2 to determine order and sections to ask. If xJUNECAND=3, use HBJORD3 to determine order and sections to ask.]

[IF XJUNECAND=1, FILL “THREE”; IF (XJUNECAND=2 OR XJUNECAND=3), FILL “TWO”]

[P1]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that candidates for President favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose certain things. We'll ask you separately about (three/two) candidates in an order chosen randomly by the computer.

[PH. Policy Issues: Hillary Clinton]

[PROGRAMMING: Each “IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE” follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question. E.g. PH1 and PH2 (if asked) appear on one screen. PH4 and PH5 (if asked) appear on one screen. Etc.]

[DISPLAY]

[PH0]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **Hillary Clinton** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[SP]

[PH1]

Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH1=1 OR 2]

[IF PH1=1 INSERT “FAVOR” IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH1=2 INSERT “OPPOSE” IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PH2]

Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PH4 AND PH7; CREATE VARIABLE PH4ORPH7, 1=SHOW PH4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PH7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PH4, PH5 IN SEQUENCE AND PH7, PH8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[PH4]

Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH4=1 OR 2]

[IF PH4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH5] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PH7] Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH7=1 OR 2]

[IF PH7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH8] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PH10] Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH10=1 OR 2]

[IF PH10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH11] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PH13] Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH13=1 OR 2]

[IF PH13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH14] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PH16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?
- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH16=1 OR 2]

[IF PH16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH17] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PH19] Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?
- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH19=1 OR 2]

[IF PH19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH20] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PH22] Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH22=1 OR 2]

[IF PH22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH23] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PH25] Does Hillary Clinton favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PH25=1 OR 2]

[IF PH25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PH25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PH26] Does Hillary Clinton **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[PB. Policy Issues: Barack Obama]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PB0]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **Barack Obama** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[SP]

- [PB1] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]

___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB1=1 OR 2]

[IF PB1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB2] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PB4 AND PB7; CREATE VARIABLE PB4ORPB7, 1=SHOW PB4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PB7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PB4, PB5 IN SEQUENCE AND PB7, PB8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[PB4]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?

___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB4=1 OR 2]

[IF PB4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB5] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[PB7]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?

___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB7=1 OR 2]

[IF PB7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB8] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB10] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB10=1 OR 2]

[IF PB10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB11] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB13] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB13=1 OR 2]

[IF PB13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB14] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB16=1 OR 2]

[IF PB16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB17] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB19]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]**[IF PB19=1 OR 2]****[IF PB19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN****[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]**

[PB20]

Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB22]

Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]**[IF PB22=1 OR 2]****[IF PB22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN****[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]**

[PB23]

Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB25]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]**[IF PB25=1 OR 2]****[IF PB25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN****[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]**

[PB26]

Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[PJ. Policy Issues: John McCain]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PJ0]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **John McCain** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[SP]

[PJ1]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ1=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ2]

Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PJ4 AND PJ7; CREATE VARIABLE PJ4ORPJ7, 1=SHOW PJ4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PJ7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PJ4, PJ5 IN SEQUENCE AND PJ7, PJ8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[PJ4]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ4=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ5] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ7] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ7=1 OR 2]
[IF PJ7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ8] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ10] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ10=1 OR 2]
[IF PJ10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ11] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ13] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ13=1 OR 2]
[IF PJ13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ14] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ16=1 OR 2]
[IF PJ16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF PJ16=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

[PJ17] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ19] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ19=1 OR 2]
[IF PJ19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF PJ19=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

[PJ20] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ22] Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ22=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ23] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ25] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ25=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ26] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[M. Iraq war]

[SP]

[M1] Compared to the number of U.S. troops in Iraq now, should the number of troops in Iraq **three months** from now be more, less or about the same?

___ More [1]
 ___ Less [2]
 ___ About the same [3]

[PROGRAMMING: IF M2 or M3 is asked, display M2/M3 on the same page as M1.]

[SP]

[IF M1=1]

[M2] A little more, somewhat more, or a lot more?

___ A little more [1]
 ___ Somewhat more [2]
 ___ A lot more [3]

[SP]

[IF M1=2]

[M3] A little less, somewhat less, a lot less but not none, or none at all?

___ A little less [1]
 ___ Somewhat less [2]
 ___ A lot less but not none [3]
 ___ None at all [4]

[SP]
[M3A]

How important to you personally is the issue of the number of U.S. troops in Iraq three months from now? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[M4]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF M4 =1 OR 2]

[IF M4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF M4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[M5] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[M6]

How important to you personally is the issue of setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[Q. Iraq War]

[SP]

[Q1]

Do you think the United States should or should not have sent troops to fight the war in Iraq in 2003?

- Should [1]
 Should not [2]

[PROGRAMMING: Q2 and Q3 or Q4 appear on the same page.]

[SP]

- [Q2] Do you think the war in Iraq has caused the chance of a terrorist attack in the United States to increase, caused it to decrease, or has it had no effect on the chance of a terrorist attack in the U.S.?
- Increase [1]
 Decrease [2]
 No effect [3]

[SP]

[IF Q2=1]

- [Q3] Has it increased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF Q2=2]

- [Q4] Has it decreased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[T. Condition of the country]

[RANDOMIZE ITEMS T1 TO T11 IN THE SAME ORDER THEY WERE RANDOMIZED FOR THE R ON WAVE 1. IF R DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 1, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER.]

[SP]

- [T1] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's economy

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]

- [T2] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Our relations with foreign countries

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]

___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T3]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's moral values

___ Much better [1]
___ Somewhat better [2]
___ About the same [3]
___ Somewhat worse [4]
___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T4]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The federal budget deficit

___ Much better [1]
___ Somewhat better [2]
___ About the same [3]
___ Somewhat worse [4]
___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T5]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The strength of the U.S. military

___ Much better [1]
___ Somewhat better [2]
___ About the same [3]
___ Somewhat worse [4]
___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
[T6]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The environment

___ Much better [1]
___ Somewhat better [2]
___ About the same [3]
___ Somewhat worse [4]
___ Much worse [5]

[SP]

[T7] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's crime rate

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[T8]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Education in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[T9]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Health care in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[T10]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Poverty in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[T11]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[U. Economic performance]

[PROGRAMMING: U2/U3 appears on the same page as U1.]

[SP]

[U1]

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that as compared to one year ago, the nation's economy is now better, about the same, or worse?

- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[SP]**[IF U1=1]**

[U2]

Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[SP]**[IF U1=3]**

[U3]

Much worse or somewhat worse?

- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[PROGRAMMING: U5/U6 appears on the same page as U4.]

[SP]

[U4]

What about 12 months from now? Do you think the economy, in the country as a whole, will be better, about the same, or worse in 12 months?

- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[SP]**[IF U4=1]**

[U5]

Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[SP]**[IF U4=3]**

[U6]

Much worse or somewhat worse?

- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[Y. DHS 1]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSE OPTIONS FORWARD OR REVERSE, CONSISTENTLY WITH PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED FORWARD/REVERSE ORDER, FOR ITEMS IN SECTION Y: Y2-Y18, Y32-Y39, Y41, Y43, Y45.]

[PROGRAMMING: CREATE RANDOMIZATION VARIABLE ORW6Y1=1 OR =2.]

[SP]

[IF ORDW6Y1=1]

- [Y1] Do you think the federal government has become so large and powerful that it poses an immediate threat to the rights and freedoms of ordinary citizens, or not?
- Poses a threat [1]
- Does not pose a threat [2]

[SP]

[Y2]

- In the future, how likely are you to join in a protest march, rally, or demonstration? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, a little likely, or not at all likely? / Not at all likely, a little likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)
- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- A little likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y3]

- In the future, how likely are you to attend a meeting of a town or city government or school board? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, a little likely, or not at all likely? / Not at all likely, a little likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)
- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- A little likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y4]

- In the future, how likely are you to sign a petition **on the Internet** about a political or social issue?
- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- A little likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y5]

- In the future, how likely are you to sign a petition **on paper** about a political or social issue?
- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- A little likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y6]

In the future, how likely are you to give money to a religious organization?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y7]

In the future, how likely are you to give money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue, not counting a religious organization?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y8]

In the future, how likely are you to attend a meeting to talk about political or social concerns?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y9]

In the future, how likely are you to invite someone to attend a meeting about political or social concerns?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y10]

In the future, how likely are you to distribute information or advertisements supporting a political or social interest group?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Y11]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things. (All, most, about half, a few, or none? / None, a few, about half, most, or all?)

Ever joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration.

- All [1]
 Most [2]
 About half [3]
 A few [4]
 None [5]

[SP]
[Y12]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things. (All, most, about half, a few, or none? / None, a few, about half, most, or all?)

Ever attended a meeting of a town or city government or school board.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]
[Y13]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever signed a petition **on the Internet** about a political or social issue.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]
[Y14]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever signed a petition **on paper** about a political or social issue.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]
[Y15]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever gave money to a religious organization.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]
[Y16]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Not counting a religious organization, ever gave money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]

- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]
[Y17]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever attended a meeting to talk about political or social concerns.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]
[Y18]

Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever invited someone to attend a meeting about political or social concerns.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]
[Y21]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration.

- Have done this [1]
- Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[IF Y21 = 1]
[Y21A]

When you joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

- At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]
- I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]
[Y22]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Attended a meeting of a town or city government or school board.

- Have done this [1]
- Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[Y23]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Signed a petition **on the Internet** about a political or social issue.

- Have done this [1]
- Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[Y24]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Signed a petition **on paper** about a political or social issue.

Have done this [1]

Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[Y25]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Gave money to a religious organization.

Have done this [1]

Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[IF Y25 = 1]

[Y25A]

When you gave money to a religious organization, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]

I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]

[Y26]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Not counting a religious organization, gave money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue.

Have done this [1]

Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[IF Y26 = 1]

[Y26A]

When you gave money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]

I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]

[Y27]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Attended a meeting to talk about political or social concerns.

Have done this [1]

Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[IF Y27 = 1]

[Y27A]

When you attended a meeting to talk about political or social concerns, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]

I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]

[Y28]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Invited someone to attend a meeting about political or social concerns.

Have done this [1]

Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[Y29]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Distributed information or advertisements supporting a political or social interest group.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]**[IF Y29 = 1]**

[Y29A]

When you distributed information or advertisements supporting a political or social interest group, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

- At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]
 I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]

[Y30]

Does it seem to you that the people you know personally are more angry with the federal government than they used to be?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]

[SP]

[Y31]

Are you, personally, more angry at the federal government than you used to be?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]

[PROGRAMMING: USE THE SAME RANDOMIZATION VARIABLE FOR ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD THAT WAS RANDOMLY ASSIGNED AND RECORDED IN SECTION T OF W2. ASK ITEMS Y32, Y34, Y36, Y38 IN THAT ORDER. IF W2 WAS NOT COMPLETED, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD THE ORDER OF THESE ITEMS.]

[SP]

[Y32]

When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done during the last four years, how **angry** does that make you feel?

- Extremely angry [1]
 Very angry [2]
 Moderately angry [3]
 Slightly angry [4]
 Not angry at all [5]

[SP]**[IF Y32 IN (1,2,3,4)]**

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization. Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping "Equally angry about both" last]

[Y33]

Do you feel more angry about things the government has done to (**you personally / other people**), more angry about things the government has done to (**other people / you personally**), or equally angry about both?

- More angry about things the government has done to you personally [1]
 More angry about things the government has done to other people [2]
 Equally angry about both [3]

[SP]

- [Y34] When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done during the last four years, how **hopeful** does that make you feel?
- Extremely hopeful [1]
 - Very hopeful [2]
 - Moderately hopeful [3]
 - Slightly hopeful [4]
 - Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[IF Y34 IN (1,2,3,4)]

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization. Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping "Equally angry about both" last]

- [Y35] Do you feel more hopeful about things the government has done to (**you personally / other people**), more hopeful about things the government has done to (**other people / you personally**), or equally hopeful about both?
- More hopeful about things the government has done to you personally [1]
 - More hopeful about things the government has done to other people [2]
 - Equally hopeful about both [3]

[SP]

- [Y36] When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done during the last four years, how **afraid** does that make you feel?
- Extremely afraid [1]
 - Very afraid [2]
 - Moderately afraid [3]
 - Slightly afraid [4]
 - Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[IF Y36 IN (1,2,3,4)]

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization. Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping "Equally angry about both" last]

- [Y37] Do you feel more afraid about things the government has done to (**you personally / other people**), more afraid about things the government has done to (**other people / you personally**), or equally afraid about both?
- More afraid about things the government has done to you personally [1]
 - More afraid about things the government has done to other people [2]
 - Equally afraid about both [3]

[SP]

- [Y38] When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done during the last four years, how **proud** does that make you feel?
- Extremely proud [1]
 - Very proud [2]
 - Moderately proud [3]
 - Slightly proud [4]
 - Not proud at all [5]

[SP]

[IF Y38 IN (1,2,3,4)]

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization. Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping "Equally angry about both" last]

- [Y39] Do you feel more proud about things the government has done to **(you personally / other people)**, more proud about things the government has done to **(other people / you personally)**, or equally proud about both?
- More proud about things the government has done to you personally [1]
- More proud about things the government has done to other people [2]
- Equally proud about both [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF ITEMS Y40, Y42, Y44; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

- [SP]
[Y40] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way the U.S. federal government has handled **the war in Afghanistan** during the last four years?
- Approve [1]
- Disapprove [2]
- Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]
[IF Y40=1 OR 2]
[IF Y40=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF Y40=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [Y41] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
- Moderately strongly [2]
- Slightly strongly [3]

- [SP]
[Y42] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way the U.S. federal government has handled **the war in Iraq** during the last four years?
- Approve [1]
- Disapprove [2]
- Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]
[IF Y42=1 OR 2]
[IF Y42=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF Y42=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [Y43] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
- Moderately strongly [2]
- Slightly strongly [3]

- [SP]
[Y44] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way the U.S. federal government has handled **the effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the United States** during the last four years?
- Approve [1]
- Disapprove [2]
- Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF Y44=1 OR 2]

[IF Y44=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF Y44=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE"
IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [Y45] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 - Moderately strongly [2]
 - Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[IF ORDW6Y1=2]

- [Y46] Do you think the federal government has become so large and powerful that it poses an immediate threat to the rights and freedoms of ordinary citizens, or not?
- Poses a threat [1]
 - Does not pose a threat [2]

[YA. DHS: attitudes toward groups.]**[SP]**

[YA42]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Christians**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]**[IF YA42=1]**

[YA43]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Christians**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]**[IF YA42=2]**

[YA44]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Christians**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA45]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Jews**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]**[IF YA45=1]**

[YA46]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Jews**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]**[IF YA45=2]**

[YA47]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Jews**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA48]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Hindus**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]**[IF YA48=1]**

[YA49] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Hindus**?

Extremely warm [1]

Moderately warm [2]

A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF YA48=2]
[YA50]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Hindus**?

Extremely cold [1]

Moderately cold [2]

A little cold [3]

[SP]
[YA51]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Muslims**?

Warm [1]

Cold [2]

Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
[IF YA51=1]
[YA52]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Muslims**?

Extremely warm [1]

Moderately warm [2]

A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF YA51=2]
[YA53]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Muslims**?

Extremely cold [1]

Moderately cold [2]

A little cold [3]

[SP]
[YA54]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **atheists**?

Warm [1]

Cold [2]

Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
[IF YA54=1]
[YA55]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **atheists**?

Extremely warm [1]

Moderately warm [2]

A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF YA54=2]
[YA56]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **atheists**?

Extremely cold [1]

- ___ Moderately cold [2]
 ___ A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA57]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Canada?**

- ___ Warm [1]
 ___ Cold [2]
 ___ Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA57=1]

[YA58]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Canada?**

- ___ Extremely warm [1]
 ___ Moderately warm [2]
 ___ A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA57=2]

[YA59]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Canada?**

- ___ Extremely cold [1]
 ___ Moderately cold [2]
 ___ A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA60]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Mexico?**

- ___ Warm [1]
 ___ Cold [2]
 ___ Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA60=1]

[YA61]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Mexico?**

- ___ Extremely warm [1]
 ___ Moderately warm [2]
 ___ A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA60=2]

[YA62]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Mexico?**

- ___ Extremely cold [1]
 ___ Moderately cold [2]
 ___ A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA63]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Iraq?**

- ___ Warm [1]
 ___ Cold [2]
 ___ Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
[IF YA63=1]
[YA64]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Iraq?**

- Extremely warm [1]
- Moderately warm [2]
- A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF YA63=2]
[YA65]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Iraq?**

- Extremely cold [1]
- Moderately cold [2]
- A little cold [3]

[SP]
[YA66]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Iran?**

- Warm [1]
- Cold [2]
- Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
[IF YA66=1]
[YA67]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Iran?**

- Extremely warm [1]
- Moderately warm [2]
- A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF YA66=2]
[YA68]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Iran?**

- Extremely cold [1]
- Moderately cold [2]
- A little cold [3]

[Z. DHS 2-9]**[TEXT BOX]**

[Z1]

As you know, on September 11th 2001, a group of terrorists took control of several U.S. commercial airplanes and crashed them into the World Trade Center in New York and the Pentagon in Washington.

What do you think the terrorists were trying to accomplish by their actions?

Type the answer

[LARGE TEXT BOX]

[SP]

[Z2]

Compared to one year ago, was the amount of violent crime in your city or town during the last month more, less, or about the same?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z2=1 OR Z2=2]****[IF Z2=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS]; IF Z2=2 INSERT "LESS" IN [MORE/LESS]]**

[Z3]

Is it a great deal (more/less), moderately (more/less), or slightly (more/less)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z4]

Compared to one year ago, was the amount of violent crime in the United States during the last month more, less, or about the same?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z4=1 OR Z4=2]****[IF Z4=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS]; IF Z4=2 INSERT "LESS" IN [MORE/LESS]]**

[Z5]

Is it a great deal (more/less), moderately (more/less), or slightly (more/less)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z6]

Compared to one year ago, are the chances that there will be a terrorist attack in the United States now more, less, or about the same?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z6=1 OR Z6=2]****[IF Z6=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS]; IF Z6=2 INSERT "LESS" IN [MORE/LESS]]**

[Z7]

Are they a great deal (more/less), moderately (more/less), or slightly (more/less)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z8]

During the next 12 months, how likely is it that there will be a terrorist attack in the United States that kills 100 or more people? (Is it extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not at all likely / Is it not at all likely, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely)?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z9]

During the last year, how well has the U.S. government reduced the chances that a terrorist attack will happen in the United States? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well. / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well.)

- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not at all well [5]

[NOTE: PROPOSAL 6]

[PROGRAMMING: FOR ODD-NUMBERED FOLLOWUP ITEMS Z11 THROUGH Z33, DISPLAY THE ITEM ON THE SAME PAGE AS THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF RESPONSE 1 OR 2 IS SELECTED FOR THE PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[SP]

[Z10]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Decrease as much as possible the amount of oil imported to the U.S. from the Middle East.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z10=1 OR Z10=2]

[IF Z10=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z10=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z11]

Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z12] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Encourage Middle East countries that are not democracies now to become democracies.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z12=1 OR Z12=2]

[IF Z12=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z12=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z13] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z14] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Prevent countries that are trying to get nuclear weapons for the first time from doing so.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z14=1 OR Z14=2]

[IF Z14=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z14=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z15] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z16] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Spend more money on the U.S. military.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z16=1 OR Z16=2]

[IF Z16=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z16=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z17] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]

- Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z18]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Give more money to countries in the Middle East to reduce the amount of poverty there.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z18=1 OR Z18=2]**

[IF Z18=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z18=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z19]

Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z20]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Stop doing things in other countries to try to solve problems there.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z20=1 OR Z20=2]**

[IF Z20=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z20=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z21]

Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z22]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Do more to stop terrorists from entering the United States.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z22=1 OR Z22=2]**

[IF Z22=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z22=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

- [Z23] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z24] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Do more to prevent terrorists from getting aboard airplanes.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z24=1 OR Z24=2]

[IF Z24=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z24=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

- [Z25] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z26] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Do more to stop terrorists from bringing things into the United States that could be used to kill people.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z26=1 OR Z26=2]

[IF Z26=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z26=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

- [Z27] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z28] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Strengthen the militaries of countries that are friends of the United States.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]

Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z28=1 OR Z28=2]

[IF Z28=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z28=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z29] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z30] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Help American companies to sell things to other countries.

Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z30=1 OR Z30=2]

[IF Z30=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z30=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z31] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z32] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Make it easier for people from other countries to move to the United States.

Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z32=1 OR Z32=2]

[IF Z32=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z32=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z33] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z34] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely,

slightly likely, or not likely at all? / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)

A person sets off a bomb to kill himself or herself and to kill other people.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z35]

How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person sets off a bomb to kill other people but not himself or herself.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z36]

How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person uses explosives to scatter radioactive material over a small area.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z37]

How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person sets off a nuclear bomb.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z38]

How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person uses a rifle to shoot people from far away.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z39] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person releases bacteria, viruses, or other germs to cause diseases in people.

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z40] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person releases chemicals to kill people.

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z41] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

Some other kind of attack we have not asked you about.

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[NOTE: DHS8]

[SP]

[Z50] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government torturing people, who are suspected of being terrorists, to try to get information?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Z50=1 OR Z50=2]

[IF Z50=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF Z50=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[Z51] Do you (favor/oppose) that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[NOTE: DHS7]

[SP]

[Z70]

Here are some things some people have done to prepare for an emergency. For each one, please tell us if you have done it, have thought about doing it but haven't done it, or have not thought about doing it.

Put together emergency supplies like water, food, or medicine kept in your home.

- Have done it [1]
 Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
 Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[Z71]

Changed any part of your home to protect it against wind, flooding, or other natural disasters.

- Have done it [1]
 Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
 Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]**[IF R LIVES WITH OTHER PEOPLE. XHHCOMP > 1.]**

[Z72]

Made a plan for how you and the people you live with would communicate in an emergency.

- Have done it [1]
 Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
 Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]**[IF R LIVES WITH OTHER PEOPLE. XHHCOMP > 1.]**

[Z73]

Decided on a place for the people you live with to meet if they cannot go home in an emergency.

- Have done it [1]
 Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
 Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[Z74]

Practiced what to do if there is an emergency when you are at home.

- Have done it [1]
 Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
 Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[Z75]

Volunteered to help your local community prepare for or respond to an emergency.

- Have done it [1]
 Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
 Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[Z76]

Taken first aid training such as CPR to keep someone breathing or resuscitate someone.

- Have done it [1]
 Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
 Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[Z77]

Bought insurance to protect you or your property against a disaster.

- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[Z78]

Do you have a radio that is **battery operated or hand-cranked** in your home?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z79]

Do you have a first aid kit in your home?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z80]

Do you have at least three days' worth of canned or dried food for each person who lives in your household?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z90]

Do you have at least three days' worth of bottled water for each person who lives in your household?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z91]

Do you have a flashlight at home?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z92]

Do you have extra batteries for a radio or flashlight in your home right now?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z93]

Does anyone in your household definitely need to take medicine every day?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]**[IF Z93=1]**

[Z94]

Do you have at least three days' worth of medicine that people living in your household would definitely need in an emergency?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

5. Wave 9 (September) questionnaire

ANES Wave 9 Questionnaire - Sept 2008 -

ANES Panel Study Wave 9 (September 2008) Questionnaire Version 20090126

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- Please name all item variables with “w9” (for wave 9) prepended to the item name. E.g. the response to the item B2 should be in a variable named w9B2. In the rare cases where the item has more than one variable, add numbered suffixes following an underscore such as _1 and _2.
- Codes for response options are indicated in brackets. These are not displayed to the respondent.
- Nonresponse codes are as follows: -1: inapplicable, legitimate skip; -2: error flag; -7: no answer; -9: don't know (when it's an option).
- Use the same respondent-level randomizations that were used in the January & February & June waves.
- Randomize forward or backward response options for response options in the stem and in the response list for all items with stems with parenthetical alternatives showing forward and backward orders. Randomize once and record the order; each R gets the same forward or backward order on all reversible items on *all waves of the study*, so for all Rs who have completed a prior wave, copy the forward/backward order assignment from the prior wave. For Rs who have not completed a prior wave, make the assignment now and record it.
- Unless otherwise noted for a specific item, nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you're not completely sure. But if you'd prefer to skip this question, you can click “Next.”
- Timing: Record item timings.
- Preloads:
 - XDOB: R's date of birth.
 - XWAVE1: did R complete wave 1
 - XWAVE2: did R complete wave 2
 - XWAVE6: did R complete wave 6
 - XPRTURN: was R asked primary turnout or not
 - W9COUNTY: current county
 - W9HOMEST: current state

- W9REGST: current state of voter registration
- XPRIMARY: 1 = R's state has caucus, 2=primary, 3=both
- XDATE: is R's state a one-date state or a two-date state
- XPRIMDATE: date of primary/caucus in R's state
- XCOHORT: is R part of the first recruitment cohort or the second
- XICT: randomization variable for Item Count Technique items
- XID: randomization variable for network party ID items

[A. Age]

[PRELOAD XDOB USING DATA FROM W6, W2, W1, THE PROFILE SURVEY, AND THE RECRUITMENT INTERVIEW IN THAT ORDER (SO W6 TAKES PRECEDENCE). PRELOAD XDOB DATA MUST BE COMPLETE (NO MISSING DATA) PRIOR TO FIELDING A CASE.]

[NOTE: sections AB, B, and C moved toward the end of the questionnaire]

[D. Vote: 08 turnout intention and choice]**[SP]****[ALL RESPONDENTS]**

- [D1] So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the national elections this coming November, or not?
- ___ Yes, expect to vote [1]
- ___ No, do not expect to vote [2]

[SP]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS D1]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF FIRST TWO RESPONSE OPTIONS]

[IF D1 = 1, FILL "Who do you think..."; IF D1=2, FILL "Assuming you do..."]

- [D2] (Who do you think you will vote for in the election for President? / Assuming you do vote, who do you think you will vote for in the election for President?)
- ___ John McCain [1]
- ___ Barack Obama [2]
- ___ someone else [3]

[SP]

[IF D2=1 OR D2=2 OR D2=3]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS D1 AND D2]

- [D3] How sure are you of that?
- ___ Extremely sure [1]
- ___ Very sure [2]
- ___ Moderately sure [3]
- ___ Slightly sure [4]
- ___ Not sure at all [5]

[E. Attitudes toward candidates, parties, GWB; was FTs]

[PROGRAMMING: Throughout section E, display the "IF LIKE" or "IF DISLIKE" follow-up items on the same screen as their parent items. E.g. when E2 is displayed, if the respondent chooses Like or Dislike, the follow-up intensity question (E3 or E4) should then appear below E2 on the same screen.]

[DISPLAY]

[E1] Next, we'd like to ask how much you like or dislike various people and groups who have been in the news recently.

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E2 AND E5; USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 1 (XWAVE1=1); IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 2; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 2 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 6; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 6 THEN RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[SP]

[E2] Do you like the **Democratic Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

Like [1]

Dislike [2]

Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]**[IF E2=1]**

[E3] Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]

A moderate amount [2]

A little [3]

[SP]**[IF E2=2]**

[E4] Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]

A moderate amount [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[E5] Do you like the **Republican Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

Like [1]

Dislike [2]

Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]**[IF E5=1]**

[E6] Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]

A moderate amount [2]

A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E5=2]
[E7]

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E14, E35, E38, AND E59; USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE1 (XWAVE1=1), IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE 2; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 2 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 6; IF DID NTO COMPLETE WAVE 6 THEN RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[PROGRAMMING NOTE: WE NEED TO BE ABLE TO ADD ONE OR TWO NEW PEOPLE TO SECTION E IN LATE AUGUST, DEPENDING ON CAMPAIGN DEVELOPMENTS, IF VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES ARE KNOWN BY THEN. IF ADDED, THE NEW NAMES WOULD COME AT THE END OF SECTION E.]

[SP]
[E14] Do you like **John McCain**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E14=1]
[E15]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E14=2]
[E16]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E35] Do you like **Hillary Clinton**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E35=1]
[E36]

Do you like her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E35=2]

[E37]

Do you dislike her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[E38]

Do you like **Barack Obama**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
- Dislike [2]
- Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E38=1]

[E39]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E38=2]

[E40]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[E59]

Do you like **George W. Bush**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
- Dislike [2]
- Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E59=1]

[E60]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E59=2]

[E61]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[DO NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING BIDEN ITEMS IN RANDOMIZATION. THEY SHOULD APPEAR AT END OF SECTION E IN ALL CASES.]

[SP]

[E62] Do you like **Joe Biden**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E62=1]

[E63]

Do you like him a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E62=2]

[E64]

Do you dislike him a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[E65] Do you like **Sarah Palin**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E65=1]

[E66]

Do you like her a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]

__ A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E65=2]

[E67]

Do you dislike her a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

__ A great deal [1]

__ A moderate amount [2]

__ A little [3]

[F. Media use]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[F1] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch news on TV, not including sports?

__ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[F2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you listen to news on the radio, not including sports?

__ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[F3] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch or read news on the Internet, not including sports?

__ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[F4] During a typical week, how many **days** do you read news in a printed newspaper, not including sports?

__ days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[NOTE: the religion section G is moved later in the questionnaire.]

[H. Interest in politics]

[SP]

[H1] How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics? (Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all? / Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?)

__ Extremely interested [1]

__ Very interested [2]

__ Moderately interested [3]

__ Slightly interested [4]

__ Not interested at all [5]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-7]

[H2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you talk about politics with family or friends?
 ___ [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7] days

[NOTE: No section I.]

[J. Efficacy]

[SP]

[J1] How much do government officials care what people like you think? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- ___ A great deal [1]
- ___ A lot [2]
- ___ A moderate amount [3]
- ___ A little [4]
- ___ Not at all [5]

[SP]

[J2] How much can people like you affect what the government does? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- ___ A great deal [1]
- ___ A lot [2]
- ___ A moderate amount [3]
- ___ A little [4]
- ___ Not at all [5]

[K. Trust in government]

[ORIGIN: NLS]

[SP]

[K1] How often does the federal government do what most Americans want it to do? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never. / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always.)

- ___ Always [1]
- ___ Most of the time [2]
- ___ About half the time [3]
- ___ Once in a while [4]
- ___ Never [5]

[L. PID]

[IF XCOHORT=2, RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO EITHER L1 OR L3; CREATE VARIABLE L1ORL3, 1=SHOW L1 (NOT L3), 2=SHOW L3 (NOT L1). ELSE IF XCOHORT=1, USE THE M1ORL3 VARIABLE CREATED FOR WAVE 1, SECTION M, OR CREATE L1ORL3 NOW IF NECESSARY. EVERY CASE SHOULD HAVE A RANDOMIZATION ASSIGNMENT FOR L1ORL3 BEFORE FIELDING.]

[SP]

[IF L1ORL3=1]

- [L1] Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?
- Republican [2]
 - Democrat [1]
 - independent [3]
 - something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF L1=4]

[L2]

[PROGRAMMING: If L2 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L1.]

What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF L1ORL3=2]

[L3]

- Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Democrat, a Republican, an independent, or what?
- Democrat [1]
 - Republican [2]
 - independent [3]
 - something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF L3=4]

[L4]

[PROGRAMMING: If L4 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L3.]

What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF L1=1 OR 2 OR L3=1 OR 2]

[IF L1=1 OR L3=1 INSERT "DEMOCRAT" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]; IF L1=2 OR L3=2 INSERT "REPUBLICAN" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]]

[L5]

- Would you call yourself a strong [Democrat/Republican] or a not very strong [Democrat/Republican]?
- Strong [Democrat/Republican] [1]
 - Not very strong [Democrat/Republican] [2]

[SP]

[IF L1=3, 4 OR IS SKIPPED OR L3=3, 4, OR IS SKIPPED]

[L6]

- Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
- closer to the Republican Party [1]
 - closer to the Democratic Party [2]
 - neither [3]

[M. Ideological Placement of Candidates]

[If XCOHORT=1, use order assigned in June to section H. If XCOHORT=2, randomize order of questions about Obama (M5-M8), and McCain (M9-M12)]

[SP]

[M5]

- When it comes to politics, would you describe **Barack Obama** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?
- Liberal [1]

- ___ Conservative [2]
 ___ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF M5=1]

[M6]

Would you call Barack Obama very liberal or somewhat liberal?

- ___ Very liberal [1]
 ___ Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF M5=2]

[M7]

Would you call Barack Obama very conservative or somewhat conservative?

- ___ Very conservative [1]
 ___ Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF M5=3 OR M5 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]

[M8]

Do you think of Barack Obama as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?

- ___ Closer to liberals [1]
 ___ Closer to conservatives [2]
 ___ Neither of these [3]

[SP]

[M9]

When it comes to politics, would you describe **John McCain** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?

- ___ Liberal [1]
 ___ Conservative [2]
 ___ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF M9=1]

[M10]

Would you call John McCain very liberal or somewhat liberal?

- ___ Very liberal [1]
 ___ Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF M9=2]

[M11]

Would you call John McCain very conservative or somewhat conservative?

- ___ Very conservative [1]
 ___ Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF M9=3 OR M9 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]

[M12]

Do you think of John McCain as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?

- ___ Closer to liberals [1]
 ___ Closer to conservatives [2]
 ___ Neither of these [3]

[NO SECTION N OR "O"]

[P. Policy intro text]

[PROGRAMMING: create the random variable XBJORD with the value 1 or 2 to randomize the order of sections PB and PJ. If XBJORD=1, ask section PB first and section PJ second; else if XBJORD=2, ask section PJ first and section PB second.]

[DISPLAY]

[P1]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that candidates for President favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose certain things. We'll ask you separately about two candidates in an order chosen randomly by the computer.

[PB. Policy Issues: Barack Obama]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PB0]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **Barack Obama** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[SP]

[PB1]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]**[IF PB1=1 OR 2]****[IF PB1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF PB1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN****[FAVOR/OPOSE]]**

[PB2] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PB4 AND PB7; USE PREVIOUSLY CREATED VARIABLE PB4ORPB7, 1=SHOW PB4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PB7 FIRST; IF NOT CREATED FOR PREVIOUS WAVE, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PB4, PB5 IN SEQUENCE AND PB7, PB8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[PB4]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB4=1 OR 2]

[IF PB4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB5] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB7] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB7=1 OR 2]

[IF PB7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB8] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB10] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB10=1 OR 2]

[IF PB10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB11] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB13] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB13=1 OR 2]

[IF PB13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB14] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB16]

Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB16=1 OR 2]

[IF PB16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB17] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB19]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB19=1 OR 2]

[IF PB19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB20] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB22] Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB22=1 OR 2]

[IF PB22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB23] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB25] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB25=1 OR 2]

[IF PB25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB26] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB27] Next, we'd like to ask whether **Barack Obama** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.

Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB27=1 OR 2]

[IF PB27=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PB27=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB28] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [PB29] Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline?
 ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
 [IF PB29=1 OR 2]
 [IF PB29=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF PB29=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]

[PB30] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [PB31] Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?
 ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
 [IF PB31=1 OR 2]
 [IF PB31=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF PB31=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]

[PB32] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[PJ. Policy Issues: John McCain]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PJ0] The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **John McCain** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[SP]

[PJ1]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ1=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ2]

Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PJ4 AND PJ7; USE PREVIOUSLY CREATED VARIABLE PJ4ORPJ7, 1=SHOW PJ4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PJ7 FIRST; IF NOT CREATED FOR PREVIOUS WAVE, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PJ4, PJ5 IN SEQUENCE AND PJ7, PJ8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[PJ4]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ4=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ5]

Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ7]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ7=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ8] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ10] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ10=1 OR 2]
[IF PJ10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]
[PJ11] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ13] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ13=1 OR 2]
[IF PJ13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]
[PJ14] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[PJ16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF PJ16=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ17] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ19] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ19=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ20] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ22] Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ22=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ23] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ25] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ25=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ26] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ27]

Next, we'd like to ask whether **John McCain** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.

Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ27=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ27=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ27=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ28]

Does **John McCain** **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ29]

Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ29=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ29=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ29=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ30]

Does **John McCain** **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ31] Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ31=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ31=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF PJ31=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]

[PJ32]

- Does **John McCain** [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[Q. Iraq war]

[SP]

[Q1]

- Compared to the number of U.S. troops in Iraq now, should the number of troops in Iraq **three months** from now be more, less or about the same?
- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[PROGRAMMING: IF Q2 or Q3 is asked, display Q2/Q3 on the same page as Q1.]

[SP]

[IF Q1=1]

[Q2]

- A little more, somewhat more, or a lot more?
- A little more [1]
 Somewhat more [2]
 A lot more [3]

[SP]

[IF Q1=2]

[Q3]

- A little less, somewhat less, a lot less but not none, or none at all?
- A little less [1]
 Somewhat less [2]
 A lot less but not none [3]
 None at all [4]

[SP]

[Q4]

- How important to you personally is the issue of the number of U.S. troops in Iraq three months from now? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)
- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[Q5]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q5 =1 OR 2]

[IF Q5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF Q5=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[Q6]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[Q7]

How important to you personally is the issue of setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[Q8]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q8=1 OR 2]

[IF Q8=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF Q8=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[Q9]

Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[Q10]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q10=1 OR 2]

[IF Q10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF Q10=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

- [Q11] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 - Moderately [2]
 - A little [3]

[QA. Iraq War]

[SP]

- [QA1] Do you think the United States should or should not have sent troops to fight the war in Iraq in 2003?
- Should [1]
 - Should not [2]

[PROGRAMMING: QA2 and QA3 or QA4 appear on the same page.]

[SP]

- [QA2] Do you think the war in Iraq has caused the chance of a terrorist attack in the United States to increase, caused it to decrease, or has it had no effect on the chance of a terrorist attack in the U.S.?
- Increase [1]
 - Decrease [2]
 - No effect [3]

[SP]

[IF QA2=1]

- [QA3] Has it increased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[SP]

[IF QA2=2]

- [QA4] Has it decreased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[QR. Affirmative action]

[SP]

- [QR1] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing universities to increase the number of black students studying at their schools by considering race along with other factors when choosing students?
- Favor [1]
 - Oppose [2]
 - Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF QR1=1 OR 2]

[IF QR1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF QR1=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

- [QR2] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

PROGRAMMING: RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF QR3 AND QR5. DISPLAY QR4 AND QR6 FOLLOWUPS ON SAME SCREEN AS PARENT ITEM.]

[SP]

- [QR3] Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing universities to increase the number of black students studying at their schools by considering race along with other factors when choosing students?
- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF QR3=1 OR 2]

[IF QR3=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF QR3=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

- [QR4] Does **Barack Obama** **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

- [QR5] Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing universities to increase the number of black students studying at their schools by considering race along with other factors when choosing students?
- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF QR5=1 OR 2]

[IF QR5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF QR5=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

- [QR6] Does **John McCain** **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[R. Condition of the country]

[RANDOMIZE ITEMS R1 TO R11 IN THE SAME ORDER THEY WERE RANDOMIZED FOR THE RESPONDENT IN SECTION T ON WAVE 1 AND WAVE 6. IF R DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 1 OR WAVE 6, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER. ALWAYS ASK R12 LAST.]

[SP]

[R1]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's economy

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[R2]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Our relations with foreign countries

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[R3]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's moral values

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[R4]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The federal budget deficit

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]

- ___ Somewhat worse [4]
 ___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
 [R5]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The strength of the U.S. military

- ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]
 ___ About the same [3]
 ___ Somewhat worse [4]
 ___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
 [R6]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The environment

- ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]
 ___ About the same [3]
 ___ Somewhat worse [4]
 ___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
 [R7]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's crime rate

- ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]
 ___ About the same [3]
 ___ Somewhat worse [4]
 ___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
 [R8]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Education in the U.S.

- ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]
 ___ About the same [3]
 ___ Somewhat worse [4]
 ___ Much worse [5]

[SP]
[R9]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Health care in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[R10]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Poverty in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[R11]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[R12]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

How blacks and whites get along in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[S. Bush evaluations]

[PROGRAMMING: branching follow-ups appear on the same page as the parent item.]

[SP]

[S1] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **his job as president**?

Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF S1=1 OR 2]

[IF S1=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF S1=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[S2] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[T. Emotional responses to candidates, GWB]

[CREATE ORDER VARIABLES W9OBAMA, W9MCCAIN, W9BUSH: RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, OR 3]

[LOAD ORDER VARIABLES ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE; IF NOT AVAILABLE FROM PREVIOUS WAVE, CREATE THESE VARIABLES AND RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, 3, OR 4]

[SECTIONS TO BE RANDOMIZED: OBAMA (T6 TO T10), MCCAIN (T36-40), BUSH (T41-45)]
 [RANDOMIZE THE ORDER OF ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, AND PROUD WITHIN THE SECTIONS; USE THE SAME ORDER FOR ALL SECTIONS (USE SAME ORDER OF SECTION IN POSITION 1 FOR OTHER 3 SECTIONS).]

[DISPLAY]

[T6] Think about Barack Obama.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[T7] When you think about Barack Obama, how **angry** does he make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

Extremely angry [1]
 Very angry [2]
 Moderately angry [3]
 Slightly angry [4]
 Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[T8]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
 Very hopeful [2]
 Moderately hopeful [3]
 Slightly hopeful [4]
 Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[T9]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
 Very afraid [2]
 Moderately afraid [3]
 Slightly afraid [4]
 Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[T10]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
 Very proud [2]
 Moderately proud [3]
 Slightly proud [4]
 Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]

[T36]

Think about John McCain.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[T37]

When you think about John McCain, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
 Very angry [2]
 Moderately angry [3]
 Slightly angry [4]
 Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[T38] When you think about John McCain, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[T39] When you think about John McCain, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[T40] When you think about John McCain, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]

[T41] Think about George W. Bush.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[T42] When you think about George W. Bush, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[T43] When you think about George W. Bush, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not

hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[T44]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **afraid** does he make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[T45]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **proud** does he make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[U. EXPECTED ELECTION OUTCOME]

[NOTE: Based on TS04pre, E7-E9a]

[SP]

[U1]

How much do you care who wins the presidential election in November? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- Not at all [5]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER, keeping someone else last]

[U2]

Who do you think **will be** elected President in November? (Barack Obama, John McCain / John McCain, Barack Obama), or someone else?

- Barack Obama [1]
- John McCain [2]

___ someone else [3]

[SP]

[IF U2=1, FILL [BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN / ONE CANDIDATE] WITH "BARACK OBAMA"; IF U2=2, FILL WITH "JOHN MCCAIN"; IF U2=3 OR U2 NOT ANSWERED, FILL WITH "ONE CANDIDATE"]

[U3] Do you think the Presidential race will be close, or will [Barack Obama / John McCain / one candidate] win by quite a bit?

___ Will be close

[1]

___ [Barack Obama / John McCain / One candidate] will win by quite a bit [2]

[SP]

[IN U4, USE SAME RESPONSE OPTION ORDER AS U2]

[FILL WITH R'S STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION (IF AVAILABLE) OR RESIDENCE (IF REGSTATE IS MISSING)]

[U4] What about here in [STATE]? Which candidate will win in [STATE]?

___ Barack Obama [1]

___ John McCain [2]

___ someone else [3]

[SP]

[IF U4=1, FILL [BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN / ONE CANDIDATE] WITH "BARACK OBAMA"; IF U4=2, FILL WITH "JOHN MCCAIN"; IF U4=3 OR U4 NOT ANSWERED, FILL WITH "ONE CANDIDATE"]

[FILL "STATE" WITH R'S STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION (IF AVAILABLE) OR RESIDENCE (IF REGSTATE IS MISSING)]

[U5] Do you think the Presidential race will be close here in [STATE], or will [Barack Obama / John McCain / one candidate] win by quite a bit?

___ Will be close

[1]

___ [Barack Obama / John McCain / One candidate] will win by quite a bit [2]

[V. POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE]

[DISPLAY]

[V0] Next are some questions to help us see how much information about politics gets out to the public. Please answer these questions on your own, without asking anyone or looking up the answers. Many people don't know the answers to these questions, but we'd be grateful if you would please answer every question, even if you're not sure what the right answer is.

You will have 1 minute to answer each question after it appears on the screen. After 1 minute, the screen will automatically go on to the next question. If you finish answering a question before 1 minute is up, you can go to the next question by clicking on the "Next" button.

[IMPOSE A 60-SECOND TIME LIMIT ON QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION; ADVANCE TO THE NEXT QUESTION AUTOMATICALLY AFTER 60 SECONDS]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER]

[V1] What state does U.S. Senator John McCain represent in Congress?

___ Arizona [1]

___ Colorado [2]

- New Hampshire [3]
- New Mexico [4]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER]

[V2] What state does U.S. Senator Barack Obama represent in Congress?

- Illinois [1]
- Michigan [2]
- Indiana [3]
- New Jersey [4]

[SP]

[V3] What is Barack Obama's religion? Is he Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, or not religious?

- Christian [1]
- Jewish [2]
- Muslim [3]
- Buddhist [4]
- not religious [5]

[SP]

[V4] What is John McCain's religion? Is he Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, or not religious?

- Christian [1]
- Jewish [2]
- Muslim [3]
- Buddhist [4]
- not religious [5]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER]

[V5] Before he was elected to the U.S. Congress, where did **Barack Obama** work?

- A state legislature [1]
- The U.S. military [2]
- An oil company [3]
- A television station [4]

[SP]

[USE RESPONSE ORDER FROM V5]

[V6] Before he was elected to the U.S. Congress, where did **John McCain** work?

- A state legislature [1]
- The U.S. military [2]
- An oil company [3]
- A television station [4]

[W. GASOLINE]

[W1] What is your best guess of the average price of a gallon of regular unleaded gasoline across all of [STATE] today?

\$_._._ [RANGE: \$0.01 to \$99.99]

[DISPLAY]

[W2] Thank you. When you answer the remaining questions we have for you, you can take as much time as you like.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[X . Item Count Technique: Presidential Race]

[PROGRAMMING: create a preload variable **ICT** randomly assigned to values of 1, 2, or 3.]

[IF ICT=1 INSERT "FOUR" IN [FOUR/FIVE]; IF ICT IN (2,3) INSERT "FIVE" IN [FOUR/FIVE]]

[IF ICT=1, DO NOT INSERT ANYTHING AT [FILL ITEM]; IF ICT=2 INSERT "A BLACK PERSON BECOMING PRESIDENT" IN [FILL ITEM]; IF ICT=3 INSERT "BARACK OBAMA BECOMING PRESIDENT" IN [FILL ITEM]]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF THE FOUR/FIVE THINGS FOR EACH RESPONDENT AND RECORD THE ORDER. USE ORDER X1_1 IF ICT=1, USE ORDER X1_2 IF ICT=2, 3]

[SP]

[X1]

Below are (four/five) things. Please tell us how many of them you would dislike. We do not need to know which ones you would dislike, just how many.

Listening to music
 Making it legal for two men to marry
 Getting a phone call from a telemarketer
 Being a garbage collector
 (FILL ITEM)

How many of these things do you dislike?

Please type the number.

___ [INTEGER; IF ICT=1, RANGE IS 0-4, ELSE IF ICT>1, RANGE IS 0-5]

[Y. CONGRESS]**[SP]**

[Y1]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way the U.S. Congress is handling its job?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]**[IF Y1=1 OR 2]**

[IF Y1=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF Y1=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[Y2]

Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF RESPONSE OPTIONS AS 1,2,3,4 OR 1,2,4,3 OR 2,1,3,4, OR 2,1,4,3 OR 4,3,2,1 OR 4,3,1,2, OR 3,4,1,2, OR 3,4,2,1]

[Y3]

Which of the following four situations do you prefer, or do you not prefer any of them?

- That the President of the United States, a majority of the members of the U.S. House of Representatives, and a majority of U.S. Senators are all **Democrats**. [1]
 That the President of the United States, a majority of the members of the U.S. House of Representatives, and a majority of U.S. Senators are all **Republicans**. [2]
 That the President of the United States is a **Democrat**, and a majority of the members of the U.S. House of Representatives and a majority of U.S. Senators are **Republicans**. [3]
 That the President of the United States is a **Republican**, and a majority of the members of the U.S. House of Representatives and a majority of U.S. Senators are **Democrats**. [4]
 No preference. [5]

[PROGRAMMING: RANDOMIZE ORDER OF Y4 AND Y5 AND RECORD]

[NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-100]

[Y4]

What do you think are the chances that after the November election, a majority of the members of the U.S. House of Representatives and a majority of U.S. Senators will be **Democrats**? Please give an answer between 0 percent (meaning this definitely won't happen) and 100 percent (meaning this definitely will happen).

_____ [NUMBER BOX]

[NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-100]

[Y5] What do you think are the chances that after the November election, a majority of the members of the U.S. House of Representatives and a majority of U.S. Senators will be **Republicans**? Please give an answer between 0 percent (meaning this definitely won't happen) and 100 percent (meaning this definitely will happen).

_____ [NUMBER BOX]

[ZA. NATIONALISM]

[ZA1] Which of these statements comes closest to your view about the United States? Is the United States the greatest nation in the world, or is the United States not the greatest nation in the world?

- ___ The United States **is** the greatest nation in the world. [1]
 ___ The United States is **not** the greatest nation in the world. [2]

[ZB. RACE]**[SP]**

[ZB1] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government in Washington seeing to it that blacks get fair treatment in jobs?

- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB1=1 OR 2]**

[IF ZB1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF ZB1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[ZB2] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[RANDOMLY ASSIGN R TO CONDITION 1 OR 2 AND RECORD ASSIGNMENT. IF CONDITION=1, INSERT "Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking" in "Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking / Thinking" and insert "other" in "/ other". IF CONDITION=2, INSERT "Thinking" and do not insert anything in "/ other"]

[ZB3] (Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking / Thinking) about all of the (/ other) black people who could be president in the future, does the idea of a black person being president make you feel (extremely uncomfortable, very uncomfortable, moderately uncomfortable, slightly uncomfortable, or not uncomfortable at all / not uncomfortable at all, slightly uncomfortable, moderately uncomfortable, very uncomfortable, or extremely uncomfortable)?

- ___ Extremely uncomfortable [1]
 ___ Very uncomfortable [2]
 ___ Moderately uncomfortable [3]
 ___ Slightly uncomfortable [4]
 ___ Not uncomfortable at all [5]

[SP]**[USE SAME INSERTIONS AS ZB3]**

- [ZB4] (Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking / Thinking) about all of the (/ other) black people who could be president in the future, does the idea of a black person being president make you feel (extremely pleased, very pleased, moderately pleased, slightly pleased, or not pleased at all / not pleased at all, slightly pleased, moderately pleased, very pleased, or extremely pleased)?
- Extremely pleased [1]
 Very pleased [2]
 Moderately pleased [3]
 Slightly pleased [4]
 Not pleased at all [5]

[SP]

- [ZB5] Do you personally hope that the United States has a black president in your lifetime, do you hope the United States does not have a black president in your lifetime, or do you not hope either way?
- Hope the U.S. has a black president [1]
 Hope the U.S. does not have a black president [2]
 Do not hope either way [3]

[SP]

- [ZB6] Do you think America is ready for a black president, or not?
- Ready [1]
 Not ready [2]

[SP]

- [ZB7] Do you think that most white candidates who run for political office are better suited to be an elected official than are most black candidates, that most black candidates are better suited to be an elected official than are most white candidates, or do you think white and black candidates are equally suited to be an elected official?
- Most white candidates are better suited [1]
 Most black candidates are better suited [2]
 Equally suited [3]

[SP]**[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB7]**

- [ZB8] A great deal better suited, moderately better suited, or slightly better suited?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

- [ZB9] Do you think that most white candidates who run for political office are better suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official than are most black candidates, that most black candidates are better suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official than are most white candidates, or do you think white and black candidates are equally suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official?
- Most white candidates are better suited [1]
 Most black candidates are better suited [2]
 Equally suited [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB9=1 OR ZB89=2]**

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB9]

- [ZB10] A great deal better suited, moderately better suited, or slightly better suited?
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- Slightly [3]

[SP]

- [ZB23] Would you say that blacks have too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics?
- Too much influence [1]
- Just about the right amount of influence [2]
- Too little influence [3]

[SP]

- [ZB24] How often have you felt sympathy for blacks? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always)?
- Always [1]
- Most of the time [2]
- About half the time [3]
- Once in a while [4]
- Never [5]

[SP]

- [ZB25] How often have you felt admiration for blacks? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always)?
- Always [1]
- Most of the time [2]
- About half the time [3]
- Once in a while [4]
- Never [5]

[ZC. OPTIMISM-PESSIMISM]

[SP]

- [ZC1] When you think about your future, are you generally optimistic, pessimistic, or neither optimistic nor pessimistic?
- Optimistic [1]
- Pessimistic [2]
- Neither [3]

[SP]

[IF ZC1=1 OR ZC1=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZC1]

- [ZC2] Are you extremely (optimistic/pessimistic), moderately (optimistic/pessimistic), or slightly (optimistic/pessimistic)?
- Extremely [1]

- ___ Moderately [2]
___ Slightly [3]

[SP]

[ZC3]

And when you think about the future of the United States as a whole, are you generally optimistic, pessimistic, or neither optimistic nor pessimistic?

- ___ Optimistic [1]
___ Pessimistic [2]
___ Neither [3]

[SP]

[IF ZC3=1 OR ZC3=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZC3]

[ZC4]

Are you extremely (optimistic/pessimistic), moderately (optimistic/pessimistic), or slightly (optimistic/pessimistic)?

- ___ Extremely [1]
___ Moderately [2]
___ Slightly [3]

[ZD. SOCIAL NETWORKS]

[SP]

[ZD1]

During the last six months, did you talk with anyone face-to-face, on the phone, by email, or in any other way about **government or elections**, or did you not do this with anyone during the last six months?

- ___ Yes, did talk [1]
___ No, did not talk [2]

[IF ZD1=1 CONTINUE; ELSE GO TO NEXT SECTION (ZE)]

[IF ZD1=1]

[MEDIUM TEXT BOXES]

[ZD2]

What are the **first names** of the people who you talked with about government or elections during the past six months?

Please be sure not to type the same name for two different people. If two people have the same name, please be sure to type two different names below, like "John" and "John Junior" or "older John" and "younger John."

Name 1: _____
Name 2: _____
Name 3: _____
Name 4: _____
Name 5: _____
Name 6: _____
Name 7: _____
Name 8: _____

[IF NO TEXT ENTERED IN ZD2, PROMPT: We noticed that you did not type any names. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to type the first names of people you talked with. We will ask you a few questions about each person, and we need to be able to tell them apart to ask those questions.]

[IF THE SAME NAME APPEARS TWO OR MORE TIMES IN ZD2]**[MEDIUM TEXT BOXES]**

[ZD3] It looks like you have typed the same name more than once.

If you typed the same person's name twice by mistake, please delete the extra name.

If you are naming different people who have the same name, it would really help to use names or initials that let us tell each person apart. Please type something like a middle initial or a last name so that each person has a different name below.

[DISPLAY NAMES FROM ZD2]

[REPEAT THE ZD4-ZD6 SERIES FOR FIRST THREE NAMES REPORTED AT ZD2.]

[SP]

[ZD4] How close do you feel to (NAME)? (Extremely close, very close, moderately close, slightly close, or not close at all? / Not close at all, slightly close, moderately close, very close, or extremely close?)

- Extremely close [1]
 Very close [2]
 Moderately close [3]
 Slightly close [4]
 Not close at all [5]

[SP]

[ZD5] Does (NAME) live with you?

- (NAME) lives with me [1]
 (NAME) does not live with me [2]

[SP]

[ZD6] Is (NAME) a relative of yours?

- (NAME) is [1]
 (NAME) is not [2]

[SP]

[ZD7] Is (NAME) male or female?

- Male [1]
 Female [2]

[IF 2 OR MORE PEOPLE ARE MENTIONED AT ZD2]

[ZD8] [REPEAT ZD8 FOR EACH APPLICABLE PAIR OF THE FIRST THREE NAMES MENTIONED IN ZD2: 1&2, 1&3, 2&3. FILL "NAME" BELOW AS APPROPRIATE FOR EACH PAIRING]

IF 3 OR MORE PEOPLE ARE NAMED AT ZD2: FIRST TIME ZD8 IS DISPLAYED: Please think about the relations between these people. First, think about (NAME 1) and (NAME 2).

IF 3 OR MORE PEOPLE ARE NAMED AT ZD2: SUBSEQUENT TIMES ZD8 IS DISPLAYED: Now think about **(NAME)** and **(NAME)**.

How close do **(NAME)** and **(NAME)** feel to each other, or do they not know each other? (Are they extremely close, very close, moderately close, slightly close, not close at all even though they know each other, or do they not know each other? / Do they not know each other, are they not close at all even though they know each other, or are they slightly close, moderately close, very close, or extremely close?)

- Extremely close [1]
 Very close [2]
 Moderately close [3]
 Slightly close [4]
 Not close at all, even though they know each other [5]
 They do not know each other [6]

[SP]
[ZD9]

[REPEAT FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES MENTIONED IN ZD2.]

In general, how different are **(NAME)**'s opinions about government and elections from your own views? (Extremely different, very different, moderately different, slightly different, or not different at all? / Not different at all, slightly different, moderately different, very different, or extremely different?)

- Extremely different [1]
 Very different [2]
 Moderately different [3]
 Slightly different [4]
 Not different at all [5]

[SP]
[ZD10]

[REPEAT FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES MENTIONED IN ZD2.]

How likely do you think it is that **(NAME)** will vote in the 2008 presidential election? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all? / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not likely at all [5]

[BEGIN PARTY ID SEQUENCE]

[ZD11] [RANDOM SPLIT: ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO XID=1 or 2. FILL NAME BELOW WITH NAME FROM ZD2 AND REPEAT THE PARTY ID SEQUENCE FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES GIVEN IN ZD2.]

FOR ZD12 THROUGH ZD16, FILL SEX BASED ON SEX REPORTED FOR EACH PERSON AT ZD7.

[IF XID=1][SP]

[ZD12] Generally speaking, does (NAME) probably think of (himself/herself) as a Democrat, Republican, independent, or something else?

Democrat [1]
 Republican [2]
 independent [3]
 something else [4]

[IF XID=2]

[SP]

[ZD13] Generally speaking, does (NAME) probably think of (himself/herself) as a Republican, Democrat, independent, or something else?

Republican [1]
 Democrat [2]
 independent [3]
 something else [4]

[IF ZD12=1 OR ZD13=2]

[SP]

[ZD14] Would (he/she/he or she) call (himself/herself/himself or herself) a strong Democrat or a not very strong Democrat?

Strong [1]
 Not very strong [2]

[IF ZD12=2 OR ZD13=1]

[SP]

[ZD15] Would (he/she/he or she) call (himself/herself/himself or herself) a strong Republican or a not very strong Republican?

Strong [1]
 Not very strong [2]

[IF ZD12=3 OR 4 OR -7 OR ZD13=3 OR 4 OR -7]

[SP]

[ZD16] Does (he/she/he or she) think of (himself/herself/himself or herself) as closer to the Democratic Party, the Republican Party, or neither of these?

Closer to the Democratic Party [1]
 Closer to the Republican Party [2]
 Neither [3]

[END PARTY ID SEQUENCE. REPEAT IF NECESSARY. SEE ZD11 FOR REPEAT INSTRUCTION.]

[SP]

[ZD17] [FILL NAME BELOW WITH NAME FROM ZD2. REPEAT THE QUESTION FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES MENTIONED IN ZD2.]

How interested is (NAME) in information about what's going on in government and politics? Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all?

Extremely interested [1]
 Very interested [2]
 Moderately interested [3]

- Slightly interested [4]
 Not interested at all [5]

[RELIGION SEQUENCE]

[SP]

[ZD18]

[FILL NAME BELOW WITH NAME FROM ZD2. FILL SEX BELOW WITH SEX REPORTED FOR THE NAME AT ZD7; IF SEX WAS NOT REPORTED, FILL WITH "he or she" AND "himself or herself," AS APPROPRIATE. REPEAT THE ZD18 FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES MENTIONED IN ZD2.]

Does (NAME) consider (himself/herself) Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, Hindu, another religion, or not religious?

Please give your best estimate, even if you don't know for sure.

- Christian [1]
 Jewish [2]
 Muslim [3]
 Buddhist [4]
 Hindu [5]
 another religion [6]
 not religious [7]

[REPEAT ZD19 FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES FROM ZD2]

[SP]

[ZD19]

Does (NAME) belong to the same church or denomination that you belong to?

- Yes, (NAME) and I belong to the same church or denomination. [1]
 No [2]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-100]

[REPEAT ZD20 FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES FROM ZD2]

[ZD20]

How old is (NAME)?

- years. [RANGE: INTEGER 0-100]

[SP]

[REPEAT THE ZD21 AND ZD22 PAIR FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES FROM ZD2.]

[IF ZD7=1, FILL "HIMSELF"; IF ZD7=2 FILL "HERSELF"; ELSE FILL "HIMSELF OR HERSELF"]

[ZD21]

Does (NAME) think of (himself/herself/himself or herself) as Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]

[MP]

[REPEAT FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES FROM ZD2]

[IF ZD7=1, FILL "HIMSELF"; IF ZD7=2 FILL "HERSELF"; ELSE FILL "HIMSELF OR HERSELF"]

[ZD22]

Please check one or more categories below to indicate what **race(s)** (NAME) considers (himself/herself/himself or herself) to be.

[PROGRAMMING: ALLOW MULTIPLE RESPONSE. USE RESPONSE OPTIONS FROM KN PROFILE SURVEY]

- White [1]
 Black or African American [2]
 American Indian or Alaska Native [3] – *Type in name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
 [text box]
 [SPACE]
 Asian Indian [4]
 Chinese [5]
 Filipino [6]
 Japanese [7]
 Korean [8]
 Vietnamese [9]
 Other Asian – *Type in race* [10]
 [text box]
 [SPACE]
 Native Hawaiian [11]
 Guamanian or Chamorro [12]
 Samoan [13]
 Other Pacific Islander – *Type in race* [14]
 [text box]
 [SPACE]
 Some other race – *Type in race* [15]
 [text box]

[SP]

[REPEAT ZD23 FOR THE FIRST THREE NAMES AT ZD2]

[ZD23] What is the highest degree or level of school that (NAME) has **completed**?
Please give your best estimate.

- No schooling completed [1]
 Nursery school to 4th grade [2]
 5th or 6th grade [3]
 7th or 8th grade [4]
 9th grade [5]
 10th grade [6]
 11th grade [7]
 12th grade NO DIPLOMA [8]
 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (GED) [9]
 Some college, no degree [10]
 Associate degree [11]
 Bachelor's degree [12]
 Master's degree [13]
 Professional or Doctorate degree [14]

[ZE. AMP]**Affect Misattribution Procedure (AMP) Programming Specifications**

The AMP has six parts.

PART 1. First instruction page.

PART 2. 4 single symbol trials that display a picture and wait for input.

PART 3. Second instruction page.

PART 4. Third instruction page.

PART 5. Fourth instruction page.

PART 6. 48 trials, each showing a "Look Here" alert followed by a stimulus picture for 75 milliseconds, a symbol picture for 250 milliseconds, and a static mask picture while awaiting respondent input.

PART 7. Final sequence.

We will be administering two versions of AMP. One displays photos of John McCain and Barack Obama. The other displays faces of black and white people who are not famous. In September, randomly assign each respondent to receive 1) the black-white set or 2) the candidate set, and record the assignment. In October, assign each respondent to the set to which he or she was not assigned in September. Record item timings on each response.

To randomize the images of the Chinese characters, take 48 random draws without replacement from among the 71. That is, choose image 1 by selecting one at random from the 71, and choose image 2 by choosing one at random from among the remaining 70, etc. until we have 48 images to display in part 5. Repeat that process independently for each respondent. Record the images selected for each respondent; a variable should indicate what Chinese character was shown as image 1; another should indicate what character was shown for image 2, etc.

For the black and white faces, we show each one twice with the order randomized. So we would start with two copies of each image, making 48, and then simply shuffle them (that is, randomize the order of the set in which each image appears twice) for each respondent.

For Obama-McCain pictures, we show each one of the 8 pictures three times with the order randomized. So we would start with three copies of each image, making 48, and then simply shuffle them for each respondent.

AMP PART 1. FIRST INSTRUCTION PAGE.

[Display the following text on screen.]

Next, we'll ask you about how much you like some drawings that we'll show you.

Each drawing is of a letter from the Chinese alphabet.

We'll show you four drawings, one at a time.

When you see each one, please push the "P" key if you think the drawing is pleasant and the "Q" key if it is unpleasant.

Please try not to say the same thing about every drawing - we're interested in knowing which ones you think are pleasant and which you think are unpleasant.

If you have a slow connection to the Internet, it may take a couple of minutes before you see anything. We would be grateful if you would be patient while this happens.

When you're ready to begin, press the "P" key."

AMP PART 2. 4 SINGLE-SYMBOL TRIALS.

[Randomly select a symbol and display it as a static image in the center of the screen. In the lower left corner, display the instruction, "Less Pleasant press Q" and in the lower right corner display "More Pleasant press P".]

[Repeat four times, changing the symbol each time.]

AMP PART 3. SECOND INSTRUCTION PAGE.

Great. Now the task will be a little trickier.

Next, we'll show you more drawings, one at a time.

Push the "P" key if you think the drawing is more pleasant than average and the "Q" key if it is less pleasant than average.

But this time, you'll see a quick flash of a person's face before you see each drawing.

After the flash of the face, the drawing will appear for only a second, and then the screen will turn gray.

So, watch the screen carefully so you can see each drawing and decide whether it's more pleasant than the average drawing or less pleasant than the average drawing.

Please press the "P" key to continue.

AMP PART 4.

Please try not to pay any attention to the face or the gray screen. Try not to let the face influence your judgment of the drawing.

Just tell us whether you think each drawing is more pleasant than average or less pleasant than average.

After you go to the next screen, please focus your eyes right away above the words, so you see the first picture when it appears there.

Then, each time you press a key, look at the gray square right away, so you can see the next drawing.

As there may be a delay as the pictures load, please keep your attention on the middle of the screen at all times.

When you're ready to begin, press the "P" key.

AMP PART 5.

Please try not to pay any attention to the human face or the gray screen. Try not to let the face influence your judgment of the drawing.

Just tell us whether you thought each drawing was more or less pleasant than average.

Even if you don't get a long look at a drawing, just do your best to indicate whether you thought it was more or less pleasant.

After you go to the next screen, please focus your eyes right away above the words, so that you see the first picture when it appears there.

Then, each time you press a key, look at the gray square right away, so that you can see the next drawing.

As there may be a delay as the pictures load, please keep your attention on the gray square at all times.

When you're ready to begin, press the "P" key.

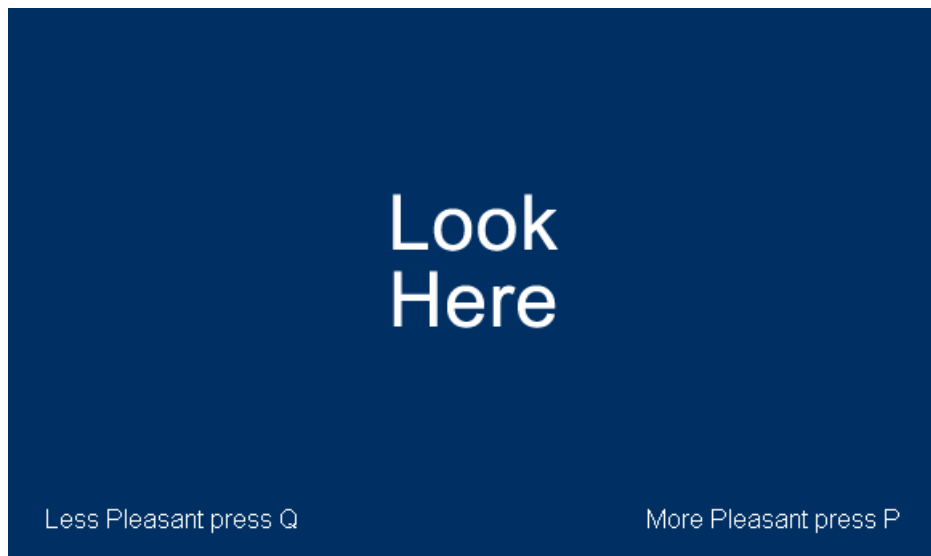
AMP PART 6. 48 FULL TRIALS

[Each trial has the following features:

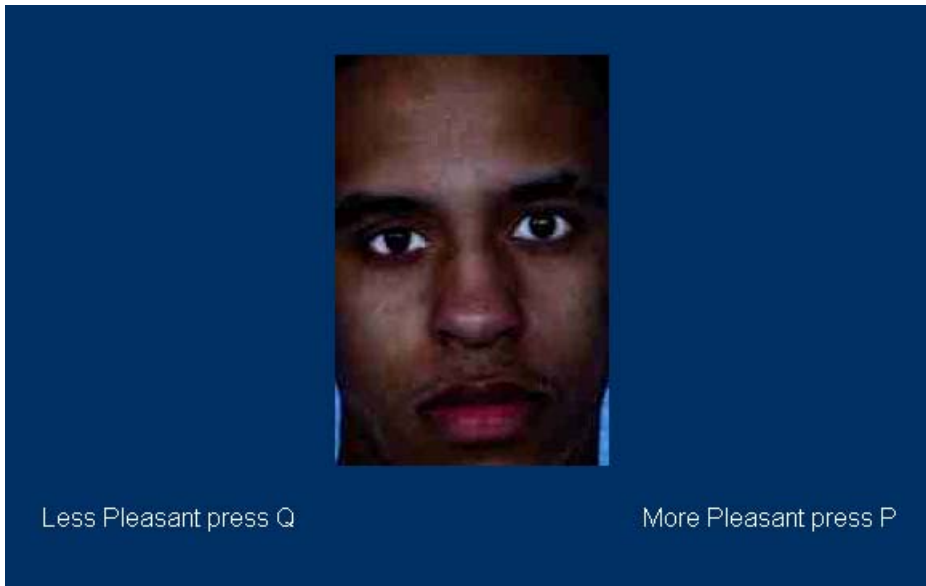
First, display a static image with the prompt "Press P to Begin". The screen looks as shown below.



Second, display the "Look here" alert for 2 seconds the first time it appears and for 500 milliseconds second each subsequent time. During this time, the screen looks as shown below.



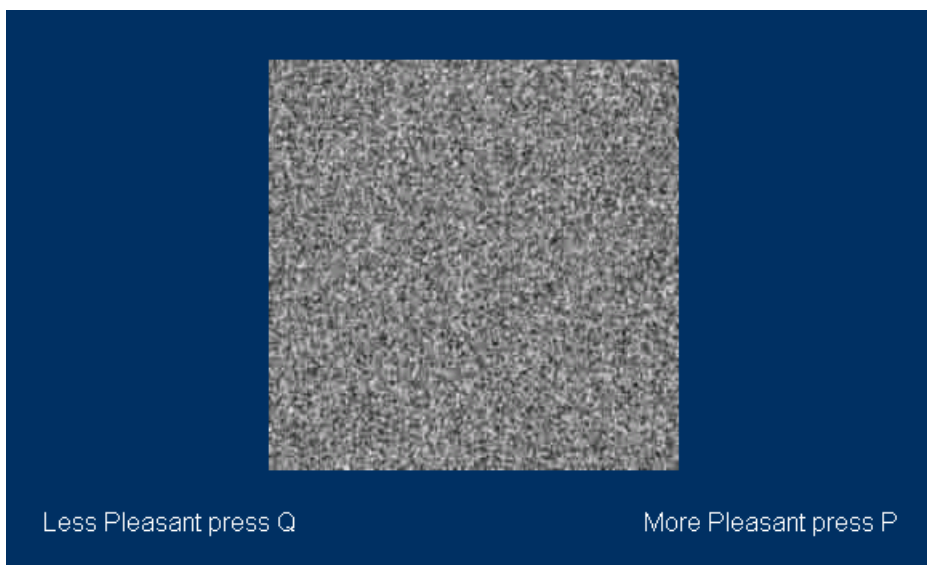
Third, display a randomly selected face picture for 75 milliseconds. During this time, the screen looks as shown below (with an example face).



Fourth, display a randomly selected symbol picture for the next 250 milliseconds. During this time, the screen looks as shown below (with an example symbol).



Fifth, display the static mask picture and await respondent input. During this time, the screen appears as below.



On each screen, display the “Less Pleasant press Q” and “More Pleasant press P” instructions in the lower left and right corners, respectively.

AMP PART 7. FINAL SEQUENCE.

DISPLAY:

Thank you very much for rating these drawings. Please click “Next” to continue.

NEXT SCREEN IN SEPTEMBER ONLY:

Did you know the meanings of any of the Chinese characters you just saw?

Yes

No

IF YES:

Of the characters that you recognized, what do they mean?

[TEXT BOX]

[ZG. Religion]

[CREATE PRELOAD VARIABLE XCOHORT=1 IF THE R WAS PART OF THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE RECRUITED IN FALL/WINTER 2007 AND XCOHORT=2 IF THE R WAS PART OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLE RECRUITED IN SUMMER 2008]

[3 NUMBER BOXES: RANGE 0-14, RANGE 0-62, RANGE 0-730: ONLY ALLOW DATA ENTRY IN 1 OF THE 3 BOXES]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[ZG1A]

Next we'd like to know how often you went to religious services during the past 12 months, not including weddings or funerals. You can answer in any of the three different ways below; whichever one would be most accurate for you.

You can tell us how many times per **week** you went to services on average during the past 12 months, or how many times per **month** you went on average, or the **total** number of times you went.

Please type one number below to tell us how many times you went to religious services during the past 12 months.

[ZG1A_1] ___ times per week on average [HARD RANGE 0-14]
 [ZG1A_2] ___ times per month on average [HARD RANGE 0-62]
 [ZG1A_3] ___ times, total during the past 12 months [HARD RANGE 0-730]

[SP]

[IF XCOHORT=2 AND {ZG1A_1 >1 OR ZG1A_2 >5 OR ZG1A_3 >52}]

[INSERT RESPONSE AND UNITS FROM EITHER ZG1A_1, ZG1A_2, OR ZG1A_3 IN

[NUMBER/UNITS]]

[ZG1B] Just to confirm, you went to religious services [NUMBER/UNITS] during the last 12 months?

___ I went [NUMBER/UNITS] [1]

___ I went a different number of times [2]

[3 NUMBER BOXES: RANGE 0-14, RANGE 0-62, RANGE 0-730: ONLY ALLOW DATA ENTRY IN 1 OF THE 3 BOXES]

[IF XCOHORT=2 AND ZG1B=2]

[ZG1C] We'd like to know how often you went to religious services during the past 12 months, not including weddings or funerals. You can answer in any of the three different ways below; whichever one would be most accurate for you.

You can tell us how many times per **week** you went to services on average during the past 12 months, or how many times per **month** you went on average, or the **total** number of times you went.

Please type one number below to tell us how many times you went to religious services during the past 12 months.

ZG1C_1 ___ times per week on average [HARD RANGE 0-14]
 ZG1C_2 ___ times per month on average [HARD RANGE 0-62]
 ZG1C_3 ___ times, total during the past 12 months [HARD RANGE 0-730]

[SP]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[ZG2] What is your religious preference? Is it Protestant, Catholic, Jewish, some other religion, or no religion?

___ Protestant [1]

___ Catholic [2]

___ Jewish [3]

___ some other religion [4]

___ no religion [5]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF XCOHORT=2 AND ZG2=4]

[ZG3] What is your religious preference?
Please type the name of the religion.

[AB. 2004 turnout and vote choice]**[GET AGE OF RESPONDENT FROM XDOB]****[DISPLAY]****[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2 AND XWAVE6=2]**

[AB1] The next few questions are about the presidential election that was held in 2004.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the election held in November 2004, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]**[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2 AND XWAVE6=2]**

[AB2] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

- Usually voted [1]
 Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]**[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2 AND XWAVE6=2]**

[AB3] In the election held in November 2004, John Kerry ran on the Democratic ticket against George W. Bush the Republican.

During the months leading up to the election for President in 2004, did you ever plan to vote in that election, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]**[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102 AND XWAVE1=2 AND XWAVE2=2 AND XWAVE6=2]**

[AB4] Which one of the following best describes what you did in that election in 2004?

- Definitely did **not** vote [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[TEXT BOX]**[IF AB4=5]**

[AB4A]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[SP]**[IF AB4=6]**

[AB5]

If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the election held in November 2004, or probably did not vote in that election?

Probably voted [1]

Probably did not vote [2]

[SP]**[IF {AB4=2, 3, 4, OR 5} OR {AB5=1}]****[RANDOMIZE TOP 2 RESPONSE OPTIONS, KEEP OPTION 3 IN THIRD POSITION, RANDOMIZE OPTIONS 4-17, KEEP OPTION 18 LAST, AND CREATE DATA ONLY VARIABLES]**

[AB6]

In 2004, for whom did you vote for President of the United States?

- George W. Bush [1]
- John Kerry [2]
- Ralph Nader [3]
- Michael Badnarik [4]
- Michael Peroutka [5]
- David Cobb [6]
- Leonard Peltier [7]
- Walt Brown [8]
- James Harris [9]
- Róger Calero [10]
- Thomas Harens [11]
- Gene Amondson [12]
- Bill Van Auken [13]
- John Thompson Parker [14]
- Charles Jay [15]
- Stanford Andress [16]
- Earl Dodge [17]
- someone else [18]

[TEXT BOX]**[IF AB6=18]**

[AB7]

Who did you vote for? Please type the name: _____

[SP]**[IF {AB6=1-17} OR {AB6=18 AND AB7 IS NOT SKIPPED}]****[INSERT SELECTION FROM AB6 IF {AB6=1-17} OR FROM AB7 IF {AB6=18} IN VARIABLE [NAME]]**

[AB8]

How sure are you that you voted for [NAME]?

Extremely sure [1]

Very sure [2]

<input type="checkbox"/> Moderately sure	[3]
<input type="checkbox"/> Slightly sure	[4]
<input type="checkbox"/> Not sure at all	[5]

[B. Primary Turnout]

[CREATE FLAG VARIABLE XPRTURN=1 IF THE R HAS BEEN ASKED PRIMARY TURNOUT ON ANY PREVIOUS WAVE AND XPRTURN=2 IF THE R HAS NOT PREVIOUSLY BEEN ASKED PRIMARY TURNOUT. XPRTURN MAY NOT BE MISSING FOR ANY CASE.]

[SP]**[IF GE 18 YEARS OLD ON DAY TAKES THIS WAVE (WAVE 9) AND XPRTURN=2]**

[B1] Are you registered to vote, or not?

<input type="checkbox"/> Yes, registered to vote	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> No, not registered	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Don't know	[-9]

[CREATE "W9COUNTY" PRELOAD VARIABLE TO SHOW THE RESPONDENT'S COUNTY OF RESIDENCE, USING THE MOST RECENTLY AVAILABLE RESPONDENT CONTACT, INCLUDING W6, W5, W4, W3, THE W2 VALIDATION SURVEY, W2, THE W1 VALIDATION SURVEY, W1, THE PROFILE SURVEY, AND THE RECRUITMENT SURVEY, IN THAT ORDER. W9COUNTY CANNOT BE MISSING/UNKNOWN FOR ANY CASE.]

[CREATE "W9HOMEST" PRELOAD VARIABLE, TO SHOW THE RESPONDENT'S STATE OF RESIDENCE, FROM W9COUNTY. W9HOMEST CANNOT BE MISSING/UNKNOWN FOR ANY CASE.]

[CREATE "W9REGST" PRELOAD VARIABLE TO SHOW THE R'S STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION, FROM W6, W2, W1. W9REGST MAY BE MISSING/UNKNOWN FOR SOME CASES.]

[INSERT COUNTY OF RESIDENCE FROM W9COUNTY IN [COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC]]

IF state=DC, fill "Washington DC"
Fips=11001

IF state=LA, append "Parish" to the name
Fips=22001 to 22127

IF state=AK and FIPS code is 1-188, append "Borough"
Fips=2013 to 2188

IF state=AK and FIPS code is >=200, append "area"
Fips=2201 to 2290

IF state=VA and FIPS code is >500, append nothing
Fips=51510 to 51840

ELSE, append "County"

[SP]

[IF XPRTURN=2]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM VARIABLE W9COUNTY]

[B2A] Is your residence located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough], or not?
 ___ Yes, in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish / Borough] [1]
 ___ No, somewhere else [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B2A = 2]

[B2B] In what county and state do you live?

County _____ [OPEN-END TEXT FIELD]
 State __ [PULLDOWN MENU INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES AND DC]

[IF B2B_COUNTY IS ANSWERED, UPDATE W9COUNTY=B2B_COUNTY. IF B2B_STATE IS ANSWERED, UPDATE W9HOMEST=B2B_STATE.]

[SP]

[IF B1=1]

[INSERT COUNTY/WASHINGTON DC FROM W9COUNTY]

[B3A] Your residence is located in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish /
Borough]. Are you registered to vote in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County /
Parish / Borough] or somewhere else?
 ___ Registered in [COUNTY/Washington DC] [County / Parish / Borough] [1]
 ___ Registered somewhere else [2]

[IF B3A = 1, UPDATE W9REGST = W9HOMEST.]

[TEXT BOX]

[PULL DOWN LIST INCLUDING A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B3A=2]

[B3B] In what county and state are you registered to vote?

County _____ [TEXT BOX]
 State __ [PULLDOWN LIST]

[IF B3B_STATE IS ANSWERED, UPDATE W9REGST = B3B_STATE.]

[IF W9REGST IS NOT MISSING, INSERT STATE OF REGISTRATION FROM VARIABLE W9REGST. ELSE (IF W9REGST IS MISSING) INSERT STATE OF RESIDENCE FROM VARIABLE W9HOMEST.]

[IN [CAUCUSES / PRIMARY ELECTIONS / CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION] IF XPRIMARY = 1
 INSERT "CAUCUSES"; IF XPRIMARY=2 INSERT "PRIMARY ELECTIONS"; IF XPRIMARY=3
 INSERT "CAUCUS AND PRIMARY ELECTION"]

[IN [CAUCUS / PRIMARY / CAUCUS OR PRIMARY] IF XPRIMARY = 1 INSERT "CAUCUS"; IF
 XPRIMARY = 2 INSERT "PRIMARY"; IF XPRIMARY=3 INSERT "CAUCUS OR PRIMARY"]

[DISPLAY]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND XPRTURN=2)]

[B4] The next few questions are about the presidential **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]** that were held recently in **[state]**.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND XPRTURN=2)]

[B5] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

- Usually voted [1]
 Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND XPRTURN=2)]

[B6] **[State]** recently held **[caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election]**. — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, did you ever plan to vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF **LESS** THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=**2**; AND XPRTURN=2)]

[B7] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]**?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**
 [1]

- Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day
 [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day
 [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
 [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way
 [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not
 [6]

[INSERT THE DATE OF THE PRIMARY OR CAUCUS FOR VARIABLE "DATE", USE VARIABLE XPRIMDATE]

[DISPLAY]

[IF LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B8] The next few questions are about the presidential **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]** that was held in **[state]** on **[date]**.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B9] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

- Usually voted [1]
 Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[IF LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B10] **[State]** held **[caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election]** on **[date]** — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election]**, did you ever plan to vote in the **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF LESS THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B11] Which one of the following best describes what you did in the **[caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]**?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary]
 [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day
 [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day
 [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
 [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way
 [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[DISPLAY]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B11A]

The next few questions are about the presidential (**caucuses/primary elections/caucus and primary election**) that were held recently in (**state**).

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B12]

[STATE] recently held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], did you ever plan to vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=2; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B13]

Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary]
 [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day
 [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day
 [3]

- ___ Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
[4]
- ___ Definitely voted in some other way
[5]
- ___ Not completely sure whether you voted or not
[6]

[DISPLAY]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B13A]

The next few questions are about the presidential (**caucus/primary/caucus and primary election**) that (**was/were**) held in (**state**) on (**date**).

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the recent [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary election], and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B14]

[STATE] held [caucuses / primary elections / a caucus and primary election] on [DATE] — citizens voted to help decide which candidate from each political party will run in next November's election for President of the United States.

During the months leading up to the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus and primary], did you ever plan to vote in the [caucus / primary / caucus or primary], or didn't you plan to do that?

- ___ Did plan to vote [1]
- ___ Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[IF GE THAN 18 YEARS OLD ON 20041102; AND XDATE=1; AND XPRTURN=2]

[B15]

Which one of the following best describes what you did in the [caucuses / primary elections / caucus or primary election]?

- ___ Definitely did **not** vote in a [caucus / primary / caucus or primary]
[1]
- ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day
[2]
- ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day
[3]
- ___ Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
[4]
- ___ Definitely voted in some other way
[5]
- ___ Not completely sure whether you voted or not
[6]

[SP]

[IF B7=6 OR B11=6 OR B13=6 OR B15=6]

[B16] If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]**, or probably did not vote in that election?

Probably voted [1]

Probably did not vote [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF B7=5 OR B11=5 OR B13=5 OR B15=5]

[B17] How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[C. Primary vote choice]

[PROGRAMMING: items C2, C4, and C6, if asked, should appear on the same screen as their respective parent items C1, C3, or C5 after the "other" or "someone else" option has been selected.]

[SP]

[IF B7=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B11=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B13=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B15=2, 3, 4, 5 OR B16=1]

[C1] Which political party's **[caucus / primary / caucus or primary]** did you vote in?
Mark one answer.

Republican [1]

Democratic [2]

other party [3]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C1=3]

[C2] What is the name of the party whose **[caucus /primary / caucus or primary]** you voted in?

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C1=1]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 10 "SOMEONE ELSE" WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIABLE "CANDIDATES"]

[C3] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?

Rudy Giuliani [1]

Mitt Romney [2]

John McCain [3]

Fred Thompson [4]

Mike Huckabee [5]

Ron Paul [6]

Duncan Hunter [7]

Alan Keyes [8]

Tom Tancredo [9]

someone else [10]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C3=10 ("SOMEONE ELSE")]

[C4] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?

[SP]

[IF C1=2]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSES EXCEPT FOR 28 "SOMEONE ELSE" WHICH IS LAST; RECORD ORDER; USE DATA VARIABLE "CANDIDATES"]

[C5] Which presidential candidate did you vote for?

- Hillary Clinton [20]
- Barack Obama [21]
- John Edwards [22]
- Bill Richardson [23]
- Joe Biden [24]
- Chris Dodd [25]
- Dennis Kucinich [26]
- Mike Gravel [27]
- someone else [28]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF C5=28 ("SOMEONE ELSE")]

[C6] What is the name of the presidential candidate you voted for?

[ZW. Background for Off-Panel Respondents]

[SECTION ZW (ZW1 TO ZW18A) IF XPROFILE=2 AND XCOHORT=2]

[PULL DOWN LIST OF A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]

[IF B3A SKIPPED]

[ZW1] What state do you live in?

*Select from the list.***[PULLDOWN LIST OF 50 STATES AND DC]**

[SP]

[ZW2] Are you male or female?

- Male [1]
- Female [2]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 1901 TO 1999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[ZW3] What year were you born?

Enter the correct year.

[SP]

[ZW4] Do you own your home, rent your home, or have some other arrangement?

- Own [1]
- Rent [2]
- Some other arrangement [3] *[specify]*

[SP]

[ZW5] What is the highest degree or level of school you have **completed**?

- No schooling completed [1]
- Nursery school to 4th grade [2]
- 5th or 6th grade [3]
- 7th or 8th grade [4]
- 9th grade [5]
- 10th grade [6]
- 11th grade [7]
- 12th grade NO DIPLOMA [8]
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (GED)

[9]

- Some college, no degree [10]
- Associate degree [11]
- Bachelor's degree [12]
- Master's degree [13]
- Professional or Doctorate degree [14]

[SP]

[ZW6]

Are you of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino descent?

- No, I am not [1]
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano [2]
- Yes, Puerto Rican [3]
- Yes, Cuban [4]
- Yes, Central American [5]
- Yes, South American [6]
- Yes, Caribbean [7]
- Yes, Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino [8]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W6 PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your Hispanic ethnicity is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will protect your confidentiality.

[REPEAT ZW6]**[MP]**

[ZW7]

Please check one or more categories below to indicate what **race(s)** you consider yourself to be.

- White [1]
- Black or African American [2]
- American Indian or Alaska Native [3] – *Type in name of enrolled or principal tribe.*

[text box]

[SPACE]

- Asian Indian [4]
- Chinese [5]
- Filipino [6]
- Japanese [7]
- Korean [8]
- Vietnamese [9]
- Other Asian – *Type in race* [10]

[text box]

[SPACE]

- Native Hawaiian [11]

- Guamanian or Chamorro [12]
 Samoan [13]
 Other Pacific Islander – *Type in race* [14]
 [text box]

[SPACE]

- Some other race – *Type in race* [15]
 [text box]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW7, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your racial background is very important to us. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW7]**[SP]**

[ZW8]

Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?

- Married [1]
 Widowed [2]
 Divorced [3]
 Separated [4]
 Never married [5]

[SP]**[IF ZW8 NE 1]**

[ZW8A]

Are you now living with a partner?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW9]

The next question is about the total income of YOUR HOUSEHOLD for the PAST 12 MONTHS. Please include your income PLUS the income of all members living in your household (including cohabiting partners and armed forces members living at home). Please count income BEFORE TAXES, including income from all sources (such as wages, salaries, tips, net income from a business, interest, dividends, child support, alimony, and Social Security, public assistance, pensions, or retirement benefits).

[SP]

[ZW10]

Was your total HOUSEHOLD income in the past 12 months ...

- below \$35,000 [1]
 \$35,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW10A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW10, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW10]**[SP]****[IF ZW10=1]**

[ZW11]

Was it ...

- less than \$20,000 [1]
 \$20,000 to \$34,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW11A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW11, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW11]

[SP]
[IF ZW11=1]
[ZW12]

Was it ...

- ___ less than \$5,000 [1]
- ___ \$5,000 to \$7,499 [2]
- ___ \$7,500 to \$9,999 [3]
- ___ \$10,000 to \$12,499 [4]
- ___ \$12,500 to \$14,999 [5]
- ___ \$15,000 to \$19,999 [6]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW12A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW12 UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW12]

[SP]
[IF ZW11=2]
[ZW13]

Was it ...

- ___ \$20,000 to \$24,999 [1]
- ___ \$25,000 to \$29,999 [2]
- ___ \$30,000 to \$34,999 [3]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW13A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW13 PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW13]

[SP]
[IF ZW10=2]
[ZW14]

Was it ...

- ___ \$35,000 to \$49,999 [1]
- ___ \$50,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW14A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW14, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW14]

[SP]
[IF ZW14=1]

[ZW15] Was it ...

___ \$35,000 to \$39,999 [1]

___ \$40,000 to \$49,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW15A] **[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW15, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]**
Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.
[REPEAT ZW15]

[SP]
[IF ZW14=2]
[ZW16] Was it ...

___ \$50,000 to \$99,999 [1]

___ \$100,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW16A] **[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW16, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]**
Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.
[REPEAT ZW16]

[SP]
[IF ZW16=1]
[ZW17] Was it ...

___ \$50,000 to \$59,999 [1]

___ \$60,000 to \$74,999 [2]

___ \$75,000 to \$84,999 [3]

___ \$85,000 to \$99,999 [4]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW17A] **[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW17, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]**
Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.
[REPEAT ZW17]

[SP]
[IF ZW16=2]
[ZW18] Was it ...

___ \$100,000 to \$124,999 [1]

___ \$125,000 to \$149,999 [2]

___ \$150,000 to \$174,999 [3]

___ \$175,000 or more [4]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW18A] **[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW18, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]**
Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.
[REPEAT ZW18]

[TEXT BOX]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

- [IF THE CURRENT DATE IS SEPTEMBER INSERT “NEXT MONTH” IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]; IF THE CURRENT DATE IS NOT SEPTEMBER INSERT “LATER THIS MONTH” IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER THIS MONTH]. IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE GROUP RECEIVING \$10 INCENTIVES(XMONEY=1), INSERT “\$10” IN [\$10/\$30]; IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE \$30 INCENTIVE GROUP(XMONEY=2), INSERT “\$30”; IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE \$50 INCENTIVE GROUP(XMONEY=3), INSERT “\$50”.]

[CLOSE]

Thank you very much! We have recorded all of your responses. They are very important to us, and as a small thank-you, we will mail a **[\$10/\$30/\$50]** check to you soon. [XPANEL=1: We look forward to your next survey, for October, **[next month / later in the month].**]

If you have any comments about any part of the survey, please write them below.

[EMPTY TEXT FIELD FOR RESPONDENT COMMENTS]

6. Wave 10 (October) questionnaire

ANES Wave 10 Questionnaire - Sept 2008 -

ANES Panel Study Wave 10 (October 2008) Questionnaire

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- Please name all item variables with “w10” (for wave 10) prepended to the item name. E.g. the response to the item A2 should be in a variable named w10A2. In the rare cases where the item has more than one variable, add numbered suffixes following an underscore such as _1 and _2.
- Codes for response options are indicated in brackets. These are not displayed to the respondent.
- Nonresponse codes are as follows: -1: inapplicable, legitimate skip; -2: error flag; -7: no answer; -9: don't know (when it's an option).
- Use the same respondent-level randomizations that were used in the January & February & June & September waves.
- Randomize forward or backward response options for response options in the stem and in the response list for all items with stems with parenthetical alternatives showing forward and backward orders. Randomize once and record the order; each R gets the same forward or backward order on all reversible items on *all waves of the study*, so for all Rs who have completed a prior wave, copy the forward/backward order assignment from the prior wave. For Rs who have not completed a prior wave, make the assignment now and record it.
- Unless otherwise noted for a specific item, nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you're not completely sure. But if you'd prefer to skip this question, you can click “Next.”
- Timing: Record item timings.
- Preloads:
 - XDOB: R's date of birth.
 - XWAVE1: did R complete wave 1
 - XWAVE2: did R complete wave 2
 - XWAVE6: did R complete wave 6
 - XWAVE9: did R complete wave 9
 - XPRTURN: did R vote in primary
 - W9COUNTY: current county
 - W9HOMEST: current state

- W9REGST: current state of voter registration
- XDATE: is R's state a one-date state or a two-date state
- XPRIMDATE: date of primary/caucus in R's state
- XCOHORT: is R part of the first recruitment cohort or the second
- XICT: randomization variable for Item Count Technique items
- XID: randomization variable for network party ID items
- XGENDER: R is male (1) or female (2)
- XPANEL: R is part of regular panel (1) or off-panel (2)
- XPROFILE: R completed profile survey (1) or did not do so (2)

[WELCOME SCREEN]

[DISPLAY]

[WELCOME1] Welcome to the October survey for the [STUDY NAME REDACTED].

Thank you for continuing to participate in this important research with us.

This month, you will see some questions that you have answered for us before. We are asking some questions again because we would like to know what you think about some of these same issues today.

Please answer these questions by telling us how you feel today.

During the coming months, we will continue to ask questions on many different topics.

[A. Vote: 08 turnout intention, choice, and expected turnout]

[SP]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD FILLS. EITHER INSERT "BARACK OBAMA" IN [BARACK OBAMA/JOHN MCCAIN] AND INSERT "JOHN MCCAIN" IN [JOHN MCCAIN/BARACK OBAMA], OR REVERSE.

[A1] This question is not about the primary elections and caucuses that were held a few months ago. Instead, we'd like to ask you about the election for President to be held on November 4, in which [BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN] is running against [JOHN MCCAIN / BARACK OBAMA]. Have you already voted in that election, or not?

- ___ Have already voted in that election [1]
 ___ Have not voted in that election [2]

[SP]

[IF A1=1]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS A1]

[A2] Which one of the following best describes how you voted?

- ___ Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day
 [1]

- Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day
 [2]
 Definitely voted in some other way
 [3]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not
 [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IFA2 =3]

[A3]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[SP]

[IF A1=1]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF FIRST TWO RESPONSE OPTIONS; KEEP THIRD LAST]

[A4]

Who did you vote for in the election for President?

- John McCain [1]
 Barack Obama [2]
 someone else [3]

[SP]

[IF A1 NE 1]

[A5]

So far as you know now, do you expect to vote in the national elections this coming November, or not?

- Yes, expect to vote [1]
 No, do not expect to vote [2]

[SP]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS A5]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF FIRST TWO RESPONSE OPTIONS]

[IF A5 = 1, FILL "Who do you think..."; IF A5=2, FILL "Assuming you do..."]

[A6]

(Who do you think you will vote for in the election for President? / Assuming you do vote, who do you think you will vote for in the election for President?)

- John McCain [1]
 Barack Obama [2]
 someone else [3]

[SP]

[IF A6=1 OR A6=2 OR A6=3]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS A5 AND A6]

[A7]

How sure are you of that?

- Extremely sure [1]
 Very sure [2]
 Moderately sure [3]
 Slightly sure [4]
 Not sure at all [5]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 100]

[A8] In the 2008 election for President of the United States, about what percent of eligible Americans will vote?

Enter a number from 0 to 100.

[D. Attitudes toward groups]

[SP]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[D1] We'd like to ask how you feel about various groups that have been in the news recently.

[IN SECTION D USE ORDER FROM W2 IF AVAILABLE. ELSE RANDOMIZE ORDER OF D2, D5, D8, D11, D14, D17, D20, D23, AND D26 AND RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

[SP]

[D11] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **blacks**?

- Warm [1]
- Cold [2]
- Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF D11=1]

[D12] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **blacks**?

- Extremely warm [1]
- Moderately warm [2]
- A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF D11=2]

[D13] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **blacks**?

- Extremely cold [1]
- Moderately cold [2]
- A little cold [3]

[SP]

[D14] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **whites**?

- Warm [1]
- Cold [2]
- Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF D14=1]

[D15] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **whites**?

- Extremely warm [1]
- Moderately warm [2]
- A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF D14=2]
[D16]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **whites**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
[D20]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **men**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
[IF D20=1]
[D21]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **men**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF D20=2]
[D22]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **men**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
[D23]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **women**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
[IF D23=1]
[D24]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **women**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF D23=2]
[D25]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **women**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[D26] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **evangelical Christians**?

___ Warm [1]
 ___ Cold [2]
 ___ Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
 [IF D27=1]
 [D27] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **evangelical Christians**?

___ Extremely warm [1]
 ___ Moderately warm [2]
 ___ A little warm [3]

[SP]
 [IF D27=2]
 [D28] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **evangelical Christians**?

___ Extremely cold [1]
 ___ Moderately cold [2]
 ___ A little cold [3]

[E. Attitudes toward candidates, parties, GWB; was FTs]

[PROGRAMMING: Throughout section E, display the "IF LIKE" or "IF DISLIKE" follow-up items on the same screen as their parent items. E.g. when E2 is displayed, if the respondent chooses Like or Dislike, the follow-up intensity question (E3 or E4) should then appear below E2 on the same screen.]

[DISPLAY]
 [E1] Next, we'd like to ask how much you like or dislike various people and groups who have been in the news recently.

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E2 AND E5; USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 1 (XWAVE1=1); IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 2; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 2 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 6; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 6 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 9; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 9 THEN RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[SP]
 [E2] Do you like the **Democratic Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
 [IF E2=1]
 [E3] Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E2=2]
[E4]

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[E5]

Do you like the **Republican Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E5=1]
[E6]

Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E5=2]
[E7]

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E14, E35, E38, AND E59; USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE1 (XWAVE1=1), IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE 2; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 2 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 6; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 6 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 9; IF ID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 9 THEN RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[PROGRAMMING NOTE: WE NEED TO BE ABLE TO ADD ONE OR TWO NEW PEOPLE TO SECTION E IN SEPTEMBER FOR VICE-PRESIDENTIAL CANDIDATES AT THE END OF SECTION E.]

[SP]
[E14]

Do you like **John McCain**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E14=1]
[E15]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E14=2]
 [E16]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
 [E38]

Do you like **Barack Obama**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E38=1]
 [E39]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF E38=2]
 [E40]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
 [E59]

Do you like **George W. Bush**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]
[IF E59=1]
 [E60]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E59=2]

[E61]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF E62 AND E65]

[SP]

[E62]

Do you like **Cindy McCain**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E62=1]

[E63]

Do you like her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E62=2]

[E64]

Do you dislike her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E65]

Do you like **Michelle Obama**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E65=1]

[E66]

Do you like her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E65=2]

[E67]

Do you dislike her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[DO NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING BIDEN ITEMS IN RANDOMIZATION. THEY SHOULD APPEAR AT END OF SECTION E IN ALL CASES.]

[SP]

[E68] Do you like **Joe Biden**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E68=1]

[E69]

Do you like him a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E68=2]

[E70]

Do you dislike him a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[E71] Do you like **Sarah Palin**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E71=1]

[E72]

Do you like her a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E71=2]

[E73]

Do you dislike her a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

A great deal [1]

A moderate amount [2]

A little [3]

[NOTE: No section G.]

[F. Media use]**[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]**

[F1] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch news on TV, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[F2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you listen to news on the radio, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[F3] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch or read news on the Internet, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX: RANGE 0-7]

[F4] During a typical week, how many **days** do you read news in a printed newspaper, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[H. Interest in politics]**[SP]**

[H1] How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics? (Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all? / Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?)

Extremely interested [1]

Very interested [2]

Moderately interested [3]

Slightly interested [4]

Not interested at all [5]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-7]

[H2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you talk about politics with family or friends?

[PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7] days

[NOTE: No section I.]

[J. Efficacy]**[SP]**

[J1]

How much do government officials care what people like you think? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 A lot [2]
 A moderate amount [3]
 A little [4]
 Not at all [5]

[SP]

[J2]

How much can people like you affect what the government does? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 A lot [2]
 A moderate amount [3]
 A little [4]
 Not at all [5]

[K. Trust in government]

[ORIGIN: NLS]

[SP]

[K1]

How often does the federal government do what most Americans want it to do? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never. / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always.)

- Always [1]
 Most of the time [2]
 About half the time [3]
 Once in a while [4]
 Never [5]

[L. PID]

[CREATE PRELOAD VARIABLE XCOHORT=1 IF THE R WAS PART OF THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE RECRUITED IN FALL/WINTER 2007 AND XCOHORT=2 IF THE R WAS PART OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLE RECRUITED IN SUMMER 2008]

[IF XCOHORT=2, RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO EITHER L1 OR L3; CREATE VARIABLE L1ORL3, 1=SHOW L1 (NOT L3), 2=SHOW L3 (NOT L1). ELSE IF XCOHORT=1, USE THE M1ORL3 VARIABLE CREATED FOR WAVE 1, SECTION M.]

[SP]**[IF L1ORL3=1]**

[L1]

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

- Republican [2]
 Democrat [1]
 independent [3]

___ something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF L1=4]

[L2]

[PROGRAMMING: If L2 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L1.]

What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF L1ORL3=2]

[L3]

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Democrat, a Republican, an independent, or what?

___ Democrat [1]

___ Republican [2]

___ independent [3]

___ something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF L3=4]

[L4]

[PROGRAMMING: If L4 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L3.]

What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF L1=1 OR 2 OR L3=1 OR 2]

[IF L1=1 OR L3=1 INSERT "DEMOCRAT" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]; IF L1=2 OR L3=2

INSERT "REPUBLICAN" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]]

[L5]

Would you call yourself a strong [Democrat/Republican] or a not very strong [Democrat/Republican]?

___ Strong [Democrat/Republican] [1]

___ Not very strong [Democrat/Republican] [2]

[SP]

[IF L1=3, 4 OR IS SKIPPED OR L3=3, 4, OR IS SKIPPED]

[L6]

Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?

___ closer to the Republican Party [1]

___ closer to the Democratic Party [2]

___ neither [3]

[M. Ideological self-placement]

[SP]

[M1]

When it comes to politics, would you describe yourself as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?

___ Liberal [1]

___ Conservative [2]

___ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF M1=1]

[M2]

IF LIBERAL:

Would you call yourself very liberal or somewhat liberal?

- Very liberal [1]
 Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF M1=2]

[M3]

IF CONSERVATIVE:

Would you call yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

- Very conservative [1]
 Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF M1=3 OR M1=-7]

[M4]

IF NEITHER LIBERAL NOR CONSERVATIVE (i.e. if M1=3 or M1=-7):

Do you think of yourself as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?

- Closer to liberals [1]
 Closer to conservatives [2]
 Neither of these [3]

[MB. Ideological Placement of Candidates]

[IN SECTION MB USE ORDER ASSIGNED IN SEPT TO SECTION M, IF AVAILABLE. ELSE, IF XCOHORT=1, USE ORDER ASSIGNED IN JUNE TO SECTION H; IF XCOHORT=2, RANDOMIZE ORDER OF QUESTIONS ABOUT OBAMA (MB5-MB8), AND MCCAIN (MB9-MB12)]

[SP]

[MB5]

When it comes to politics, would you describe **Barack Obama** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?

- Liberal [1]
 Conservative [2]
 Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF MB5=1]

[MB6]

Would you call Barack Obama very liberal or somewhat liberal?

- Very liberal [1]
 Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF MB5=2]

[MB7]

Would you call Barack Obama very conservative or somewhat conservative?

- Very conservative [1]
 Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF MB5=3 OR MB5 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]

[MB8]

Do you think of Barack Obama as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?

- Closer to liberals [1]
 Closer to conservatives [2]
 Neither of these [3]

[SP]

[MB9] When it comes to politics, would you describe **John McCain** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?
 ___ Liberal [1]
 ___ Conservative [2]
 ___ Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF MB9=1]

[MB10] Would you call John McCain very liberal or somewhat liberal?
 ___ Very liberal [1]
 ___ Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF MB9=2]

[MB11] Would you call John McCain very conservative or somewhat conservative?
 ___ Very conservative [1]
 ___ Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF MB9=3 OR MB9 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]

[MB12] Do you think of John McCain as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?
 ___ Closer to liberals [1]
 ___ Closer to conservatives [2]
 ___ Neither of these [3]

[NO SECTION N OR O]

[Randomly assign all respondents to either xPolicy=1 or 2. xPolicy=1 is the basic policy group and xPolicy=2 is the special (environment & cand. abortion) policy group.]

[If xPolicy=1 show the following sections:

Section P (policy self-reports)

Items PB1 through PB26

Items PJ1 through PJ26]

[If xPolicy=2 show the following sections:

Items PB27 through PB32

Items PJ27 through PJ32

Section RA (candidate abortion positions)

Section S (environment)]

[P. Policy Issues]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up and each "How important is this issue to you personally?" item should appear on the same page as the preceding question. E.g. P1, P2 (if asked), and P3 appear on one screen. P4, P5 (if asked), and P6 appear on one screen. Etc.]

[IF xPOLICY=1 ALL SECTION P]

[SP]

[P1] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?
 ___ Favor [1]

- Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P1=1 OR 2]

[IF P1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF P1=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

- [P2] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P3]

- How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)
- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF P4 AND P7 USING ORDER FROM WAVE 1 (JANUARY) IF AVAILABLE. IF PRIOR RANDOMIZATION NOT AVAILABLE, CREATE VARIABLE P4ORP7, 1=SHOW P4 FIRST, 2=SHOW P7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY P4, P5, P6 IN SEQUENCE AND P7, P8, P9 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[P4]

- Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P4=1 OR 2]

[IF P4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF P4=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

- [P5] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P6]

- How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)
- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]

- Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P10]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P10=1 OR 2]

[IF P10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P11]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P12]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P13]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P13=1 OR 2]

[IF P13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P14]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P15]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]

- Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P16]

Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P16=1 OR 2]

[IF P16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P17]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P18]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P19]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P19=1 OR 2]

[IF P19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P20]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[P21]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P22]

Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P22=1 OR 2]

[IF P22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P23]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[P24]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately importantt [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[P25]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF P25=1 OR 2]

[IF P25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF P25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[P26]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [P27] How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)
- Extremely important [1]
 - Very important [2]
 - Moderately important [3]
 - Slightly important [4]
 - Not at all important [5]

[PA. Policy intro text]

[PROGRAMMING: use randomization variable XBJORD from W9, if available. Otherwise create the random variable XBJORD with the value 1 or 2 to randomize the order of sections PB and PJ. If XBJORD=1, ask section PB first and section PJ second; else if XBJORD=2, ask section PJ first and section PB second.]

[DISPLAY]

[PA] The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that candidates for President favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose certain things. We'll ask you separately about two candidates in an order chosen randomly by the computer.

[PB. Policy Issues: Barack Obama]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PB0] The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **Barack Obama** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[IF xPOLICY=1 FROM PB1 TO PB26]

[SP]

[PB1] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB1=1 OR 2]

[IF PB1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PB2] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PB4 AND PB7 USING PB4ORPB7 FROM WAVE 9, IF AVAILABLE. ELSE CREATE VARIABLE PB4ORPB7, 1=SHOW PB4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PB7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PB4, PB5 IN SEQUENCE AND PB7, PB8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

[PB4] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB4=1 OR 2]

[IF PB4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB5] Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB10] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB10=1 OR 2]

[IF PB10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB11] Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB13] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB13=1 OR 2]

[IF PB13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB14] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB16=1 OR 2]

[IF PB16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB17] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB19] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB19=1 OR 2]

[IF PB19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB20] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB22] Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

- Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?
- Favor [1]

- Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB22=1 OR 2]

[IF PB22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB23] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB25]

- Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB25=1 OR 2]

[IF PB25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB26] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[IF xPOLICY=2 FROM PB27 TO PB32]

[SP]

[PB27]

Next, we'd like to ask whether **Barack Obama** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.

- Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB27=1 OR 2]

[IF PB27=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PB27=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB28] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB29]

Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB29=1 OR 2]

[IF PB29=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PB29=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PB30]

Does **Barack Obama** [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB31]

Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB31=1 OR 2]

[IF PB31=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PB31=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PB32]

Does **Barack Obama** [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[PJ. Policy Issues: John McCain]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PJ0]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **John McCain** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[IF XPOLICY=1 FROM PJ1 TO PJ26]

[SP]

[PJ1]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]

- Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ1=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ2] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PJ4 AND PJ7 USING VARIABLE PJ4ORPJ7, IF AVAILABLE. ELSE CREATE VARIABLE PJ4ORPJ7, 1=SHOW PJ4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PJ7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PJ4, PJ5 IN SEQUENCE AND PJ7, PJ8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

- [PJ4] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ4=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ5] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ10] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ10=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ11] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ13] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ13=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ14] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ16=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ17] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ19] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ19=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ20] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

- ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ22]

Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ22=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ23]

Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ25]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ25=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ26]

Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[IF XPOLICY=2 FROM PJ27 TO PJ32]

[SP]

[PJ27]

Next, we'd like to ask whether **John McCain** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.

Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?

- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ27=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ27=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ27=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PJ28]

Does **John McCain** [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?) A great deal [1] Moderately [2] A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ29]

Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline? Favor [1] Oppose [2] Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ29=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ29=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ29=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PJ30]

Does **John McCain** [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?) A great deal [1] Moderately [2] A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ31]

Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas? Favor [1] Oppose [2] Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ31=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ31=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ31=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PJ32]

Does **John McCain** [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?) A great deal [1] Moderately [2] A little [3]

[Q. Iraq war]

[SP]

[Q1]

Compared to the number of U.S. troops in Iraq now, should the number of troops in Iraq **three months** from now be more, less or about the same?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[PROGRAMMING: IF Q2 or Q3 is asked, display Q2/Q3 on the same page as Q1.]

[SP]

[IF Q1=1]

- [Q2] A little more, somewhat more, or a lot more?
- A little more [1]
 Somewhat more [2]
 A lot more [3]

[SP]

[IF Q1=2]

- [Q3] A little less, somewhat less, a lot less but not none, or none at all?
- A little less [1]
 Somewhat less [2]
 A lot less but not none [3]
 None at all [4]

[SP]

[Q4]

- How important to you personally is the issue of the number of U.S. troops in Iraq three months from now? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)
- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[Q5]

- Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q5 =1 OR 2]

[IF Q5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF Q5=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [Q6] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[Q7]

- How important to you personally is the issue of setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[Q8]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q8=1 OR 2]

[IF Q8=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF Q8=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[Q9]

Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[Q10]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q10=1 OR 2]

[IF Q10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF Q10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[Q11]

Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[R. Abortion]

[PROGRAMMING: all "IF FAVOR/OPPOSE" follow-ups appear on the same page as their preceding item. E.g. display R3 on the same page as R2, appearing after R2 is answered.]

[THIS SECTION ASKED ONLY IF COHORT=2]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF R2, R4, R6, R8, R10, R12, R14; RECORD ORDER]

[FOR R2, R4, R6, R8, R10, R12, R14: IF ORDER=1 INSERT "FIRST" IN [FIRST/NEXT] FILL; IF ORDER ~ =1 INSERT "NEXT" IN [FIRST/NEXT] FILL]

[DISPLAY]

[R1] Next, we'd like to ask you about some situations in which a woman might want to have an abortion. For each one, please say whether you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose it being **legal** for the woman to have an abortion in that situation.

[SP]

[R2] **[First/Next]**, do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant would hurt the woman's health but is very unlikely to cause her to die?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
- Oppose abortion being legal [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF R2 =1 OR 2]

[IF R2=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF R2=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[R3]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[R4] **[First/Next]**, do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant could cause the woman to die?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
- Oppose abortion being legal [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF R4 =1 OR 2]

[IF R4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF R4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[R5]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[R6] **[First/Next]**, do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the pregnancy was caused by sex the woman chose to have with a blood relative?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
- Oppose abortion being legal [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF R6 =1 OR 2]

[IF R6=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF R6=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[R7]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[R8]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the pregnancy was caused by the woman being raped?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
- Oppose abortion being legal [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF R8 =1 OR 2]

[IF R8=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF R8=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[R9]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[R10]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the fetus will be born with a serious birth defect?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
- Oppose abortion being legal [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF R10 =1 OR 2]

[IF R10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF R10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[R11]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[R12]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the child will not be the sex the woman wants it to be?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
- Oppose abortion being legal [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF R12 =1 OR 2]

[IF R12=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF R12=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[R13]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?) A great deal [1] Moderately [2] A little [3]

[SP]

[R14]

[First/Next], do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if having the child would be extremely difficult for the woman financially? Favor abortion being legal [1] Oppose abortion being legal [2] Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF R14 =1 OR 2]

[IF R14=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF R14=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[R15]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?) A great deal [1] Moderately [2] A little [3]**[RA. Candidate abortion positions]****[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF RA1-RA4 SEQUENCE AND RA5-RA8 SEQUENCE AND RECORD.]****[DISPLAY FOLLOW-UPS (EVEN-NUMBERED ITEMS) ON THE SAME SCREEN AS PARENT ITEM (PRECEDING ODD-NUMBERED ITEM).]****[IF XPOLICY=2 SECTION RA]**

[RA1]

Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant would hurt the woman's health but is very unlikely to cause her to die? Favor abortion being legal [1] Oppose abortion being legal [2] Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA1 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA2]

Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?) A great deal [1]

- Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[RA3]

Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the child will not be the sex the woman wants it to be?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA3 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA3=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA3=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA4]

Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[RA5]

Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant would hurt the woman's health but is very unlikely to cause her to die?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA5 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA5=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA6]

Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[RA7]

Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the child will not be the sex the woman wants it to be?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA7 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA8]

Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[S. Environment]

[IF xPOLICY=2 SECTION S]

[SP]

[S1]

You may have heard about the idea that the world's temperature may have been going up slowly over the past 100 years. What is your personal opinion on this? Do you think this has probably been happening, or do you think it probably hasn't been happening?

- Has probably been happening [1]
- Probably hasn't been happening [2]

[SP]

[IF S1=1]

[S2]

How sure are you that the world's temperature has been going up? (Extremely sure, very sure, somewhat sure, slightly sure, or not sure at all? / Not sure at all, slightly sure, somewhat sure, very sure, or extremely sure?)

- Extremely sure [1]
- Very sure [2]
- Somewhat sure [3]
- Slightly sure [4]
- Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[IF S1=2]

[S3]

How sure are you that the world's temperature hasn't been going up? (Extremely sure, very sure, somewhat sure, slightly sure, or not sure at all? / Not sure at all, slightly sure, somewhat sure, very sure, or extremely sure?)

- Extremely sure [1]
- Very sure [2]
- Somewhat sure [3]
- Slightly sure [4]
- Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[IF S2=1, 2, OR 3]

[S4]

Do you think a rise in the world's temperatures is being caused mostly by things people do, mostly by natural causes, or about equally by things people do and by natural causes?

- Mostly by things people do [1]
- Mostly by natural causes [2]
- About equally by things people do and by natural causes [3]

[SP]

[IF S1=2 OR S2~1, 2, OR 3]

- [S5] Assuming it's happening, do you think a rise in the world's temperatures would be caused mostly by things people do, mostly by natural causes, or about equally by things people do and by natural causes?
- Mostly by things people do [1]
 Mostly by natural causes [2]
 About equally by things people do and by natural causes [3]

[PROGRAMMING: S6 and S7/S8 display on the same page, with S7 or S8 appearing after R answers S6.]

- [SP]
[S6] Scientists use the term "global warming" to refer to the idea that the world's average temperature may be about five degrees Fahrenheit higher in 75 years than it is now. Overall, would you say that global warming would be good, bad, or neither good nor bad?
- Good [1]
 Bad [2]
 Neither good nor bad [3]

- [SP]
[IF S6=1]
[S7] Would you say it would be (extremely good, moderately good, or slightly good / slightly good, moderately good, or extremely good)?
- Extremely good [1]
 Moderately good [2]
 Slightly good [3]

- [SP]
[IF S6=2]
[S8] Would you say it would be (extremely bad, moderately bad, or slightly bad / slightly bad, moderately bad, or extremely bad)?
- Extremely bad [1]
 Moderately bad [2]
 Slightly bad [3]

[PROGRAMMING: the "IF FAVOR/OPPOSE" follow-ups S10, S12, S14 appear on the same page as their parent question. E.g. S10 appears below S9 on the same page if S9=1 or 2]

- [SP]
[S9] Next, we'd like to ask whether you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.
- Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

- [SP]
[IF S9=1 OR 2]
[IF S9=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF S9=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[S10]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[S11]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF S11=1 OR 2]

[IF S11=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF S11=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPOSE]

[S12]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[S13]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF S13=1 OR 2]

[IF S13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF S13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPOSE]

[S14]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[U. Economic performance]

[PROGRAMMING: U2/U3 appears on the same page as U1.]

[SP]

[U1]

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that as compared to one year ago, the nation's economy is now better, about the same, or worse?

- Better [1]

- ___ About the same [2]
 ___ Worse [3]

[SP]
 [IF U1=1]
 [U2]

- Much better or somewhat better?
 ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]

[SP]
 [IF U1=3]
 [U3]

- Much worse or somewhat worse?
 ___ Much worse [1]
 ___ Somewhat worse [2]

[PROGRAMMING: U5/U6 appears on the same page as U4.]

[SP]
 [U4]

- What about 12 months from now? Do you think the economy, in the country as a whole, will be better, about the same, or worse in 12 months?
 ___ Better [1]
 ___ About the same [2]
 ___ Worse [3]

[SP]
 [IF U4=1]
 [U5]

- Much better or somewhat better?
 ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]

[SP]
 [IF U4=3]
 [U6]

- Much worse or somewhat worse?
 ___ Much worse [1]
 ___ Somewhat worse [2]

[V. EXPECTED ELECTION OUTCOME]

[NOTE: Based on TS04pre, E7-E9a]

[SP]
 [V1]

- How much do you care who wins the presidential election in November? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A lot [2]
 ___ A moderate amount [3]
 ___ A little [4]
 ___ Not at all [5]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSE ORDER USING ORDER ASSIGNED IN W9 SECTION U; IF ORDER NOT PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD, keeping someone else last]

[V2] Who do you think **will be** elected President in November? [**BARACK OBAMA, JOHN MCCAIN / JOHN MCCAIN, BARACK OBAMA**], or someone else?

- Barack Obama [1]
 John McCain [2]
 someone else [3]

[SP]

[IF V2=1, FILL [**BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN / ONE CANDIDATE**] WITH "**BARACK OBAMA**"; IF V2=2, FILL WITH "**JOHN MCCAIN**"; IF V2=3 OR V2 NOT ANSWERED, FILL WITH "**ONE CANDIDATE**"]

[V3] Do you think the Presidential race will be close, or will [**BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN / ONE CANDIDATE**] win by quite a bit?

- Will be close [1]
 Candidate will win by quite a bit [2]

[SP]

[IN V4, USE SAME RESPONSE OPTION ORDER AS V2]

[FILL [STATE] WITH R'S STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION (IF AVAILABLE) OR RESIDENCE (IF REGSTATE IS MISSING)]

[V4] What about here in [STATE]? Which candidate will win in [STATE]?

- Barack Obama [1]
 John McCain [2]
 someone else [3]

[SP]

[IF V4=1, FILL [**BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN / ONE CANDIDATE**] WITH "**BARACK OBAMA**"; IF V4=2, FILL WITH "**JOHN MCCAIN**"; IF V4=3 OR V4 NOT ANSWERED, FILL WITH "**ONE CANDIDATE**"]

[FILL "STATE" WITH R'S STATE OF VOTER REGISTRATION (IF AVAILABLE) OR RESIDENCE (IF REGSTATE IS MISSING)]

[V5] Do you think the Presidential race will be close here in [STATE], or will [**BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN / ONE CANDIDATE**] win by quite a bit?

- Will be close
 Candidate will win by quite a bit

[W. Biblical literalism and religious denomination detail]

[SP]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[W1] Which of these statements comes closest to describing your feelings about the Bible?

- The Bible is the actual word of God and is to be taken literally. [1]
 The Bible is the word of God but not everything in it should be taken literally, word for word. [2]
 The Bible is a book written by men and is not the word of God. [3]

[SP]

[IF XCOHORT=2 AND xW9G2=4 (ON WAVE 9)]

[W2] Do you consider yourself Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, Hindu, another religion, or not religious?

- Christian [1]
 Jewish [2]

- Muslim [3]
- Buddhist [4]
- Hindu [5]
- another religion [6]
- not religious [7]

[SP]

[IF W2=2 OR IF {XW9G2=3 (ON WAVE 9)}]

[IF XW9G2=3 (ON WAVE 9) THEN INCLUDE THE SENTENCE IN PARENTHESES]

[W3] (In last month's survey you said you were Jewish.) Do you consider yourself Orthodox, Conservative, Reform, or something else?

- Orthodox [1]
- Conservative [2]
- Reform [3]
- something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF W2=6]

[W4] What is your religion?

[SP]

[IF W2=1 OR IF XW9G2=1 (ON WAVE 9)]

[W5] What is your Christian church or denomination? If you are Christian but don't have a specific church or denomination, mark that answer. If you are part of a different Christian church or denomination that is not listed here, mark that answer at the bottom of the list.

Mark one answer.

- Assembly of God [1]
- Baptist [2]
- Brethren [3]
- Catholic or Roman Catholic [4]
- Christian, but don't have a specific church or denomination [5]
- Christian Scientist [6]
- Church of Christ, or Churches of Christ [7]
- Church of God [8]
- Congregationalist [9]
- Disciples of Christ [10]
- Episcopal, Anglican, or Church of England [11]
- Friends or Quaker [12]
- Holiness [13]
- Jehovah's Witnesses [14]
- Latter Day Saints or Mormon [15]
- Lutheran [16]
- Methodist [17]
- Orthodox or Eastern Orthodox [18]
- Pentecostal group that is not on this list [19]
- Presbyterian [20]
- Reformed [21]
- Unitarian Universalist [22]
- United Church of Christ [23]
- a different Christian church or denomination [24]

[SP]**[IF W5=5 OR W5=24]**

- [W6] Do you consider yourself Protestant, or not?
- Protestant [1]
- not Protestant [2]

[SP]**[IF W5=2]**

- [W7] With which Baptist group is your church associated?
- American Baptist Churches in the USA [1]
- American Baptist Association [2]
- National Baptist [3]
- Southern Baptist Convention [4]
- another Baptist group, or independent Baptist [5]

[SP]**[IF W5=3]**

- [W8] Is your church the Church of the Brethren, the Plymouth Brethren, or another Brethren group?
- Church of the Brethren [1]
- Plymouth Brethren [2]
- another Brethren group [3]

[SP]**[IF W5=7]**

- [W9] Is your church the Church of Christ, the United Church of Christ, or another Church of Christ?
- Church of Christ [1]
- United Church of Christ [2]
- another Church of Christ [3]

[SP]**[IF W5=8]**

- [W10] Is your church the Church of God of Anderson, Indiana, the Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee, the Church of God in Christ, or another Church of God?
- Church of God of Anderson, Indiana [1]
- Church of God of Cleveland, Tennessee [2]
- Church of God in Christ [3]
- another Church of God [4]

[SP]**[IF W5=13, 18, 19, 24]**

- [W11] What is your church called, exactly? Is it part of a larger denomination?
-

[SP]**[IF W5=16]**

- [W12] Is your church part of the Evangelical Lutheran Church in America, the Missouri Synod, or another Lutheran group?
- Evangelical Lutheran Church in America [1]
- Missouri Synod [2]
- another Lutheran group [3]

[SP]

[IF W5=17]

[W13]

Is your church part of the United Methodist Church, the African Methodist Episcopal Church, the African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church, or another Methodist group?

- United Methodist Church [1]
 African Methodist Episcopal Church [2]
 African Methodist Episcopal Zion Church [3]
 another Methodist group [4]

[SP]**[IF W5=20]**

[W14]

Is your church the Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. (formerly the United Presbyterian Church), or another Presbyterian group?

- Presbyterian Church in the U.S.A. [1]
 another Presbyterian group [2]

[SP]**[IF W5=21]**

[W15]

Is your church the Christian Reformed Church, the Reformed Church in America, or another Reformed group?

- Christian Reformed Church [1]
 Reformed Church in America [2]
 another Reformed group [3]

[ZB. AMP]

[INSERT AMP INSTRUMENTATION HERE. SAME INSTRUMENTATION AS USED IN SEPTEMBER, EXCEPT REVERSING THE PAIRING OF EXPERIMENTAL GROUPS WITH VERSIONS OF THE INSTRUMENT. HALF GETS BLACK-WHITE, HALF GETS OBAMA-MCCAIN. SEE THE W9 QUESTIONNAIRE SPECIFICATIONS, SECTION ZE, FOR DOCUMENTATION OF THE AMP.]

[ZW. Background for Off-Panel Respondents]**[SECTION ZW (ZW1 TO ZW18A) IF XPROFILE=2 AND XCOHORT=2]****[PULL DOWN LIST OF A BLANK, 50 STATES, AND DC]**

[ZW1]

What state do you live in?

Select from the list.

[PULLDOWN LIST OF 50 STATES AND DC]**[SP]**

[ZW2]

Are you male or female?

- Male [1]

Female [2]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 1901 TO 1999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[ZW3] What year were you born?
Enter the correct year.

[SP]

[ZW4] Do you own your home, rent your home, or have some other arrangement?
 Own [1]
 Rent [2]
 Some other arrangement [3] *[specify]*

[SP]

[ZW5] What is the highest degree or level of school you have **completed**?

No schooling completed [1]
 Nursery school to 4th grade [2]
 5th or 6th grade [3]
 7th or 8th grade [4]
 9th grade [5]
 10th grade [6]
 11th grade [7]
 12th grade NO DIPLOMA [8]
 HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (GED)

[9]

Some college, no degree [10]
 Associate degree [11]
 Bachelor's degree [12]
 Master's degree [13]
 Professional or Doctorate degree [14]

[SP]

[ZW6] Are you of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino descent?

No, I am not [1]
 Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano [2]
 Yes, Puerto Rican [3]
 Yes, Cuban [4]
 Yes, Central American [5]
 Yes, South American [6]
 Yes, Caribbean [7]
 Yes, Other Spanish/Hispanic/Latino [8]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO W6 PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your Hispanic ethnicity is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will protect your confidentiality.

[REPEAT ZW6]

[MP]

[ZW7] Please check one or more categories below to indicate what **race(s)** you consider yourself to be.

- White [1]
 Black or African American [2]
 American Indian or Alaska Native [3] – *Type in name of enrolled or principal tribe.*

[text box]

- [SPACE]
- Asian Indian [4]
 Chinese [5]
 Filipino [6]
 Japanese [7]
 Korean [8]
 Vietnamese [9]
 Other Asian – *Type in race* [10]
 [text box]

- [SPACE]
- Native Hawaiian [11]
 Guamanian or Chamorro [12]
 Samoan [13]
 Other Pacific Islander – *Type in race* [14]
 [text box]

- [SPACE]
- Some other race – *Type in race* [15]
 [text box]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW7, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your racial background is very important to us. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW7]

[SP]

[ZW8]

Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?

- Married [1]
 Widowed [2]
 Divorced [3]
 Separated [4]
 Never married [5]

[SP]

[IF ZW8 NE 1]

[ZW8A]

Are you now living with a partner?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW9]

The next question is about the total income of YOUR HOUSEHOLD for the PAST 12 MONTHS. Please include your income PLUS the income of all members living in your household (including cohabiting partners and armed forces members living at home). Please count income BEFORE TAXES, including income from all sources (such as wages, salaries, tips, net income from a business, interest, dividends, child support, alimony, and Social Security, public assistance, pensions, or retirement benefits).

[SP]

[ZW10]

Was your total HOUSEHOLD income in the past 12 months ...

- ___ below \$35,000 [1]
 ___ \$35,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW10A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW10, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW10]

[SP]
[IF ZW10=1]
 [ZW11]

Was it ...

- ___ less than \$20,000 [1]
 ___ \$20,000 to \$34,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW11A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW11, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW11]

[SP]
[IF ZW11=1]
 [ZW12]

Was it ...

- ___ less than \$5,000 [1]
 ___ \$5,000 to \$7,499 [2]
 ___ \$7,500 to \$9,999 [3]
 ___ \$10,000 to \$12,499 [4]
 ___ \$12,500 to \$14,999 [5]
 ___ \$15,000 to \$19,999 [6]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW12A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW12 UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW12]

[SP]
[IF ZW11=2]
 [ZW13]

Was it ...

- ___ \$20,000 to \$24,999 [1]
 ___ \$25,000 to \$29,999 [2]
 ___ \$30,000 to \$34,999 [3]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW13A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW13 PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW13]

[SP]
 [IF ZW10=2]
 [ZW14]

Was it ...

- ___ \$35,000 to \$49,999 [1]
- ___ \$50,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW14A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW14, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW14]

[SP]
 [IF ZW14=1]
 [ZW15]

Was it ...

- ___ \$35,000 to \$39,999 [1]
- ___ \$40,000 to \$49,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW15A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW15, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW15]

[SP]
 [IF ZW14=2]
 [ZW16]

Was it ...

- ___ \$50,000 to \$99,999 [1]
- ___ \$100,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW16A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW16, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW16]

[SP]
 [IF ZW16=1]
 [ZW17]

Was it ...

- ___ \$50,000 to \$59,999 [1]
- ___ \$60,000 to \$74,999 [2]
- ___ \$75,000 to \$84,999 [3]
- ___ \$85,000 to \$99,999 [4]

[DISPLAY]
 [ZW17A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW17, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW17]

[SP]
[IF ZW16=2]

[ZW18] Was it ...

- \$100,000 to \$124,999 [1]
- \$125,000 to \$149,999 [2]
- \$150,000 to \$174,999 [3]
- \$175,000 or more [4]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW18A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW18, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW18]

[ZX. Sexual orientation]

[SP]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[IF XGENDER=2 (FEMALE) FROM CORE PROFILE SURVEY (XPROFILE=1), OR XW1Y2=2 (ON WAVE 1) (AND XWAVE1=1), OR W2=2 (AND XWAVE1=2) THEN INSERT "OR LESBIAN" IN FILL AFTER "OR GAY"; IF XGENDER IS UNKNOWN THEN USE THE XGENDER=2 FILL AND INSERT "OR LESBIAN" AFTER "OR GAY"]

[ZX1] Do you consider yourself to be heterosexual or straight, homosexual or gay (or lesbian), or bisexual?

- Heterosexual or straight [1]
- Homosexual or gay (or lesbian) [2]
- Bisexual [3]

[TEXT BOX]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[IF THE CURRENT DATE IS OCTOBER INSERT "NEXT MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]; IF THE CURRENT DATE IS NOT OCTOBER INSERT "LATER THIS MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER THIS MONTH]. IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE GROUP RECEIVING \$10 INCENTIVES, INSERT "\$10" IN [\$10/\$30/\$50]; IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE \$30 INCENTIVE GROUP, INSERT "\$30"; IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE \$50 INCENTIVE GROUP, INSERT "\$50".]

[CLOSE]

Thank you very much! We have recorded all of your responses. They are very important to us, and as a small thank-you, we will mail a [\$10/\$30/\$50] check to you soon. [XPANEL=1: We look forward to your next survey, for November, [next month / later in the month].]

If you have any comments about any part of the survey, please write them below.

[EMPTY TEXT FIELD FOR RESPONDENT COMMENTS]

7. Wave 11 (November) questionnaire

ANES Wave 11 Questionnaire
- Nov 2008 -

Note: This page may be removed when the questionnaire is sent to the client. However, it must exist in the version sent to Operations.

SNO	12086
Survey Name	ANES Wave 11 Questionnaire
Client Name	Stanford University
Quick Arrow Project Number	K1635
Project Director Name	Osborn
Team/Area Name	SPQR

Sample Criteria	Gen pop (Stanford ANES Web Panel 2007-2009([STUDY NAME REDACTED]))
Samvar	<p>ANES Core Profile Variables</p> <p>xW6COUNTY = county of residence</p> <p>XPROFILE 1=completed core profile survey, 2=not completed core profile survey</p> <p>XWAVE1 1=completed wave 1 survey, 2=not completed wave 1 survey</p> <p>XWAVE2 1=completed wave 2 survey, 2=not completed wave 2 survey</p> <p>XWAVE6 1=completed wave 6 survey, 2=not completed wave 6 survey</p> <p>XWAVE9 1=completed wave 9 survey, 2=not completed wave 9 survey</p> <p>XWAVE10 1=completed wave 10 survey, 2=not completed wave 10 survey</p> <p>xW6HOMEST = state of residence</p> <p>xW6REGST = state of voter registration</p> <p>xbyear Range 1900-1990, 9999=missing</p> <p>xbmonth Range 0-12</p> <p>xbday Range 0-31</p> <p>xCOHORT 1=R is part of the 1st recruitment cohort, 2= R is part of the 2nd recruitment cohort</p> <p>XPANEL 1=on-panel, 2=off-panel</p> <p>XMONEY 1=\$10, 2=\$30</p> <p>XGENDER 1=male, 2=female, 3=missing</p> <p>XSENATE 1= there is a US Senate race in W11REGST, 2= there is NOT a US Senate race in W11REGST</p> <p>XHOUSE 1= there is a US House race in XDIST, 2= there is NOT a US House race in XDIST</p> <p>XDIST = Congressional district of residence.</p>
Timing Template Required	Yes
Multi-Media	None

Incentive	\$10, \$30, or \$50
-----------	---------------------

Note: The change request log can be deleted, if you do not require it.

<p align="center">Change Request Log (Operations Please Disregard)</p> <p align="center">Note: Do not change Question numbers after Version 1; to add new question, use alpha characters (e.g., 3a, 3b, 3c)</p>					
Author	Ver- sion	Description of Change (Q#, plus change)	Approval Name	Date Apprv'd	Com- pleted (Y/N)

Note: To add a line in the table, go to the last cell in the last row of the table and insert a tab that styles have been set up for these standards.

ANES Wave 11 Questionnaire
- Nov 2008 -

ANES Panel Study
Wave 11 (November 2008) Questionnaire
Version 20081031

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- Please name all item variables with “w11” (for wave 11) prepended to the item name. E.g. the response to the item A2 should be in a variable named w11A2. In the rare cases where the item has more than one variable, add numbered suffixes following an underscore such as _1 and _2.
- Codes for response options are indicated in brackets. These are not displayed to the respondent.
- Nonresponse codes are as follows: -1: inapplicable, legitimate skip; -2: error flag; -7: no answer; -9: don't know (when it's an option).
- Use the same respondent-level randomizations that were used in the January & February & June & September & October waves.
- Randomize forward or backward response options for response options in the stem and in the response list for all items with stems with parenthetical alternatives showing forward and backward orders. Randomize once and record the order; each R gets the same forward or backward order on all reversible items on *all waves of the study*, so for all Rs who have completed a prior wave, copy the forward/backward order assignment from the prior wave. For Rs who have not completed a prior wave, make the assignment now and record it.
- Unless otherwise noted for a specific item, nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you're not completely sure. But if you'd prefer to skip this question, you can click "Next."
- Timing: Record item timings.
- Preloads:
 - XWAVE1: did R complete wave 1
 - XWAVE2: did R complete wave 2
 - XWAVE6: did R complete wave 6
 - XWAVE9: did R complete wave 9
 - XWAVE10: did R complete wave 10
 - W11COUNTY: current county
 - W11HOMEST: current state
 - W11REGST: current state of voter registration
 - XDATE: is R's state a one-date state or a two-date state

- XPRIMDATE: date of primary/caucus in R's state
- XCOHORT: is R part of the first recruitment cohort or the second
- XICT: randomization variable for Item Count Technique items
- XID: randomization variable for network party ID items
- XGENDER: R is male (1) or female (2)
- XPANEL: R is part of regular panel (1) or off-panel (2)
- XPROFILE: R completed profile survey (1) or did not do so (2)
- XSENATE: there is a US Senate race in W11REGST (1) or not (2)
- XHOUSE: there is a House election as of election day (1) or not (2)
- XDIST: Congressional District of the R residence

[WELCOME SCREEN]

[DISPLAY]

[WELCOME1] Welcome to the November survey for the [STUDY NAME REDACTED].

This month, you will see questions that you have answered for us before. We are asking some questions again because we would like to know what you think about some of these same issues today.

During the coming months, we will continue to ask questions on many different topics. Now that the election is over, our upcoming surveys will be about many other topics.

Please answer these questions by telling us how you feel today. Your answers today are just as important as your answers were last month.

Thank you for continuing to participate in this important research with us.

[A. Vote: 08 turnout, choice, and timing]

[A1] The next few questions are about the presidential election that was held on November 4.

In asking people about elections, we often find that a lot of people were not able to vote because they weren't registered, they were sick, they didn't have time, or something else happened to prevent them from voting.

And sometimes, people who usually vote or who planned to vote forget that something unusual happened on Election Day one year that prevented them from voting that time. So please think carefully for a minute about the election held on November 4, and other past elections in which you may have voted, and answer the following questions about your voting behavior.

[SP]

[A2] During the past 6 years, did you usually vote in national, state, and local elections, or did you usually not vote?

- ___ Usually voted [1]
 ___ Usually did not vote [2]

[SP]

[A3]

In the election held on November 4, Barack Obama ran on the Democratic ticket and John McCain ran on the Republican ticket.

During the months leading up to the election for President, did you ever plan to vote in that election, or didn't you plan to do that?

- Did plan to vote [1]
 Did not plan to vote [2]

[SP]

[A4]

Which one of the following best describes what you did in this election?

- Definitely did **not** vote [1]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **on** election day [2]
 Definitely voted in person at a polling place **before** election day [3]
 Definitely voted by **mailing** a ballot to elections officials before election day [4]
 Definitely voted in some other way [5]
 Not completely sure whether you voted or not [6]

[TEXT BOX]**[IF A4=5]**

[A4A]

How did you vote? Please tell us exactly when, where, and how you voted.

[SP]**[IF A4=6]**

[A5]

If you had to guess, would you say that you probably did vote in the election, or probably did not vote in the election?

- Probably voted [1]
 Probably did not vote [2]

[SP]**[IF {A4=2, 3, 4, OR 5} OR {A5=1}]****[FILL "STATE" WITH PRELOAD STATE FROM THE RESPONDENT'S CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT MATCH]**

[A5A]

Did you vote in [STATE] or in another state?

- Voted in [STATE] [1]
 Voted in another state [2]

[PROGRAMMING: IF A5A = 2, RESET W11REGST AND XDIST PRELOADS TO MISSING]**[PULLDOWN BOX LISTING 50 STATES AND DC]****[IF A5A = 2]**

[A5B]

What state did you vote in?

___ [PULLDOWN MENU LISTING ALL 50 STATES AND DC]

[PROGRAMMING: IF A5B IS ANSWERED, RESET W11REGST TO EQUAL A5B RESPONSE]

[PROGRAMMING: IF A5B IS ANSWERED, REPLACE XSENATE TO INDICATE IF THERE IS A US SENATE RACE IN THE STATE INDICATED IN A5B]

[SP]

[IF {A4=2, 3, 4, OR 5} OR {A5=1}]

[FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS PER STATE, KEEP OPTION 30 LAST UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED]

[A6] For whom did you vote for President and Vice President of the United States?

[RESPONSE OPTIONS PER STATE AS LISTED BELOW; INCLUDE "SOMEONE ELSE" LAST]

___ someone else [30]

[State-by-state response options for question A6]

[NOTE PARTIES MAY DIFFER FROM STATE TO STATE FOR THE SAME CANDIDATE]

ALABAMA

[DISPLAY IN INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Independent [3]
DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Independent [4]
WAYNE ROOT for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

ALASKA

[DISPLAY IN INDICATED ORDER]

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Alaskan Independence [3]
DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]

MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

— BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

ARIZONA
 [RANDOM ORDER]

— BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

— JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

— CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

— RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

— BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

ARKANSAS
 [RANDOM ORDER]

— CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

— BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

— GLORIA LA RIVA for President Socialism and Liberation [11]
 EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President

— JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

— CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

— RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

— BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

CALIFORNIA
 [RANDOM ORDER]

— BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

— ALAN KEYES for President WILEY S. DRAKE, SR. for Vice President	American Independent	[10]
— JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
— CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
— BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
— RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Peace and Freedom	[17]

COLORADO
[RANDOM ORDER]

— JONATHAN E. ALLEN for President JEFFREY D. STATH for Vice President	HeartQuake 08	[1]
— GENE C. AMONDSO for President LEROY J. PLETTEN for Vice President	Prohibition	[2]
— CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
— BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
— JAMES E. HARRIS for President ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President	Socialist Workers	[8]
— CHARLES JAY for President DAN SALLIS JR. for Vice President	Boston Tea	[9]
— ALAN KEYES for President BRIAN ROHRBOUGH for Vice President	America's Independent	[10]
— GLORIA LA RIVA for President EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation[]	
— BRADFORD LYTTLE for President ABRAHAM BASSFORD for Vice President	U.S. Pacifist	[12]
— FRANK EDWARD MCENULTY for President DAVID MANGAN for Vice President	Unaffiliated	[14]
— JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
— CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
— BRIAN MOORE for President STEWART A. ALEXANDER for Vice President	Socialist USA	[16]

___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Unaffiliated	[17]
___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
___ THOMAS ROBERT STEVENS for President ALDEN LINK for Vice President	Objectivist	[22]

CONNECTICUT
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]

DELAWARE
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___ ROGER CALERO for President ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President	Socialist Workers	[6]

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
___ RALPH NADER for President	Independent	[17]

	MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President		
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
FLORIDA [USE INDICATED ORDER]			
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
___	GLORIA LA RIVA for President EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	GENE C. AMONDSO for President LEROY J. PLETTEN for Vice President	Prohibition	[2]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	THOMAS ROBERT STEVENS for President ALDEN LINK for Vice President	Objectivist	[22]
___	JAMES E. HARRIS for President ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President	Socialist Workers	[8]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	ALAN KEYES for President BRIAN ROHRBOUGH for Vice President	American Independent	[10]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Ecology	[17]
___	BRIAN MOORE for President STEWART ALEXANDER for Vice President	Socialist	[16]
___	CHARLES JAY for President JOHN WAYNE SMITH for Vice President	Boston Tea	[9]
GEORGIA [USE INDICATED ORDER]			
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

HAWAII
 [USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

IDAHO
 [RANDOMIZE]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democratic [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

ILLINOIS
 [RANDOMIZE]

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]

	WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President		
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	JOHN JOSEPH POLACHEK for President No candidate for Vice President	New	[21]

INDIANA
[RANDOMIZE]

___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]

IOWA
[RANDOMIZE]

___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	GLORIA LA RIVA for President ROBERT MOSES for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___	BRIAN MOORE for President STEWART ALEXANDER for Vice President	Socialist	[16]
___	JAMES E. HARRIS for President	Socialist Workers	[8]

ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Peace and Freedom [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

KANSAS
 [RANDOMIZE]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democratic [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Reform [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

KENTUCKY
 [USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democratic [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

LOUISIANA
 [USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	RON PAUL for President BARRY GOLDWATER, JR. for Vice President	Louisiana Taxpayers	[19]
___	GENE C. AMONDSO for President LEROY J. PLETTEN for Vice President	Prohibition	[2]
___	GLORIA LA RIVA for President EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___	JAMES E. HARRIS for President ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President	Socialist Workers	[8]

MAINE
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green Independent	[15]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]

MARYLAND
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]

MASSACHUSETTS
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green-Rainbow	[15]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]

MICHIGAN
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	U.S. Taxpayers	[3]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Natural Law	[17]

MINNESOTA
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President [18] JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic-Farmer-Labor	

— CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green-Rainbow	[15]
— ROGER CALERO for President ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President	Socialist Workers	[6]
— RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
— BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
— CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]

MISSISSIPPI
[RANDOMIZE]

— JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
— BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
— CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
— TED C. WEILL for President FRANK MCENULTY for Vice President	Reform	[24]
— RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
— BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
— CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]

MISSOURI
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

— JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
— BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
— BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
— CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]

___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
---	-------------	------

MONTANA
[RANDOMIZE]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
---	------------	------

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
--	----------	------

___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
--	-------------	-----

___ RON PAUL for President MICHAEL PEROUTKA for Vice President	Constitution	[19]
---	--------------	------

___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
---	-------------	------

NEBRASKA
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
---	------------	------

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
--	----------	------

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
---	--------------	-----

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
--	-------	------

___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
--	-------------	-----

___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
---	-------------	------

NEVADA
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Independent American	[3]
---	----------------------	-----

___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
--	-------------	-----

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
---	------------	------

___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]

NEW HAMPSHIRE
[RANDOMIZE]

___	GEORGE PHILLIES for President No candidate for Vice President	Libertarian	[20]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]

NEW JERSEY
[RANDOMIZE]

___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	JEFFREY "JEFF" BOSS for President ANDREA MARIE PSORAS for Vice President	Independent	[5]
___	ROGER CALERO for President ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President	Socialist Workers	[6]
___	GLORIA LA RIVA for President EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]

___ BRIAN MOORE for President Socialist [16]
 STEWART ALEXANDER for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

NEW MEXICO
 [USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Independent [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

NEW YORK
 [USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democrat [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ ROGER CALERO for President Socialist Workers [6]
 ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

___ GLORIA LA RIVA for President Socialism and Liberation [11]
 EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Populist [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

NORTH CAROLINA

[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]

NORTH DAKOTA
[RANDOMIZE]

___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic-NPL	[18]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]

OHIO
[RANDOMIZE]

___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	RICHARD DUNCAN for President RICKY JOHNSON for Vice President	Independent	[7]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___	BRIAN MOORE for President STEWART A. ALEXANDER for Vice President	Socialist	[16]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President	Democratic	[18]

JOE BIDEN for Vice President

OKLAHOMA
[RANDOMIZE]

- | | | | |
|-----|---|------------|------|
| ___ | BARACK OBAMA for President
JOE BIDEN for Vice President | Democratic | [18] |
| ___ | JOHN MCCAIN for President
SARAH PALIN for Vice President | Republican | [13] |

OREGON
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

- | | | | |
|-----|---|--------------|------|
| ___ | RALPH NADER for President
MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President | Independent | [17] |
| ___ | CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President
ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President | Green | [15] |
| ___ | JOHN MCCAIN for President
SARAH PALIN for Vice President | Republican | [13] |
| ___ | BOB BARR for President
WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President | Libertarian | [4] |
| ___ | CHUCK BALDWIN for President
DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President | Constitution | [3] |
| ___ | BARACK OBAMA for President
JOE BIDEN for Vice President | Democrat | [18] |

PENNSYLVANIA
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

- | | | | |
|-----|---|-------------|------|
| ___ | BARACK OBAMA for President
JOE BIDEN for Vice President | Democratic | [18] |
| ___ | JOHN MCCAIN for President
SARAH PALIN for Vice President | Republican | [13] |
| ___ | RALPH NADER for President
MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President | Independent | [17] |
| ___ | BOB BARR for President
WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President | Libertarian | [4] |

RHODE ISLAND
[RANDOMIZE]

- | | | | |
|-----|--|----------|------|
| ___ | BARACK OBAMA for President
JOE BIDEN for Vice President | Democrat | [18] |
|-----|--|----------|------|

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___ GLORIA LA RIVA for President EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]

SOUTH CAROLINA
[RANDOMIZE]

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]
___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]

SOUTH DAKOTA
[RANDOMIZE]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Independent	[4]

___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
---	-------------	------

TENNESSEE
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
--	------------	------

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
---	------------	------

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Independent	[3]
---	-------------	-----

___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Independent	[4]
--	-------------	-----

___ CHARLES JAY for President THOMAS KNAPP for Vice President	Independent	[9]
--	-------------	-----

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Independent	[15]
--	-------------	------

___ BRIAN P. MOORE for President STEWART ALEXANDER for Vice President	Independent	[16]
--	-------------	------

___ RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
---	-------------	------

TEXAS
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
---	------------	------

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
--	------------	------

___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
--	-------------	-----

UTAH
[RANDOMIZE]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
---	------------	------

___ BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
--	------------	------

___ BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
--	-------------	-----

___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Peace and Freedom	[17]
___	GLORIA LA RIVA for President ROBERT MOSES for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Green	[15]

VERMONT
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	ROGER CALERO for President ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President	Socialist Workers	[6]
___	GLORIA LA RIVA for President EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BRIAN MOORE for President STEWART A. ALEXANDER for Vice President	Liberty Union	[16]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]

VIRGINIA
[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Peace and Freedom [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

WASHINGTON
 [USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democratic [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Peace and Freedom [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

___ GLORIA LA RIVA for President Socialism and Liberation [11]
 EUGENE PURYEAR for Vice President

___ JAMES E. HARRIS for President Socialist Workers [8]
 ALYSON KENNEDY for Vice President

___ BOB BARR for President Libertarian [4]
 WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

WEST VIRGINIA
 [USE INDICATED ORDER]

___ JOHN MCCAIN for President Republican [13]
 SARAH PALIN for Vice President

___ BARACK OBAMA for President Democratic [18]
 JOE BIDEN for Vice President

___ CHUCK BALDWIN for President Constitution [3]
 DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President

___ CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President Green [15]
 ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President

___ RALPH NADER for President Peace and Freedom [17]
 MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President

WISCONSIN

[USE INDICATED ORDER]

___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democratic	[18]
___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	CYNTHIA MCKINNEY for President ROSA CLEMENTE for Vice President	Wisconsin Green	[15]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	BRIAN MOORE for President STEWART A. ALEXANDER for Vice President	Socialist	[16]
___	GLORIA LA RIVA for President ROBERT MOSES for Vice President	Socialism and Liberation	[11]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Constitution	[3]
___	JEFFREY J. WAMBOLDT for President DAVID J. KLIMISCH for Vice President	We, the People	[23]

WYOMING
[RANDOMIZE]

___	JOHN MCCAIN for President SARAH PALIN for Vice President	Republican	[13]
___	BARACK OBAMA for President JOE BIDEN for Vice President	Democrat	[18]
___	BOB BARR for President WAYNE A. ROOT for Vice President	Libertarian	[4]
___	CHUCK BALDWIN for President DARRELL L. CASTLE for Vice President	Independent	[3]
___	RALPH NADER for President MATT GONZALEZ for Vice President	Independent	[17]

[TEXT BOX]
[IF A6=18]
[A7]

Who did you vote for? Please type the name: _____

[SP]

[IF {A6=1-17} OR {A6=18 AND A7 IS NOT SKIPPED}]

[INSERT SELECTION FROM A6 IF {A6=1-17} OR FROM A7 IF {A6=18} IN VARIABLE [NAME]]

[A8] How sure are you that you voted for [NAME]?

- Extremely sure [1]
- Very sure [2]
- Moderately sure [3]
- Slightly sure [4]
- Not sure at all [5]

[SP]

[IF {A4=1} OR {A5=2}]

[A9] Did you prefer one of the candidates for President, or not?

- Yes, preferred a candidate [1]
- No, did not prefer a candidate [2]

[SP]

[IF A9=1]

[RANDOMIZE TOP 2 RESPONSE OPTIONS, RANDOMIZE OPTIONS 3-6, KEEP OPTION 18 LAST, AND CREATE DATA-ONLY VARIABLES]

[A10] Who did you prefer?

- John McCain [1]
- Barack Obama [2]
- Ralph Nader [3]
- Bob Barr [4]
- Cynthia McKinney [5]
- Charles Baldwin [6]
- someone else [18]

[SP]

[IF A4=5 OR A5=1]

[A11] Did you vote on election day – that is, November 4 – or did you vote before this?

- On election day [1]
- Before election day [2]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF A4=3 OR 4; OR IF A11=2]

[IF A4=3 OR A11=2, INSERT “VOTE” IN “[VOTE/MAIL YOUR BALLOT TO ELECTIONS OFFICIALS]”; IF A4=4, INSERT “MAIL YOUR BALLOT TO ELECTIONS OFFICIALS” IN “[VOTE/MAIL YOUR BALLOT TO ELECTIONS OFFICIALS]”]

[A12] The election was on November 4. How many days before Election Day did you (vote/mail your ballot to elections officials)? Please give your best estimate, even if you're not exactly sure.

Please type the number.

_____ [SMALL TEXT BOX, ACCEPT NUMBERS ONLY]

[SP]

[IF XHOUSE = 1]

[A13] How about the election for the U.S. House of Representatives in Washington DC? Did you vote for a candidate for U.S. House of Representatives, or not?

- Voted for a candidate for U.S. House of Representatives [1]

Did not vote for a candidate for U.S House of Representatives [2]

[SP]

[IF A13= 1 AND XHOUSE=1 AND DISTRICT PRELOAD {XDIST} NOT MISSING]

[FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS WITH CANDIDATE NAME AND PARTY FROM
PRELOADED CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICT(S)]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER, KEEPING "SOMEONE ELSE"
LAST]

[A14] Here is a list of the candidates for U.S. House of Representatives that our records show were running in your district. Who did you vote for?

- [CANDIDATE 1] [1]
 [CANDIDATE 2, IF ANY] [2]
 [CANDIDATE 3, IF ANY] [3]
 [CANDIDATE 4, IF ANY] [4]
 [CANDIDATE 5, IF ANY] [5]
 someone else [9]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF A14=9]

[A15] Who did you vote for? Please type the name and political party:

[SP]

[IF XSENATE=1]

[A16] How about the election for the United States Senate? Did you vote for a candidate for the U.S. Senate, or not?

- Voted for a U.S. Senate candidate [1]
 Did not vote for a U.S. Senate candidate [2]

[DISPLAY]

[IF A16=1 AND {W11REGST=WYOMING OR W11REGST=MISSISSIPPI}]

[if W11REGST=mississippi, fill "Mississippi"; if W11REGST=WYOMING, FILL
"WYOMING"]

[A17] (Mississippi / Wyoming) had elections for two U.S. Senators this year. We'll ask you separately about each one.

[SP]

[IF A16=1]

[FILL RESPONSE OPTIONS WITH CANDIDATE NAME AND PARTY FROM
PRELOADED W11REGST]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER, KEEPING "SOMEONE ELSE"
LAST]

[A18] Here is a list of candidates for U.S. Senate in [STATE]. Who did you vote for?

- [CANDIDATE 1] [1]
 [CANDIDATE 2, IF ANY] [2]
 [CANDIDATE 3, IF ANY] [3]
 someone else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF A18=4]

[A19] Who did you vote for? Please type the name and political party:

[SP]

**[IF {W11REGST=MISSISSIPPI OR W11REGST=WYOMING} AND A16=1]
 [IF W11REGST=WYOMING, FILL “WYOMING”; IF W11REGST=MISSISSIPPI, FILL
 “MISSISSIPPI”][RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER, KEEPING
 “SOMEONE ELSE” LAST]**

[A20] Here is the list of candidates for the second U.S. Senate seat in (Mississippi / Wyoming). Who did you vote for?

- ___ [CANDIDATE 1] [1]
 ___ [CANDIDATE 2, IF ANY] [2]
 ___ [CANDIDATE 3, IF ANY] [3]
 ___ someone else [4]

[TEXT BOX]

[IF A20=4]

[A21] Who did you vote for? Please type the name and political party:

[B. WATCHED PRESIDENTIAL DEBATE]

[MENU]

[B1] As you may know, on September 26, October 7, and October 15, Barack Obama and John McCain debated each other on television. Both men answered the same questions asked of them by news reporters or citizens. How many of these three debates did you watch part or all of?
 [PULLDOWN MENU WITH OPTIONS 0, 1, 2, 3]

[TWO BOXES, RANGE 0-300 AND 0-6; ONLY ALLOW DATA ENTRY IN ONE BOX]

[IF B1>0]

[IF B1=1, FILL “that debate” IN “THAT DEBATE/THOSE TWO DEBATES, ALTOGETHER/THOSE THREE DEBATES, ALTOGETHER”. IF B1=2, FILL “those two debates, altogether”. IF B1=3, FILL “those three debates, altogether”.]

[B2] About how many minutes or hours did you spend watching (that debate / those two debates, altogether / those three debates, altogether)?

You can answer in either of two different ways below; whichever one would be most accurate for you.

You can tell us how many **minutes** you watched, or how many **hours** you watched.

[B2A] ___ minutes, total [HARD RANGE 0-120, 0-240, or 0-360 IF B1 = 1, 2, OR
 3

RESPECTIVELY]

[B2B] ___ hours, total [HARD RANGE 0-2, 0-4, OR 0-6 IF B1=1, 2, OR 3
 RESPECTIVELY;

ACCEPT DECIMALS]

[NOTE: no sections C-G]

[H. Interest in politics]

[SP]

[H1] How interested are you in information about what’s going on in government and politics? (Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly

interested, or not interested at all? / Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?)

- Extremely interested [1]
- Very interested [2]
- Moderately interested [3]
- Slightly interested [4]
- Not interested at all [5]

[PULL DOWN NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0-7]

[H2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you talk about politics with family or friends?

[PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7] days

[NOTE: No section I.]

[J. Efficacy]

[SP]

[J1] How much do government officials care what people like you think? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- Not at all [5]

[SP]

[J2] How much can people like you affect what the government does? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- Not at all [5]

[K. Trust in government]

[ORIGIN: NLS]

[SP]

[K1] How often does the federal government do what most Americans want it to do? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never. / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always.)

- Always [1]
- Most of the time [2]
- About half the time [3]
- Once in a while [4]
- Never [5]

[L. PID]

[PRELOAD VARIABLE XCOHORT=1 IF THE R WAS PART OF THE ORIGINAL SAMPLE RECRUITED IN FALL/WINTER 2007 AND XCOHORT=2 IF THE R WAS PART OF THE SUPPLEMENTAL SAMPLE RECRUITED IN SUMMER 2008]

[IF XCOHORT=2, RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO EITHER L1 OR L3 USING L1ORL3 CREATED FOR WAVE 9 OR WAVE 10; IF XCOHORT=2 AND L1ORL3 WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY CREATED, CREATE VARIABLE L1ORL3, 1=SHOW L1 (NOT L3), 2=SHOW L3 (NOT L1). ELSE IF XCOHORT=1 AND M1ORM3 VARIABLE WAS CREATED FOR WAVE 1, SECTION M, USE M1ORM3; ELSE IF R WAS NOT PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED AN ORDER, CREATE VARIABLE L1ORL3, 1=SHOW L1 (NOT L3), 2=SHOW L3 (NOT L1).]

[SP]

[IF L1ORL3=1]

- [L1] Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?
- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Republican | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Democrat | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> independent | [3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> something else | [4] |

[TEXT BOX]

[IF L1=4]

[L2] **[PROGRAMMING: If L2 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L1.]**

What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF L1ORL3=2]

- [L3] Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Democrat, a Republican, an independent, or what?
- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Democrat | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Republican | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> independent | [3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> something else | [4] |

[TEXT BOX]

[IF L3=4]

[L4] **[PROGRAMMING: If L4 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L3.]**

What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF L1=1 OR 2 OR L3=1 OR 2]

[IF L1=1 OR L3=1 INSERT "DEMOCRAT" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]; IF L1=2 OR L3=2 INSERT "REPUBLICAN" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]]

- [L5] Would you call yourself a strong [Democrat/Republican] or a not very strong [Democrat/Republican]?
- | | |
|--|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Strong [Democrat/Republican] | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not very strong [Democrat/Republican] | [2] |

[SP]

[IF L1=3, 4 OR IS SKIPPED OR L3=3, 4, OR IS SKIPPED]

- [L6] Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
- closer to the Republican Party [1]
- closer to the Democratic Party [2]
- neither [3]

[LB. Partisan Ambivalence]

[IF L1TOL10 ORDER WAS ASSIGNED FOR WAVE 2, USE THAT ORDER. ELSE RANDOMLY ASSIGN TO LB1TOLB10=1 OR 2; 1=SHOW {LB1 TO LB10}, 2=SHOW {LB6 TO LB10 THEN LB1 TO LB5}; RECORD ORDER]

[DISPLAY]

[LB1] You might have favorable thoughts or feelings about the **Democratic Party**. Or you might have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Democratic Party. Or you might have some of each.

We would like to ask you first about any favorable thoughts and feelings you might have about the Democratic Party. Then in a moment, we'll ask you some separate questions about any unfavorable thoughts and feelings you might have.

[SP]

[LB2] First, do you have **any favorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Democratic Party**, or do you not have any?

Have favorable thoughts or feelings about the Democratic Party [1]

Do not have any [2]

[SP]

[IF LB2=1]

[LB3] How favorable are your favorable thoughts and feelings about the **Democratic Party**? (Extremely favorable, very favorable, moderately favorable, or slightly favorable? / Slightly favorable, moderately favorable, very favorable, or extremely favorable?)

Extremely favorable [1]

Very favorable [2]

Moderately favorable [3]

Slightly favorable [4]

[SP]

[LB4] Do you have **any unfavorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Democratic Party**, or do you not have any?

Have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Democratic Party [1]

Do not have any [2]

[SP]

[IF LB4=1]

[LB5] How unfavorable are your unfavorable thoughts and feelings about the **Democratic Party**? (Extremely unfavorable, very unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, or slightly unfavorable? / Slightly unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, very unfavorable, or extremely unfavorable?)

Extremely unfavorable [1]

Very unfavorable [2]

Moderately unfavorable [3]

Slightly unfavorable [4]

[DISPLAY]

[LB6]

You might have favorable thoughts or feelings about the **Republican Party**. Or you might have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Republican Party. Or you might have some of each.

We would like to ask you first about any favorable thoughts and feelings you might have about the Republican Party. Then in a moment, we'll ask you some separate questions about any unfavorable thoughts and feelings you might have.

[SP]

[LB7]

First, do you have **any favorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Republican Party**, or do you not have any?

- Have favorable thoughts or feelings about the Republican Party [1]
 Do not have any [2]

[SP]**[IF LB7=1]**

[LB8]

How favorable are your favorable thoughts and feelings about the **Republican Party**? (Extremely favorable, very favorable, moderately favorable, or slightly favorable? / Slightly favorable, moderately favorable, very favorable, or extremely favorable?)

- Extremely favorable [1]
 Very favorable [2]
 Moderately favorable [3]
 Slightly favorable [4]

[SP]

[LB9]

Do you have **any unfavorable thoughts or feelings** about the **Republican Party**, or do you not have any?

- Have unfavorable thoughts or feelings about the Republican Party [1]
 Do not have any [2]

[SP]**[IF LB9=1]**

[LB10]

How unfavorable are your unfavorable thoughts and feelings about the **Republican Party**? (Extremely unfavorable, very unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, or slightly unfavorable? / Slightly unfavorable, moderately unfavorable, very unfavorable, or extremely unfavorable?)

- Extremely unfavorable [1]
 Very unfavorable [2]
 Moderately unfavorable [3]
 Slightly unfavorable [4]

[M. Ideological self-placement]**[SP]**

[M1]

When it comes to politics, would you describe yourself as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?

- Liberal [1]
 Conservative [2]
 Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF M1=1]

[M2]

IF LIBERAL:

Would you call yourself very liberal or somewhat liberal?

- Very liberal [1]
 Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]**[IF M1=2]**

[M3]

IF CONSERVATIVE:

Would you call yourself very conservative or somewhat conservative?

- Very conservative [1]
 Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]**[IF M1=3 OR M1=-7]**

[M4]

IF NEITHER LIBERAL NOR CONSERVATIVE (i.e. if M1=3 or M1=-7):

Do you think of yourself as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?

- Closer to liberals [1]
 Closer to conservatives [2]
 Neither of these [3]

[N. POLICY ADDITION: SOCIAL SECURITY, GUN CONTROL, GAY MARRIAGE, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION]**[SP]**

[N1]

Some people have suggested allowing individuals to invest portions of their Social Security taxes on their own, which might allow them to make more money for their retirement, but would involve greater risk. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing individuals to invest a portion of their Social Security taxes on their own?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]**[IF N1=1 OR 2]****[IF N1 =1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]**

[N2] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N3]

Currently, people pay Social Security taxes only on the first \$102,000 of their annual income. If it were necessary to keep the Social Security program paying benefits as it does now, would you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing the amount of income that is subject to Social Security taxes, so that people who make more than \$102,000 would pay more tax?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N3=1 OR 2]

[IF N3 =1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N3=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N4] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N5]

If it were necessary to keep the Social Security program paying benefits as it does now, would you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing the Social Security tax rate?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N5=1 OR 2]

[IF N5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N5=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N6] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N7]

If it were necessary to keep the Social Security program paying benefits as it does now, would you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising the age at which a person can retire and receive full Social Security benefits?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N7=1 OR 2]

[IF N7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N8] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N9] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose making it illegal for anyone to keep a handgun at home?

Favor making it illegal [1]

Oppose making it illegal [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N9=1 OR 2]

[IF N9=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N9=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N10] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[N11]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose giving permits to allow any adult to carry a concealed handgun if they have never been convicted of committing a crime and they have passed a test showing that they know how to use the gun safely?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N11=1 OR 2]

[IF N11=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N11=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N12] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[N13]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing homosexuals to marry members of their own sex and have regular marriage laws apply to them?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N13=1 OR 2]

[IF N13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N14] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N15]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing companies to increase the number of black workers by considering race along with other factors when choosing employees?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N15=1 OR 2]

[IF N15=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N15=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N16]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[PA. Policy intro text]

[PROGRAMMING: use randomization variable XBJORD from W9 or W10, if available. Otherwise create the random variable XBJORD with the value 1 or 2 to randomize the order of sections PB and PJ. If XBJORD=1, ask section PB first and section PJ second; else if XBJORD=2, ask section PJ first and section PB second.]

[DISPLAY]

[PA]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that candidates for President favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose certain things. We'll ask you separately about two candidates in an order chosen randomly by the computer.

[PB. Policy Issues: Barack Obama]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PB0]

The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **Barack Obama** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[SP]

[PB1]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB1=1 OR 2]

[IF PB1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB2] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PB4 AND PB7 USING PB4ORPB7 FROM WAVE 9, IF AVAILABLE. ELSE CREATE VARIABLE PB4ORPB7, 1=SHOW PB4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PB7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PB4, PB5 IN SEQUENCE AND PB7, PB8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

- [PB4] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB4=1 OR 2]

[IF PB4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB5] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB7] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?
- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB7=1 OR 2]

[IF PB7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB8] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB10] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB10=1 OR 2]

[IF PB10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB11] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB13] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB13=1 OR 2]

[IF PB13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB14] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PB16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB16=1 OR 2]

[IF PB16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB17] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[PB19]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB19=1 OR 2]

[IF PB19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB20]

Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[PB22]

Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB22=1 OR 2]

[IF PB22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PB23]

Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[PB25]

Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB25=1 OR 2]

[IF PB25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PB25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PB26] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB27] Next, we'd like to ask whether Barack Obama favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.

Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB27=1 OR 2]

[IF PB27=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PB27=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]

- [PB28] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB29] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB29=1 OR 2]

[IF PB29=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PB29=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]

- [PB30] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

- [PB31] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PB31=1 OR 2]

[IF PB31=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PB31=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

- [PB32] Does Barack Obama [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[PJ. Policy Issues: John McCain]

[PROGRAMMING: Each "IF FAVOR OR OPPOSE" follow-up item should appear on the same page as the preceding question.]

[DISPLAY]

[PJ0] The next few questions ask you to say whether you think that **John McCain** favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes certain things.

If you're not sure how to answer, please give us your best estimate, even if you are not completely sure.

[SP]

- [PJ1] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose an amendment to the U.S. Constitution banning marriage between two people who are the same sex?
- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ1=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ2] Does John McCain [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF PJ4 AND PJ7 USING VARIABLE PJ4ORPJ7, IF AVAILABLE. ELSE CREATE VARIABLE PJ4ORPJ7, 1=SHOW PJ4 FIRST, 2=SHOW PJ7 FIRST; RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE; (ALWAYS DISPLAY PJ4, PJ5 IN SEQUENCE AND PJ7, PJ8 IN SEQUENCE)]

[SP]

- [PJ4] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **more** than \$200,000 per year?
- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ4=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ4=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ4=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ5] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ7] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising federal income taxes for people who make **less** than \$200,000 per year?
- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ7=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ8] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ10] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all of the cost of prescription drugs for senior citizens who are living on very little income?
- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ10=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ10=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ11] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ13] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?
- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ13=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ14] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ16] Imagine that the U.S. government suspects a person in the United States of being a terrorist. Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the government being able to put this person in prison for months without ever bringing the person to court and charging him or her with a crime?
- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ16=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ16=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ16=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ17] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ19] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government being required to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?
- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ19=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ19=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ19=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ20] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

- [PJ22] Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal immigrants."
- Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ22=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ22=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ22=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ23] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ25] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government making it possible for illegal immigrants to become U.S. citizens?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ25=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ25=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]; IF PJ25=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [PJ26] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ27] Next, we'd like to ask whether John McCain favors, opposes, or neither favors nor opposes a series of ways that the federal government might try to reduce future global warming.

Power plants put gases into the air that could cause global warming. Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government lowering the amount of these gases that power plants are allowed to put into the air?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ27=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ27=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ27=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[PJ28]

Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ29] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government requiring automakers to build cars that use less gasoline?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ29=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ29=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ29=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PJ30]

Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[PJ31] Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing taxes on gasoline so people either drive less or buy cars that use less gas?

Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF PJ31=1 OR 2]

[IF PJ31=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF PJ31=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[PJ32]

Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[Q. Iraq war]

[SP]

[Q1] Compared to the number of U.S. troops in Iraq now, should the number of troops in Iraq **three months** from now be more, less or about the same?

More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[PROGRAMMING: IF Q2 or Q3 is asked, display Q2/Q3 on the same page as Q1.]

[SP]

[IF Q1=1]

[Q2] A little more, somewhat more, or a lot more?

A little more [1]
 Somewhat more [2]

A lot more [3]

[SP]
[IF Q1=2]
[Q3]

A little less, somewhat less, a lot less but not none, or none at all?

- A little less [1]
 Somewhat less [2]
 A lot less but not none [3]
 None at all [4]

[SP]
[Q4]

How important to you personally is the issue of the number of U.S. troops in Iraq three months from now? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[Q5]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
[IF Q5 =1 OR 2]
[IF Q5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF Q5=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[Q6] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[Q7]

How important to you personally is the issue of setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]
[Q8]

Does John McCain favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q8=1 OR 2]

[IF Q8=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF Q8=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

[Q9] Does John McCain **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[Q10] Does Barack Obama favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

Favor [1]

Oppose [2]

Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Q10=1 OR 2]

[IF Q10=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF Q10=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

[Q11] Does Barack Obama **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

A great deal [1]

Moderately [2]

A little [3]

[QA. Iraq War]

[SP]

[QA1] Do you think the United States should or should not have sent troops to fight the war in Iraq in 2003?

Should [1]

Should not [2]

[PROGRAMMING: QA2 and QA3 or QA4 appear on the same page.]

[SP]

[QA2] Do you think the war in Iraq has caused the chance of a terrorist attack in the United States to increase, caused it to decrease, or has it had no effect on the chance of a terrorist attack in the U.S.?

Increase [1]

Decrease [2]

No effect [3]

[SP]

[IF QA2=1]

[QA3] Has it increased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]

A moderate amount [2]

A little [3]

[SP]

[IF QA2=2]

[QA4]

Has it decreased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[RA. Candidate abortion positions]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF RA1-RA4 SEQUENCE AND RA5-RA8 SEQUENCE AND RECORD.]

[DISPLAY FOLLOW-UPS (EVEN-NUMBERED ITEMS) ON THE SAME SCREEN AS PARENT ITEM (PRECEDING ODD-NUMBERED ITEM).]

[RA1]

Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant would hurt the woman's health but is very unlikely to cause her to die?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA1 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA2]

Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[RA3]

Does **Barack Obama** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the child will not be the sex the woman wants it to be?

- Favor abortion being legal [1]
 Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA3 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA3=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA3=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA4]

Does Barack Obama [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

- [RA5] Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if staying pregnant would hurt the woman's health but is very unlikely to cause her to die?
- ___ Favor abortion being legal [1]
 ___ Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA5 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA5=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA6]

- Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[RA7]

- Does **John McCain** favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose abortion being **legal** if the child will not be the sex the woman wants it to be?
- ___ Favor abortion being legal [1]
 ___ Oppose abortion being legal [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF RA7 =1 OR 2]

[IF RA7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF RA7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[RA8]

- Does John McCain [**favor/oppose**] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[T. Income Inequality]

[USE ORDER FROM WAVE 10. IF XWAVE10~=1 AND COHORT=1, USE ORDER FROM SECTION Q, WAVE 2. IF {XWAVE10~=1 AND COHORT=2} OR {XWAVE10~=1 AND COHORT=1 AND ORDER FROM SECTION Q OF WAVE 2 WAS NOT ASSIGNED}, RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO EITHER T1 OR T2; RECORD T1ORT2 = 1 (T1) OR 2 (T2).]

[IF T1ORT2=1]

[SP]

[T1]

The American households with incomes in the top 5% earn an average of \$300,000 per year, and households with incomes in the bottom 5% earn an

average of less than \$10,000 per year. Should this difference be (smaller, bigger / bigger, smaller), or about what it is now?

- Smaller [1]
 Bigger [2]
 About what it is now [3]

[IF T1ORT2=2]

[SP]

[T2]

The American households with incomes in the top 20% earn an average of \$170,000 per year, and households with incomes in the bottom 20% earn an average of less than \$11,000 per year. Should this difference be (smaller, bigger / bigger, smaller), or about what it is now?

- Smaller [1]
 Bigger [2]
 About what it is now [3]

[PROGRAMMING: DISPLAY THE APPROPRIATE FOLLOWUP ON THE SAME PAGE AS T1 OR T2]

[IF T1=1 OR T2=1]

[SP]

[T3]

Should this difference be (a great deal smaller, moderately smaller, or a little smaller / a little smaller, moderately smaller, or a great deal smaller)?

- A great deal smaller [1]
 Moderately smaller [2]
 A little smaller [3]

[IF T1=2 OR T2=2]

[SP]

[T4]

Should this difference be (a great deal bigger, moderately bigger, or a little bigger / a little bigger, moderately bigger, or a great deal bigger)?

- A great deal bigger [1]
 Moderately bigger [2]
 A little bigger [3]

[U. Condition of the country]

[RANDOMIZE ITEMS U1 TO U11 IN THE SAME ORDER THEY WERE RANDOMIZED FOR THE RESPONDENT IN SECTION T ON WAVE 1 AND WAVE 6 AND SECTION R ON WAVE 9. IF R DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 1 OR WAVE 6 OR WAVE 9, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER. ALWAYS ASK U12 LAST.]

[SP]

[U1]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's economy

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U2]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Our relations with foreign countries

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U3]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's moral values

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U4]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The federal budget deficit

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U5]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The strength of the U.S. military

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U6] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The environment

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U7] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's crime rate

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U8] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Education in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U9] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Health care in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U10] Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Poverty in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U11]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U12]

Compared to 2001, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

How blacks and whites get along in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]
 About the same [3]
 Somewhat worse [4]
 Much worse [5]

[V. Economic performance]

[PROGRAMMING: V2/V3 appears on the same page as V1.]

[SP]
[V1]

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that as compared to one year ago, the nation's economy is now better, about the same, or worse?

- Better [1]
 About the same [2]
 Worse [3]

[SP]
[IF V1=1]
[V2]

Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
 Somewhat better [2]

[SP]

[IF V1=3]

- [V3] Much worse or somewhat worse?
- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[PROGRAMMING: V5/V6 appears on the same page as V4.]**[SP]**

- [V4] What about 12 months from now? Do you think the economy, in the country as a whole, will be better, about the same, or worse in 12 months?
- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[SP]**[IF V4=1]**

- [V5] Much better or somewhat better?
- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[SP]**[IF V4=3]**

- [V6] Much worse or somewhat worse?
- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[W. FEELINGS ABOUT ELECTION OUTCOME]**[SP]****[FILL "BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN" WITH THE WINNER OF THE ELECTION]**

- [W1] Are you happy, unhappy, or neither happy nor unhappy that [Barack Obama/John McCain] won the election for President?
- Happy [1]
- Unhappy [2]
- Neither happy nor unhappy [3]

[SP]**[IF W1=1]****[FILL "BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN" WITH THE WINNER OF THE ELECTION]**

- [W2] Are you (extremely happy, moderately happy, or slightly happy / slightly happy, moderately happy, or extremely happy) that [Barack Obama/John McCain] won the election for President?
- Extremely happy [1]
- Moderately happy [2]
- Slightly happy [3]

[SP]**[IF W1=2]****[FILL "BARACK OBAMA / JOHN MCCAIN" WITH THE WINNER OF THE ELECTION]**

- [W3] Are you (extremely unhappy, moderately unhappy, or slightly unhappy / slightly unhappy, moderately unhappy, or extremely unhappy) that [Barack Obama / John McCain] won the election for president?
- Extremely unhappy [1]
 Moderately unhappy [2]
 Slightly unhappy [3]

[WS. Bush evaluations]

[PROGRAMMING: branching follow-ups appear on the same page as the parent item.]

- [SP]
 [WS1] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **his job as president**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

- [SP]
 [IF WS1=1 OR 2]
 [IF WS1=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS1=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS2] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[USE RANDOMIZATION ORDER FROM SECTION S ON WAVE 9. IF WAVE 9 RANDOMIZATION ORDER NOT ASSIGNED, USE RANDOMIZATION ORDER FROM SECTION SV ON WAVE 2. IF WAVE 2 RANDOMIZATION NOT ASSIGNED, USE RANDOMIZATION FROM SECTION V ON WAVE 1. IF NO PRIOR RANDOMIZATION ASSIGNED, RANDOMIZE ITEMS WS3, WS5, WS7, WS9, WS11 (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) AND RECORD ORDER]

- [SP]
 [WS3] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the economy**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

- [SP]
 [IF WS3=1 OR 2]
 [IF WS3=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS3=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS4] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[WS5] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **our relations with foreign countries**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS5=1 OR 2]

[IF WS5=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS5=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[WS6] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[WS7] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the federal government's budget deficit**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS7=1 OR 2]

[IF WS7=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS7=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[WS8] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[WS9] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the war in Iraq**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS9=1 OR 2]

[IF WS9=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS9=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[WS10] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [WS11] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way George W. Bush is handling **the effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the United States?**
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS11=1 OR 2]

[IF WS11=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS11=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS12] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[WT. Emotional responses to candidates, GWB, parties]

[USE ORDER VARIABLES W9OBAMA, W9MCCAIN, W9BUSH, W9DEMOCRAT, W9REPUBLICAN: RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5 BASED ON ORDER FROM WAVE 9. IF W9 ORDER NOT DETERMINED, CREATE ORDER VARIABLES, RANDOMIZE, AND RECORD NOW.]

[LOAD ORDER VARIABLES ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD FROM MOST RECENT PREVIOUS WAVE [WAVE 9, 2, OR 1]; IF NOT AVAILABLE FROM PREVIOUS WAVE, CREATE THESE VARIABLES AND RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, 3, OR 4]

[SECTIONS TO BE RANDOMIZED: OBAMA (WT6 TO WT10), MCCAIN (WT36-40), BUSH (WT41-45), DEMOCRATIC PARTY (WT46-50), REPUBLICAN PARTY (WT51-55)]

[RANDOMIZE THE ORDER OF ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, AND PROUD WITHIN THE SECTIONS; USE THE SAME ORDER FOR ALL SECTIONS (USE SAME ORDER OF SECTION IN POSITION 1 FOR OTHER 6 SECTIONS).]

[DISPLAY]

[WT6] Think about Barack Obama.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[WT7] When you think about Barack Obama, how **angry** does he make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
 Very angry [2]
 Moderately angry [3]
 Slightly angry [4]
 Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[WT8] When you think about Barack Obama, how **hopeful** does he make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not

hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[WT9]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **afraid** does he make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[WT10]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **proud** does he make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]
[WT36]

Think about John McCain.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]
[WT37]

When you think about John McCain, how **angry** does he make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]
[WT38]

When you think about John McCain, how **hopeful** does he make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[WT39]

When you think about John McCain, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[WT40]

When you think about John McCain, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]

[WT41]

Think about George W. Bush.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[WT42]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **angry** does he make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[WT43]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **hopeful** does he make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]

- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[WT44]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **afraid** does he make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[WT45]

When you think about George W. Bush, how **proud** does he make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]

[WT46]

Think about the Democratic Party.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[WT47]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **angry** does it make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[WT48]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **hopeful** does it make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]

- ___ Slightly hopeful [4]
 ___ Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[WT49]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **afraid** does it make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- ___ Extremely afraid [1]
 ___ Very afraid [2]
 ___ Moderately afraid [3]
 ___ Slightly afraid [4]
 ___ Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[WT50]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **proud** does it make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- ___ Extremely proud [1]
 ___ Very proud [2]
 ___ Moderately proud [3]
 ___ Slightly proud [4]
 ___ Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]

[WT51]

Think about the Republican Party.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[WT52]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **angry** does it make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- ___ Extremely angry [1]
 ___ Very angry [2]
 ___ Moderately angry [3]
 ___ Slightly angry [4]
 ___ Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[WT53]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **hopeful** does it make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- ___ Extremely hopeful [1]
 ___ Very hopeful [2]
 ___ Moderately hopeful [3]
 ___ Slightly hopeful [4]
 ___ Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[WT54]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **afraid** does it make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[WT55]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **proud** does it make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[WV. POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE]**[DISPLAY]**

[WV0]

Next are some questions to help us see how much information about politics gets out to the public. Please answer these questions on your own, without asking anyone or looking up the answers. Many people don't know the answers to these questions, but we'd be grateful if you would please answer every question, even if you're not sure what the right answer is.

You will have 1 minute to answer each question after it appears on the screen. After 1 minute, the screen will automatically go on to the next question. If you finish answering a question before 1 minute is up, you can go to the next question by clicking on the "Next" button.

[IMPOSE A 60-SECOND TIME LIMIT ON QUESTIONS IN THIS SECTION; ADVANCE TO THE NEXT QUESTION AUTOMATICALLY AFTER 60 SECONDS]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER]

[WV1]

What state does U.S. Senator John McCain represent in Congress?

- Arizona [1]
- Colorado [2]
- New Hampshire [3]
- New Mexico [4]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER]

[WV2] What state does U.S. Senator Barack Obama represent in Congress?

- Illinois [1]
- Michigan [2]
- Indiana [3]
- New Jersey [4]

[SP]

[WV3] What is Barack Obama's religion? Is he Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, or not religious?

- Christian [1]
- Jewish [2]
- Muslim [3]
- Buddhist [4]
- not religious [5]

[SP]

[WV4] What is John McCain's religion? Is he Christian, Jewish, Muslim, Buddhist, or not religious?

- Christian [1]
- Jewish [2]
- Muslim [3]
- Buddhist [4]
- not religious [5]

[SP]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD RESPONSE ORDER]

[WV5] Before he was elected to the U.S. Congress, where did **Barack Obama** work?

- A state legislature [1]
- The U.S. military [2]
- An oil company [3]
- A television station [4]

[SP]

[USE RESPONSE ORDER FROM V5]

[WV6] Before he was elected to the U.S. Congress, where did **John McCain** work?

- A state legislature [1]
- The U.S. military [2]
- An oil company [3]
- A television station [4]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[WV7] Do you happen to know how many times an individual can be elected President of the United States under current laws?
Type the number.

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[WV8] For how many years is a United States Senator elected – that is, how many years are there in one **full** term of office for a U.S. Senator?
Type the number.
 ___ years

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[WV9] How many U.S. Senators are there from each state?
Type the number.

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 0 TO 9999999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[WV10] For how many years is a member of the United States House of Representatives elected – that is, how many years are there in one **full** term of office for a U.S. House member?
Type the number.
 ___ years

[SP]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[WV11] According to federal law, if the President of the United States dies, is no longer willing or able to serve, or is removed from office by Congress, the Vice President would become the President.

If the Vice President were unable or unwilling to serve, who would be eligible to become president next? (The Chief Justice of the Supreme Court, the Secretary of State, or the Speaker of the House of Representatives / The Speaker of the House of Representatives, the Secretary of States, or the Chief Justice of the Supreme Court)?

- Chief Justice of the Supreme Court
 Secretary of State
 Speaker of the House of Representatives

[SP]

[IF XCOHORT=2]

[WV12] What percentage vote of the House and the Senate is needed to override a Presidential veto? (A bare majority, two-thirds, three-fourths, or ninety percent / Ninety percent, three-fourths, two-thirds, or a bare majority)?
 A bare majority
 Two-thirds
 Three-fourths
 Ninety percent

[DISPLAY]

[WV13] Thank you. When you answer the next questions, you can take as much time as you like.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[WY. TERROR RISK]

[SP]

- [WY1] During the next 12 months, how likely is it that there will be a terrorist attack in the United States that kills 100 or more people? (Is it extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not at all likely / Is it not at all likely, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely)?
- Extremely likely [1]
 - Very likely [2]
 - Moderately likely [3]
 - Slightly likely [4]
 - Not at all likely [5]

[X. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT]

[SP]

- [X1] Do you think that the government should provide more services than it does now, fewer services than it does now, or about the same number of services as it does now?

- More [1]
- Fewer [2]
- About the same [3]

[SP]

[IF X1=1]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X1]

- [X2] Do you think that the government should provide a lot more services, somewhat more services, or slightly more services than it does now?

- A lot more [1]
- Somewhat more [2]
- Slightly more [3]

[SP]

[IF X1=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X1]

- [X3] Do you think that the government should provide a lot fewer services, somewhat fewer services, or slightly fewer services than it does now?

- A lot fewer [1]
- Somewhat fewer [2]
- Slightly fewer [3]

[SP]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X1, X2 (if asked), OR X3 (if asked)]

- [X4] How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]

- [X5] Do you think the U.S. federal government should have more effect on Americans' lives than it does now, less effect, or about the same amount of effect that it has now on Americans' lives?

- More effect [1]
- Less effect [2]
- About the same [3]

[SP]

[IF X5=1 OR X5=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X5]

[IF X5=1, FILL "[MORE/LESS]" WITH "MORE". IF X5=2 FILL WITH "LESS".]

[X6] A lot [MORE/LESS], a moderate amount [MORE/LESS], or a little [MORE/LESS]?

 A lot [1] A moderate amount [2] A little [3]

[SP]

[X7]

Do you think the U.S. federal government should do more to influence how businesses operate in this country, should the federal government do less to influence businesses, or should the government do about what it's doing now to influence businesses?

 More [1] Less [2] About what it's doing now [3]

[SP]

[IF X7=1 OR X7=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X7]

[IF X7=1, FILL "[MORE/LESS]" WITH "MORE". IF X7=2 FILL WITH "LESS".]

[X8] A lot [MORE/LESS], a moderate amount [MORE/LESS], or a little [MORE/LESS]?

 A lot [1] A moderate amount [2] A little [3]

[ZA. NATIONALISM]

[SP]

[ZA1]

Which of these statements comes closest to your view about the United States? Is the United States the greatest nation in the world, or is the United States not the greatest nation in the world?

 The United States **is** the greatest nation in the world. [1] The United States is **not** the greatest nation in the world. [2]

[ZB. RACE]

[SP]

[ZB1]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government in Washington seeing to it that blacks get fair treatment in jobs?

 Favor [1] Oppose [2] Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF ZB1=1 OR 2]

[IF ZB1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF ZB1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPPOSE]

[ZB2] Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

 A great deal [1]

- ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[IF MCCAIN WINS ELECTION]

[RANDOMLY ASSIGN R TO CONDITION 1 OR 2 AND RECORD ASSIGNMENT. IF CONDITION=1, INSERT "Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking" in "Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking / Thinking" and insert "other" in "/ other". IF CONDITION=2, INSERT "Thinking" and do not insert anything in "/ other"]

- [ZB3A] (Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking / Thinking) about all of the (/ other) black people who could be president in the future, does the idea of a black person being president make you feel (extremely uncomfortable, very uncomfortable, moderately uncomfortable, slightly uncomfortable, or not uncomfortable at all / not uncomfortable at all, slightly uncomfortable, moderately uncomfortable, very uncomfortable, or extremely uncomfortable)?
- ___ Extremely uncomfortable [1]
 ___ Very uncomfortable [2]
 ___ Moderately uncomfortable [3]
 ___ Slightly uncomfortable [4]
 ___ Not uncomfortable at all [5]

[SP]

[IF OBAMA WINS ELECTION]

- [ZB3B] Does a black person having been elected President make you feel (extremely uncomfortable, very uncomfortable, moderately uncomfortable, slightly uncomfortable, or not uncomfortable at all / not uncomfortable at all, slightly uncomfortable, moderately uncomfortable, very uncomfortable, or extremely uncomfortable)?
- ___ Extremely uncomfortable [1]
 ___ Very uncomfortable [2]
 ___ Moderately uncomfortable [3]
 ___ Slightly uncomfortable [4]
 ___ Not uncomfortable at all [5]

[SP]

[IF MCCAIN WINS ELECTION]**[USE SAME INSERTIONS AS ZB3]**

- [ZB4A] (Thinking not about Barack Obama but instead thinking / Thinking) about all of the (/ other) black people who could be president in the future, does the idea of a black person being president make you feel (extremely pleased, very pleased, moderately pleased, slightly pleased, or not pleased at all / not pleased at all, slightly pleased, moderately pleased, very pleased, or extremely pleased)?
- ___ Extremely pleased [1]
 ___ Very pleased [2]
 ___ Moderately pleased [3]
 ___ Slightly pleased [4]
 ___ Not pleased at all [5]

[SP]

[IF OBAMA WINS ELECTION]**[USE SAME INSERTIONS AS ZB3]**

- [ZB4B] Does a black person having been elected President make you feel (extremely pleased, very pleased, moderately pleased, slightly pleased, or not pleased at all

/ not pleased at all, slightly pleased, moderately pleased, very pleased, or extremely pleased)?

- Extremely pleased [1]
 Very pleased [2]
 Moderately pleased [3]
 Slightly pleased [4]
 Not pleased at all [5]

[SP]

[IF MCCAIN WINS ELECTION]

[ZB5] Do you personally hope that the United States has a black president in your lifetime, do you hope the United States does not have a black president in your lifetime, or do you not hope either way?

- Hope the U.S. has a black president [1]
 Hope the U.S. does not have a black president [2]
 Do not hope either way [3]

[SP]

[ZB6] Do you think America is ready for a black president, or not?

- Ready [1]
 Not ready [2]

[SP]

[ZB7] Do you think that most white candidates who run for political office are better suited to be an elected official than are most black candidates, that most black candidates are better suited to be an elected official than are most white candidates, or do you think white and black candidates are equally suited to be an elected official?

- Most white candidates are better suited [1]
 Most black candidates are better suited [2]
 Equally suited [3]

[SP]

[IF ZB7=1 OR ZB7=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB7]

[ZB8] A great deal better suited, moderately better suited, or slightly better suited?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[ZB9] Do you think that most white candidates who run for political office are better suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official than are most black candidates, that most black candidates are better suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official than are most white candidates, or do you think white and black candidates are equally suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official?

- Most white candidates are better suited [1]
 Most black candidates are better suited [2]
 Equally suited [3]

[SP]

[IF ZB9=1 OR ZB9=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB9]

[ZB10] A great deal better suited, moderately better suited, or slightly better suited?

- A great deal [1]

- Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[ZB23]

Would you say that blacks have too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics?

- Too much influence [1]
 Just about the right amount of influence [2]
 Too little influence [3]

[SP]

[IF ZB23=1 OR ZB23=3]

[IF ZB23=1, FILL "TOO MUCH"; IF ZB23=3, FILL "TOO LITTLE"]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB23]

[ZB23A]

A great deal (too much / too little) influence, moderately (too much / too little), or slightly (too much / too little)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[ZB24]

How often have you felt sympathy for blacks? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always)?

- Always [1]
 Most of the time [2]
 About half the time [3]
 Once in a while [4]
 Never [5]

[SP]

[ZB25]

How often have you felt admiration for blacks? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always)?

- Always [1]
 Most of the time [2]
 About half the time [3]
 Once in a while [4]
 Never [5]

[SP]

[ZB26]

Would you say that **whites** have too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics?

- Too much influence [1]
 Just about the right amount of influence [2]
 Too little influence [3]

[SP]

[IF ZB26=1 OR ZB26=3]

[IF ZB26=1, FILL "TOO MUCH"; IF ZB26=3, FILL "TOO LITTLE"]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB26]

- [ZB26A] A great deal (too much / too little) influence, moderately (too much / too little), or slightly (too much / too little)?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[ZC. OPTIMISM-PESSIMISM]**[SP]**

- [ZC1] When you think about your future, are you generally optimistic, pessimistic, or neither optimistic nor pessimistic?
- Optimistic [1]
 Pessimistic [2]
 Neither [3]

[SP]**[IF ZC1=1 OR ZC1=2]****[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZC1]**

- [ZC2] Are you extremely (optimistic/pessimistic), moderately (optimistic/pessimistic), or slightly (optimistic/pessimistic)?
- Extremely [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

- [ZC3] And when you think about the future of the United States as a whole, are you generally optimistic, pessimistic, or neither optimistic nor pessimistic?
- Optimistic [1]
 Pessimistic [2]
 Neither [3]

[SP]**[IF ZC3=1 OR ZC3=2]****[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZC3]**

- [ZC4] Are you extremely (optimistic/pessimistic), moderately (optimistic/pessimistic), or slightly (optimistic/pessimistic)?
- Extremely [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[ZD. PARTICIPATION]**[SP]**

- [ZD21] Have you done this, or have you never done it?
- Joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration.
- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

- [ZD22] Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Attended a meeting of a town or city government or school board.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[ZD23]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Signed a petition **on the Internet** about a political or social issue.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[ZD24]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Signed a petition **on paper** about a political or social issue.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[ZD25]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Gave money to a religious organization.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[ZD26]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Not counting a religious organization, gave money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[ZD27]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Attended a meeting to talk about political or social concerns.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[ZD28]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Invited someone to attend a meeting about political or social concerns.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[ZD29]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Distributed information or advertisements supporting a political or social interest group.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[ZE. COGNITIVE STYLE: NEED FOR COGNITION AND NEED TO EVALUATE]**[SP]**

[ZE1]

Some people have opinions about almost everything; other people have opinions about just some things; and still other people have very few opinions.

What about you? Would you say you have opinions about (almost everything, about many things, about some things, or about very few things? / very few things, about some things, about many things, or about almost everything?)

- Almost everything [1]
 Many things [2]
 Some things [3]
 Very few things [4]

[SP]

[ZE2]

Compared to the average person do you have fewer opinions about whether things are good or bad, about the same number of opinions, or more opinions?

- Fewer opinions [1]
 About the same number of opinions [2]
 More opinions [3]

[SP]

[ZE3]

Would you say that you have a lot (fewer/more) opinions or just somewhat (fewer/more) opinions?

- A lot [1]
 Somewhat [2]

[SP]

[ZE4]

Some people like to have responsibility for handling situations that require a lot of thinking, and other people don't like to have responsibility for situations like that.

What about you? Do you like having responsibility for handling situations that require a lot of thinking, do you dislike it, or do you neither like nor dislike it?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]**[IF ZE4=1 OR ZE4=2]****[IF ZE4=1, FILL ["LIKE/DISLIKE"] WITH "LIKE"; IF ZE4=2, FILL WITH "DISLIKE"]**

[ZE5]

Do you (like/dislike) it (a lot or just somewhat / just somewhat or a lot)?

- A lot [1]
 Just somewhat [2]

[SP]

[ZE6]

Some people prefer to solve simple problems instead of complex ones, whereas other people prefer to solve more complex problems. Which type of problem do you prefer to solve: simple or complex?

- Simple [1]
 Complex [2]

[ZF. HOME TENURE]

[SP]**[ZF1]**

Do you own your home, rent your home, or have some other arrangement?

- Own [1]
 Rent [2]
 Some other arrangement [3] *[specify]*

[ZG. EMPLOYMENT STATUS UPDATE]**[SP]****[ZG1]**

Which statement best describes your current employment status?

- Working – as a paid employee [1]
 Working – self-employed [2]
 Not working – on temporary layoff from a job [3]
 Not working – looking for work [4]
 Not working – retired [5]
 Not working – disabled [6]
 Not working – other [7]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO ZG1]

It is important that we know what your current employment status is. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZG1]**[IF ZG1=1 OR 2]****[SP]****[ZG2]**

Altogether, how many jobs do you have?

- One 1
 Two 2
 Three 3
 Four or more 4

[IF ZG2=1]**[SP]****[ZG3]**

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?

- 35 hours a week or more 1
 Less than 35 hours a week 2

[IF ZG2=2, 3, OR 4]**[SP]****[ZG4]**

How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By main job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

- 35 hours a week or more 1
 Less than 35 hours a week 2

[ZW. INCOME]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW9]

The next question is about the total income of YOUR HOUSEHOLD for the PAST 12 MONTHS. Please include your income PLUS the income of all members living in your household (including cohabiting partners and armed forces members living at home). Please count income BEFORE TAXES, including income from all sources (such as wages, salaries, tips, net income from a business, interest, dividends, child support, alimony, and Social Security, public assistance, pensions, or retirement benefits).

[SP]

[ZW10]

Was your total HOUSEHOLD income in the past 12 months ...

- ___ below \$35,000 [1]
 ___ \$35,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW10A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW10, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW10]**[SP]****[IF ZW10=1]**

[ZW11]

Was it ...

- ___ less than \$20,000 [1]
 ___ \$20,000 to \$34,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW11A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW11, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW11]**[SP]****[IF ZW11=1]**

[ZW12]

Was it ...

- ___ less than \$5,000 [1]
 ___ \$5,000 to \$7,499 [2]
 ___ \$7,500 to \$9,999 [3]
 ___ \$10,000 to \$12,499 [4]
 ___ \$12,500 to \$14,999 [5]
 ___ \$15,000 to \$19,999 [6]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW12A]

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW12 UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW12]**[SP]**

[IF ZW11=2]

[ZW13]

Was it ...

___ \$20,000 to \$24,999 [1]

___ \$25,000 to \$29,999 [2]

___ \$30,000 to \$34,999 [3]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW13A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW13 PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW13]**[SP]****[IF ZW10=2]**

[ZW14]

Was it ...

___ \$35,000 to \$49,999 [1]

___ \$50,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW14A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW14, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW14]**[SP]****[IF ZW14=1]**

[ZW15]

Was it ...

___ \$35,000 to \$39,999 [1]

___ \$40,000 to \$49,999 [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW15A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW15, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW15]**[SP]****[IF ZW14=2]**

[ZW16]

Was it ...

___ \$50,000 to \$99,999 [1]

___ \$100,000 or more [2]

[DISPLAY]

[ZW16A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW16, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW16]**[SP]****[IF ZW16=1]**

- [ZW17] Was it ...
- ___ \$50,000 to \$59,999 [1]
 - ___ \$60,000 to \$74,999 [2]
 - ___ \$75,000 to \$84,999 [3]
 - ___ \$85,000 to \$99,999 [4]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW17A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW17, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW17]

[SP]

[IF ZW16=2]

- [ZW18] Was it ...
- ___ \$100,000 to \$124,999 [1]
 - ___ \$125,000 to \$149,999 [2]
 - ___ \$150,000 to \$174,999 [3]
 - ___ \$175,000 or more [4]

[DISPLAY]
[ZW18A]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO ZW18, PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT ZW18]

[ZX. VALIDATION]

- [ZX1] To verify our records, what month were you born?
[PULLDOWN LIST OF MONTHS]

[TEXT BOX]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[IF THE CURRENT DATE IS NOVEMBER INSERT "NEXT MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]; IF THE CURRENT DATE IS NOT NOVEMBER INSERT "LATER THIS MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER THIS MONTH]. IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE GROUP RECEIVING \$10 INCENTIVES, INSERT "\$10" IN [\$10/\$30/\$50]; IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE \$30 INCENTIVE GROUP, INSERT "\$30"; IF THE RESPONDENT IS IN THE \$50 INCENTIVE GROUP, INSERT "\$50".]

- [CLOSE] Thank you very much! We have recorded all of your responses. They are very important to us, and as a small thank-you, we will mail a **[\$10/\$30/\$50]** check to you soon. [XPANEL=1: We look forward to your next survey, for December, **[next month / later in the month].]**

If you have any comments about any part of the survey, please write them below.

[EMPTY TEXT FIELD FOR RESPONDENT COMMENTS]

8. Wave 13 (January 2009) questionnaire

Note: the non-ANES parts of this survey are shaded in **gray**.

ANES Wave 13 Questionnaire - January 2009 -

[DISPLAY]

This survey will include questions about you and your household. They cover topics including political opinions and newspaper reading habits as well as questions about your household composition.

Sometimes you may get a survey that looks like one you have already filled out. This is because the questions may seem the same but are actually slightly different, or it may just be time to update the information you have given to us before.

Even if some of the following questions look familiar, please answer them as best as possible. If you like, you can give us your comments about any or all of today's questions at the end of this survey.

Thank you for your help!

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: THE FIRST SEVERAL ITEMS BELOW WERE INITIALLY PROGRAMMED FOR THE ANES W9 AND W10 SURVEYS, BUT CUT BECAUSE OF TIMING CONCERNS. THEY ARE:

WAVE 9

SECTION N, ENTIRE.

SECTION T, T46-END, THE DEMOCRAT AND REPUBLICAN EMOTIONAL RESPONSE.

SECTION ZB, ITEMS ZB11-ZB22 (CONGRESS RACE QUESTIONS).

WAVE 10

X. GROUP-BASED EMOTIONS.

Y. TERROR RISK.

Z. JUDD.

ZA. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT.

T. INCOME INEQUALITY.

D. SELECTED ITEMS (BIG COMPANIES, MEMBERS OF MILITARY, MORMONS, LATINOS).

QA, IRAQ WAR.]

[N. POLICY ADDITION: SOCIAL SECURITY, GUN CONTROL, GAY MARRIAGE, AFFIRMATIVE ACTION]

[SP]

[N1]

Some people have suggested allowing individuals to invest portions of their Social Security taxes on their own, which might allow them to make more money for their retirement, but would involve greater risk. Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing individuals to invest a portion of their Social Security taxes on their own?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N1=1 OR 2]

[IF N1 =1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N2]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N3]

Currently, people pay Social Security taxes only on the first \$102,000 of their annual income. If it were necessary to keep the Social Security program paying benefits as it does now, would you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing the amount of income that is subject to Social Security taxes, so that people who make more than \$102,000 would pay more tax?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N3=1 OR 2]

[IF N3 =1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N3=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N4]

Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[N5]

If it were necessary to keep the Social Security program paying benefits as it does now, would you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose increasing the percentage of income on which workers pay Social Security tax?

- Favor [1]
 Oppose [2]
 Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N5=1 OR 2]

[IF N5=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N5=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [N6] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[N7]

If it were necessary to keep the Social Security program paying benefits as it does now, would you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose raising the age at which a person can retire and receive full Social Security benefits?

- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N7=1 OR 2]

[IF N7=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N7=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [N8] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[N9]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose making it illegal for anyone to keep a handgun at home?

- ___ Favor making it illegal [1]
 ___ Oppose making it illegal [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N9=1 OR 2]

[IF N9=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N9=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [N10] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

- [N11] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose giving permits to allow any adult to carry a concealed handgun if they have never been convicted of committing a crime and they have passed a test showing that they know how to use the gun safely?
- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N11=1 OR 2]

[IF N11=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N11=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [N12] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[N13] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing homosexuals to marry members of their own sex and have regular marriage laws apply to them?

- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N13=1 OR 2]

[IF N13=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N13=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

- [N14] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[N15] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing universities to increase the number of black students studying at their schools by considering race along with other factors when choosing students?

- ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF N15=1 OR 2]

[IF N15=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE], IF N15=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPPOSE]]

[N16] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]
 [N17] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose allowing companies to increase the number of black workers by considering race along with other factors when choosing employees?
 ___ Favor [1]
 ___ Oppose [2]
 ___ Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]
 [IF N17=1 OR 2]
 [IF N17=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF N17=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]]

[N18] Do you **[favor/oppose]** that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[WT. Emotional responses to candidates, GWB, parties]

**[CREATE ORDER VARIABLES W13DEMOCRAT, W13REPUBLICAN: RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2]
 [LOAD ORDER VARIABLES ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD FROM PREVIOUS WAVE; IF NOT AVAILABLE FROM PREVIOUS WAVE, CREATE THESE VARIABLES AND RANDOMIZE IN POSITION 1, 2, 3, OR 4]
 [SECTIONS TO BE RANDOMIZED: DEMOCRATIC PARTY (T46-50), REPUBLICAN PARTY (T51-55)]
 [RANDOMIZE THE ORDER OF ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, AND PROUD WITHIN THE TWO SECTIONS; USE THE SAME ORDER FOR BOTH SECTIONS.]**

[DISPLAY]
 [WT46] Think about the Democratic Party.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]
 [WT47] When you think about the Democratic Party, how **angry** does it make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)
 ___ Extremely angry [1]
 ___ Very angry [2]
 ___ Moderately angry [3]
 ___ Slightly angry [4]
 ___ Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[WT48]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **hopeful** does it make you feel?
(Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
 Very hopeful [2]
 Moderately hopeful [3]
 Slightly hopeful [4]
 Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[WT49]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **afraid** does it make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
 Very afraid [2]
 Moderately afraid [3]
 Slightly afraid [4]
 Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[WT50]

When you think about the Democratic Party, how **proud** does it make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
 Very proud [2]
 Moderately proud [3]
 Slightly proud [4]
 Not proud at all [5]

[DISPLAY]

[WT51]

Think about the Republican Party.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[WT52]

When you think about the Republican Party, how **angry** does it make you feel?
(Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
 Very angry [2]
 Moderately angry [3]
 Slightly angry [4]
 Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[WT53] When you think about the Republican Party, how **hopeful** does it make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[WT54] When you think about the Republican Party, how **afraid** does it make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[WT55] When you think about the Republican Party, how **proud** does it make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[ZB. RACE]

[SP]

[ZB11] Now we have some questions about how blacks and whites who are Democrats and Republicans are likely to handle issues in the U.S. Congress.

Who would do a better job in the U.S. Congress handling foreign affairs? A Democrat who is black, a Democrat who is white, or would they do an equally good or bad job?

- A Democrat who is black [1]
- A Democrat who is white [2]
- Equally good or bad job [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB11=1 OR ZB11=2]**

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB11]

- [ZB12] A great deal better, moderately better, or slightly better?
- A great deal better [1]
- Moderately better [2]
- Slightly better [3]

[SP]

- [ZB13] Who would do a better job in the U.S. Congress handling education? A Democrat who is black, a Democrat who is white, or would they do an equally good or bad job?
- A Democrat who is black [1]
- A Democrat who is white [2]
- Equally good or bad job [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB13=1 OR ZB13=2]**

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB13]

- [ZB14] A great deal better, moderately better, or slightly better?
- A great deal better [1]
- Moderately better [2]
- Slightly better [3]

[SP]

- [ZB15] Who would do a better job in the U.S. Congress handling civil rights? A Democrat who is black, a Democrat who is white, or would they do an equally good or bad job?
- A Democrat who is black [1]
- A Democrat who is white [2]
- Equally good or bad job [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB15=1 OR ZB15=2]**

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB15]

- [ZB16] A great deal better, moderately better, or slightly better?
- A great deal better [1]
- Moderately better [2]
- Slightly better [3]

[SP]

- [ZB17] Who would do a better job in the U.S. Congress handling foreign affairs? A Republican who is black, a Republican who is white, or would they do an equally good or bad job?
- A Republican who is black [1]
- A Republican who is white [2]
- Equally good or bad job [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB17=1 OR ZB17=2]**

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB17]

- [ZB18] A great deal better, moderately better, or slightly better?

- A great deal better [1]
- Moderately better [2]
- Slightly better [3]

[SP]

[ZB19]

Who would do a better job in the U.S. Congress handling education? A Republican who is black, a Republican who is white, or would they do an equally good or bad job?

- A Republican who is black [1]
- A Republican who is white [2]
- Equally good or bad job [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB19=1 OR ZB19=2]**

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB19]

[ZB20]

A great deal better, moderately better, or slightly better?

- A great deal better [1]
- Moderately better [2]
- Slightly better [3]

[SP]

[ZB21]

Who would do a better job in the U.S. Congress handling civil rights? A Republican who is black, a Republican who is white, or would they do an equally good or bad job?

- A Republican who is black [1]
- A Republican who is white [2]
- Equally good or bad job [3]

[SP]**[IF ZB21=1 OR ZB21=2]**

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB21]

[ZB22]

A great deal better, moderately better, or slightly better?

- A great deal better [1]
- Moderately better [2]
- Slightly better [3]

[X. GROUP-BASED EMOTIONS]**[SP]****[IF R'S RACE IS NOT BLACK OR IS MISSING]**

[X1]

Now we have a few questions about black people who you know personally, and how you feel toward them.

Consider the black person you know now, toward whom you feel the most warmth. How warm do you feel toward this person? Extremely warm, very warm, moderately warm, slightly warm, or can you not think of any black person you know personally who you feel warm toward?

- Extremely warm [1]
- Very warm [2]
- Moderately warm [3]
- Slightly warm [4]
- Cannot think of any black person I know who I feel warm toward [5]

[SP]**[IF R'S RACE IS NOT BLACK OR IS MISSING]**

[X2]

Consider the black person you know now, toward whom you feel the most respect. How much respect do you feel for this person? A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or can you not think of any black person you know personally who you respect?

- A great deal [1]
 A lot [2]
 A moderate amount [3]
 A little [4]
 Cannot think of any black person I know who I respect [5]

[SP]**[IF R'S RACE IS NOT BLACK OR IS MISSING]**

[X3]

Consider the black person you know now, toward whom you feel the most sympathy. How much sympathy do you feel for this person? A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or can you not think of any black person you know personally toward whom you feel sympathy?

- A great deal [1]
 A lot [2]
 A moderate amount [3]
 A little [4]
 Cannot think of any black person I know toward whom I feel sympathy [5]

[SP]**[IF R'S RACE IS NOT BLACK OR IS MISSING]**

[X4]

Consider the black person you know now who does the most to make you feel proud. How proud do you feel because of this person? Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or can you not think of any black person you know personally who makes you feel proud?

- Extremely proud [1]
 Very proud [2]
 Moderately proud [3]
 Slightly proud [4]
 Cannot think of any black person I know who makes me feel proud [5]

[Y. TERROR RISK]**[SP]**

[Y1]

During the next 12 months, how likely is it that there will be a terrorist attack in the United States that kills 100 or more people? (Is it extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not at all likely / Is it not at all likely, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely)?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[ZA. SIZE OF GOVERNMENT]

[SP]

[ZA1]

Do you think that the government should provide more services than it does now, fewer services than it does now, or about the same number of services as it does now?

- More [1]
 Fewer [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]

[IF ZA1=1]

[ZA2]

Do you think that the government should provide a lot more services, somewhat more services, or slightly more services than it does now?

- A lot more [1]
 Somewhat more [2]
 Slightly more [3]

[SP]

[IF ZA1=2]

[ZA3]

Do you think that the government should provide a lot fewer services, somewhat fewer services, or slightly fewer services than it does now?

- A lot fewer [1]
 Somewhat fewer [2]
 Slightly fewer [3]

[SP]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZA1, ZA2 (if asked), OR ZA3 (if asked)]

[ZA4]

How important is this issue to you personally? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[ZA5]

Do you think the U.S. federal government should have more effect on Americans' lives than it does now, less effect, or about the same amount of effect that it has now on Americans' lives?

- More effect [1]
 Less effect [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]

[IF ZA5=1 OR ZA5=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZA5]

[IF ZA5=1, FILL "[MORE/LESS]" WITH "MORE". IF ZA5=2 FILL WITH "LESS".]

[ZA6]

A lot [MORE/LESS], a moderate amount [MORE/LESS], or a little [MORE/LESS]?

- A lot [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[ZA7]

Do you think the U.S. federal government should do more to influence how businesses operate in this country, should the federal government do less to

influence businesses, or should the government do about what it's doing now to influence businesses?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About what it's doing now [3]

[SP]

[IF ZA7=1 OR ZA7=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZA7]

[IF ZA7=1, FILL "[MORE/LESS]" WITH "MORE". IF ZA7=2 FILL WITH "LESS".]

[ZA8] A lot [MORE/LESS], a moderate amount [MORE/LESS], or a little [MORE/LESS]?

- A lot [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[T. Income Inequality]

[IF XCOHORT=1, USE ORDER FROM SECTION Q, WAVE 2. IF XCOHORT=2, RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO EITHER T1 OR T2; RECORD T1ORT2 = 1 (T1) OR 2 (T2).]

[IF T1ORT2=1]

[SP]

[T1] The American households with incomes in the top 5% earn an average of \$300,000 per year, and households with incomes in the bottom 5% earn an average of less than \$10,000 per year. Should this difference be (smaller, bigger / bigger, smaller), or about what it is now?

- Smaller [1]
 Bigger [2]
 About what it is now [3]

[IF T1ORT2=2]

[SP]

[T2] The American households with incomes in the top 20% earn an average of \$170,000 per year, and households with incomes in the bottom 20% earn an average of less than \$11,000 per year. Should this difference be (smaller, bigger / bigger, smaller), or about what it is now?

- Smaller [1]
 Bigger [2]
 About what it is now [3]

[PROGRAMMING: DISPLAY THE APPROPRIATE FOLLOWUP ON THE SAME PAGE AS T1 OR T2]

[IF T1=1 OR T2=1]

[SP]

[T3] Should this difference be (a great deal smaller, moderately smaller, or a little smaller / a little smaller, moderately smaller, or a great deal smaller)?

- A great deal smaller [1]
 Moderately smaller [2]
 A little smaller [3]

[IF T1=2 OR T2=2]

- [SP]
[T4] Should this difference be (a great deal bigger, moderately bigger, or a little bigger / a little bigger, moderately bigger, or a great deal bigger)?
- A great deal bigger [1]
 Moderately bigger [2]
 A little bigger [3]

[D. Attitudes toward groups]

- [SP]
[ALL RESPONDENTS]
[D1] We'd like to ask how you feel about various groups that have been in the news recently.

[IN SECTION D USE ORDER FROM W2 IF AVAILABLE. ELSE RANDOMIZE ORDER OF D2, D5, D8, D11, D14, D17, D20, D23, AND D26 AND RECORD ORDER TO BE USED ON A LATER WAVE]

- [SP]
[D2] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who are in charge of big companies?**
- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

- [SP]
[IF D2=1]
[D3] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who are in charge of big companies?**
- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

- [SP]
[IF D2=2]
[D4] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who are in charge of big companies?**
- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

- [SP]
[D5] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **current members of the U.S. military?**
- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

- [SP]
[IF D5=1]

- [D6] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **current members of the U.S. military**?
- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]
 [IF D5=2]
 [D7]

- Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **current members of the U.S. military**?
- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
 [D8]

- Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Mormons**?
- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
 [IF D8=1]
 [D9]

- Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Mormons**?
- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]
 [IF D8=2]
 [D10]

- Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Mormons**?
- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]
 [D17]

- Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Latinos/Hispanics**?
- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]
 [IF D17=1]
 [D18]

- Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Latinos/Hispanics**?
- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]
[IF D17=2]
[D19]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Latinos/Hispanics**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[QA. Iraq War]

[SP]
[QA1]

Do you think the United States should or should not have sent troops to fight the war in Iraq in 2003?

- Should [1]
 Should not [2]

[PROGRAMMING: QA2 and QA3 or QA4 appear on the same page.]

[SP]
[QA2]

Do you think the war in Iraq has caused the chance of a terrorist attack in the United States to increase, caused it to decrease, or has it had no effect on the chance of a terrorist attack in the U.S.?

- Increase [1]
 Decrease [2]
 No effect [3]

[SP]
[IF QA2=1]
[QA3]

Has it increased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]
[IF QA2=2]
[QA4]

Has it decreased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[Z. POLARIZATION]

[PLEASE INSERT JUDD POLARIZATION INSTRUMENT]

[HERE, RESPONDENTS COMPLETE THE POLARIZATION TASK:

[USER NOTES FOR THIS SECTION: Questionnaire specifications for this section are in XML code. XML is a markup language that places content within tags. The tag that begins a section called "question" looks like this: <question>. The tag that ends a section has a slash at the beginning of the word: </question>. Questions shown to computer-using respondents are tagged "question" and questions shown to MSNTV-2-using respondents are tagged "msntvquestion". Response options with tags b1, b2, b3, etc., used buttons. Response options with tags bar1, bar2, etc., used movable vertical bars that the respondent could drag up or down. Questions are marked with boldface item/variable names in square brackets, such as **[Z3]**. Data for bar questions are saved in variables with the item number and the bar number, such as W13Z3_bar2, for wave 13, item Z3, bar 2. Data indicate the height of the bar from 0 to 100.]

```
<?xml version="1.0" standalone="yes"?>
<setup>
  <graphYpct>0.50</graphYpct>
</setup>
```

[Z1]

```
<info>
  <question>Next, we will ask you about your opinion on some political issues.
```

We will also ask what you think other people's opinions are on these issues.

Click on the "Next" button below to begin.</question>

```
  <msntvquestion>Next, we will ask you about your opinion on some political
  issues.
```

We will also ask what you think other people's opinions are on these issues.

Use the "Tab" key to highlight the "Next" button below and then press "Enter" to begin.

```
</msntvquestion>
</info>
```

[Z2]

```
<buttons>
  <question>Do you favor or oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary
  medical care for all Americans?
```

Click a button with your mouse to make your selection.</question>

```
  <msntvquestion>Do you favor or oppose the U.S. government paying for all
  necessary medical care for all Americans?
```

Use the "tab" key and the left and right arrow keys to highlight the button you want to select and then press "Enter" to make your selection.</msntvquestion>

```
  <b2>Favor</b2>
  <b4>Oppose</b4>
</buttons>
```

[Z3]

```
<barchart>
  <question>Now we'd like to know how many Americans you think favor or
  oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans.
```

Please use your mouse to click on each bar below and drag it to be taller or shorter. The more people you think favor, the taller the bar above the word "Favor" should be. The

more people you think oppose, the taller the bar above the word "Oppose" should be. When you've finished changing the heights of the bars, click the "Next" button.

</question>
<msntvquestion>Now we'd like to know how many Americans you think favor or oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans.

Press the "Tab" key to highlight one of the bars below. Press the "U" key to make the bar taller; press the "D" key to make the bar shorter. Press the "Tab" or the left or right arrow keys to move to the other bar.

The more people you think favor, the taller the bar above the word "Favor" should be. The more people you think oppose, the taller the bar above the word "Oppose" should be. When you've finished changing the heights of the bars, press the "Tab" key until the "Next" button is highlighted, and press "Enter".

</msntvquestion>
<ytoplabel>Many Americans</ytoplabel>
<ybottomlabel>Few Americans</ybottomlabel>
<bar2>Favor</bar2>
<bar4>Oppose</bar4>
</barchart>

[Z4]

<buttons>
<question>Now we want to ask you the same questions, but this time with the option of saying that you neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans.

Below are three buttons. Click the button with your mouse that best represents your opinion.</question>

<msntvquestion>Now we want to ask you the same questions, but this time with the option of saying that you neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans.

Below are three buttons. Use the "tab" key and the left and right arrow keys to highlight the button that best represents your opinion and then press "Enter" to make your selection.</msntvquestion>

<b2>Favor</b2>
<b3>Neither favor nor oppose</b3>
<b4>Oppose</b4>
</buttons>

[Z5]

<barchart>
<question>Now we'd like you to think again about how many Americans you think favor or oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans.

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the three views.

</question>
<msntvquestion>Now we'd like you to think again about how many Americans you think favor or oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans.

Press the "Tab" key and the left and right arrows to highlight the bars below. Use the "U" and "D" keys to change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the three views. When you've finished, highlight the "Next" button and then press "Enter."

```
</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Americans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Americans</ybottomlabel>
  <bar2>Favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Oppose</bar4>
</barchart>
```

[Z6]

```
<buttons>
  <question>Now we want to ask again about your view of the U.S. government
  paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans, but this time with five choices:
  you can say you strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat
  oppose, or strongly oppose.
```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```
</question>
  <msntvquestion>Now we want to ask again about your view of the U.S.
  government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans, but this time with five
  choices: you can say you strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose,
  somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose.
```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <b1>Strongly favor</b1>
  <b2>Somewhat favor</b2>
  <b3>Neither favor nor oppose</b3>
  <b4>Somewhat oppose</b4>
  <b5>Strongly oppose</b5>
</buttons>
```

[Z7]

```
<barchart>
  <question>Now we want you to think again about how many Americans you think
  strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly
  oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans.
```

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```
</question>
  <msntvquestion>Now we'd like you to think again about how many Americans
  you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or
  strongly oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all
  Americans.
```

Press the "Tab" key and the left and right arrows to highlight the bars below. Use the "U" and "D" keys to change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Americans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Americans</ybottomlabel>
```

```

    <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
    <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
    <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
    <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
    <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
  </barchart>

```

[Z8]

```

  <barchart>
    <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as
    {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```

  </question>
  <msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of
  themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```

  </msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Democrats</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Democrats</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
  <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>

```

[Z9]

```

  <barchart>
    <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as
    {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```

  </question>
  <msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of
  themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose the U.S. government paying for all necessary medical care for all Americans?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Republicans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Republicans</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
  <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>
```

[Z10]

```
<buttons>
  <question>Now we want to ask about your views about setting a deadline for
  withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither
  favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose setting such a deadline?
```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```
</question>
```

```
<msntvquestion>Now we want to ask about your views about setting a deadline
for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither
favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose setting such a deadline?
```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <b1>Strongly favor</b1>
  <b2>Somewhat favor</b2>
  <b3>Neither favor nor oppose</b3>
  <b4>Somewhat oppose</b4>
  <b5>Strongly oppose</b5>
</buttons>
```

[Z11]

```
<barchart>
  <question>Now we want you to think about how many Americans you think
  strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly
  oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq.
```

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```
</question>
```

```
<msntvquestion>Now we'd like you to think about how many Americans you think
strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly
oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq.
```

Press the "Tab" key and the left and right arrows to highlight the bars below. Use the "U" and "D" keys to change the heights of the bars blow to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Americans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Americans</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
```

```

    <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
    <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>

```

[Z12]

```

<barchart>
  <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as
  {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```

</question>
  <msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of
  themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```

</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Democrats</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Democrats</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
  <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>

```

[Z13]

```

<barchart>
  <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as
  {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```

</question>
  <msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of
  themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.

```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose setting a deadline for withdrawing all U.S. troops from Iraq?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```

</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Republicans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Republicans</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
  <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>

```

[Z14]

```

<buttons>
  <question>Now we want to ask about your views about requiring the U.S.
  government to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American
  citizens who are suspected of being terrorists. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor,
  neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose such a requirement?

```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```

</question>

```

```

  <msntvquestion>Now we want to ask about your views about requiring the U.S.
  government to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American
  citizens who are suspected of being terrorists. Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor,
  neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose such a requirement?

```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```

</msntvquestion>
  <b1>Strongly favor</b1>
  <b2>Somewhat favor</b2>
  <b3>Neither favor nor oppose</b3>
  <b4>Somewhat oppose</b4>
  <b5>Strongly oppose</b5>
</buttons>

```

[Z15]

```

<barchart>
  <question>Now we want you to think about how many Americans you think
  strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly
  oppose requiring the U.S. government to get a court order before it can listen in on phone
  calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists.

```

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```

</question>

```

```

  <msntvquestion>Now we'd like you to think about how many Americans you think
  strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly
  oppose requiring the U.S. government to get a court order before it can listen in on phone
  calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists.

```

Press the "Tab" key and the left and right arrows to highlight the bars below. Use the "U" and "D" keys to change the heights of the bars blow to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```

</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Americans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Americans</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>

```

<bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
 <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
 <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
 </barchart>

[Z16]

<barchart>
 <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose requiring the U.S. government to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.
 </question>

<msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose requiring the U.S. government to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.
 </msntvquestion>

<ytoplabel>Many Democrats</ytoplabel>
 <ybottomlabel>Few Democrats</ybottomlabel>
 <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
 <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
 <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
 <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
 <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
 </barchart>

[Z17]

<barchart>
 <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose requiring the U.S. government to get a court order before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.
 </question>

<msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose requiring the U.S. government to get a court order

before it can listen in on phone calls made by American citizens who are suspected of being terrorists?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Republicans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Republicans</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
  <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>
```

[Z18]

```
<buttons>
  <question>Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the
  United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal
  immigrants." Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose,
  somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the
  United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to
  their home country?
```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```
</question>
  <msntvquestion>Citizens of other countries who have come to live in the
  United States without the permission of the U.S. government are called "illegal
  immigrants." Do you strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose,
  somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the
  United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to
  their home country?
```

Choose the button that best represents your opinion.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <b1>Strongly favor</b1>
  <b2>Somewhat favor</b2>
  <b3>Neither favor nor oppose</b3>
  <b4>Somewhat oppose</b4>
  <b5>Strongly oppose</b5>
</buttons>
```

[Z19]

```
<barchart>
  <question>Now we want you to think about how many Americans you
  think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat
  oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United
  States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home
  country.
```

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```
</question>
  <msntvquestion>Now we'd like you to think about how many Americans
  you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat
  oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United
```

States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country.

Press the "Tab" key and the left and right arrows to highlight the bars below. Use the "U" and "D" keys to change the heights of the bars below to show how many people you think have each of the five views.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Americans</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Americans</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
  <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>
```

[Z20]

```
<barchart>
  <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of
  themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.
```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```
</question>
  <msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of
  themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font}.
```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Democrats{/font} you think have each of the five views.

```
</msntvquestion>
  <ytoplabel>Many Democrats</ytoplabel>
  <ybottomlabel>Few Democrats</ybottomlabel>
  <bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
  <bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
  <bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
  <bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
  <bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>
```

[Z21]

```
<barchart>
  <question>Now please think only about Americans who think of
  themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.
```

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to

work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.
</question>

<msntvquestion>Now please think only about Americans who think of themselves as {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font}.

How many of them do you think strongly favor, somewhat favor, neither favor nor oppose, somewhat oppose, or strongly oppose allowing illegal immigrants to work in the United States for up to three years, after which they would have to go back to their home country?

Please change the heights of the bars below to show how many {font color="#FFFF00"}Republicans{/font} you think have each of the five views.
</msntvquestion>

<ytoplabel>Many Republicans</ytoplabel>
<ybottomlabel>Few Republicans</ybottomlabel>
<bar1>Strongly favor</bar1>
<bar2>Somewhat favor</bar2>
<bar3>Neither favor nor oppose</bar3>
<bar4>Somewhat oppose</bar4>
<bar5>Strongly oppose</bar5>
</barchart>

[Q. Household Composition]

[THIS SECTION WAS PROGRAMMED AND APPEARED IN ENTIRETY IN WAVE 4.]

[DISPLAY]

Now we'd like to ask you a few questions about your household.

[NUMBER BOX, 1-20]

Q50. How many people live in your household, including you? Please count everyone who lives with you, including small children and anyone who usually lives with you but is temporarily away from home.

Type the number.

[IF Q50=1, THEN SKIP TO Q60.]

[ASK Q51 IF Q50 IS BIGGER THAN OR EQUAL TO 9. OTHERWISE SKIP TO NEXT DISPLAY.]

Q51 You said [INSERT NUMBER FROM Q50] people live in your household. Is that right? Are there [INSERT NUMBER FROM Q50] people who live with you in your home?

Yes, there are [INSERT NUMBER FROM Q50] people living in my home.....1
No.....2

[IF Q51=2, ASK TO Q50A]

[NUMBER BOX, 1-20]

Q50A. How many people live in your household, including you? Please count everyone who lives with you, including small children and anyone who usually lives with you but is temporarily away from home.

Type the number.

[DISPLAY]

We now will ask you a few general questions about the people in your household. We need a way to distinguish between them for these questions. In order to do that, we will be asking for their first name, nickname, or initials.

[IF Q50 IS SMALLER THAN OR EQUAL TO 9 OR IF Q50A IS SMALLER THAN OR EQUAL TO 9, THEN ASK Q52. IF Q51=1 OR IF Q50A IS BIGGER THAN 9, THEN ASK Q52A.]

[SMALL OPEN ENDED BOX]

[DISPLAY NUMBER OF LINES EQUAL TO NUMBER IN Q50 OR Q50A]

Q52 Please type your first name or initials on the first line below.

Then please type the first name or initials of each person who lives in your household

Please be sure not to type the same name or initials for two different people. If two people have the same name and initials, please be sure to give them different names below, like "John" and "John jr." or "older John" and "younger John."

Your name or initials	<input type="text"/>
Name or initials of second person...	<input type="text"/>
Name or initials of third person....	<input type="text"/>
Name or initials of fourth person...	<input type="text"/>
Name or initials of fifth person...	<input type="text"/>
Name or initials of sixth person...	<input type="text"/>
Name or initials of seventh person...	<input type="text"/>
Name or initials of eighth person...	<input type="text"/>

[SMALL OPEN ENDED BOX]

[DISPLAY NUMBER OF LINES EQUAL TO NUMBER IN Q50 OR Q50A]

Q52A Please type your first name or initials on the first line below.

Then please type the first name or initials of the 8 people who live in your household whose ages are closest to yours.

Please be sure not to type the same name or initials for two different people. If two people have the same name and initials, please be sure to give them different names below, like "John" and "John jr." or "older John" and "younger John."

Your name or initials	[NAME 1]
Name or initials of second person...	[NAME 2]
Name or initials of third person....	[NAME 3]
Name or initials of fourth person...	[NAME 4]
Name or initials of fifth person...	[NAME 5]
Name or initials of sixth person...	[NAME 6]
Name or initials of seventh person...	[NAME 7]
Name or initials of eighth person...	[NAME 8]

[IF NO RESPONSE TO Q52 or 52A AT LINE "NAME2", REDISPLAY Q52 or Q52A WITH PROMPT: "In a moment, we would like to ask you how each person in your household is related to you.

Please type just the first name or initials of each person so that we can ask you about each of them. You may also type in a nickname or other name or initials that will allow you to indentify them."]

[IF ANY TWO OR MORE NAMES AT Q52 or Q52A ARE IDENTICAL, ASK Q53; OTHERWISE CONTINUE TO Q55S2]

[REPEAT Q53 FOR EACH SET OF IDENTICAL NAMES IN Q52 OR Q52A]

Q53 You typed the name or initials [INSERT DUPLICATE NAME FROM Q52 OR Q52A] [INSERT "TWICE" IF REPEATED TWO TIMES IN Q52 OR Q52A OR INSERT NUMBER OF TIMES REPEATED IF MORE THAN TWO TIMES IN Q52 OR Q52A]. Are there [INSERT NUMBER OF TIMES NAME REPEATED IN Q52 OR Q52A] people with the name or initials [INSERT REPEATED NAME FROM Q52 OR Q52A] who live in your household?

Yes, [INSERT NUMBER OF TIMES NAME REPEATED IN Q52 OR Q52A] people named [INSERT REPEATED NAME FROM Q52 OR Q52A] live in my household.....

.....1

No.....

.....2

[IF Q53=2, GO BACK TO Q52 OR Q52A AND PROMPT "Please re-type the names or initials of the people you live with."]

[ASK Q54 IF Q53=1]

Q54 We need to ask a few questions about [IF NUMBER OF IDENTICAL NAMES=2, INSERT "both"; ELSE INSERT "all"] the people with the name or initials [INSERT IDENTICAL NAME/INTIALS FROM Q52/Q52A]. It would really help to use names or initials that let us tell them apart. Please type something like a middle initial or a nickname so that each person has a different name below.

[REDISPLAY LIST FROM Q52/Q52A SHOWING ANSWERS]

[REPEAT Q55 SERIES FOR AS MANY NAMES LISTED IN Q52/Q52A]

[SP]

Q55S2 Is [INSERT NAME2 Q52/Q52A] male or female?

Male.....1

Female.....2

[OPEN ENDED SMALL BOX, RANGE 0-120]

Q55A2 How old is [INSERT NAME2 Q52/Q52A]? Please give us your best estimate, even if you're not completely sure.

[SP]

Q55S3 Is [INSERT NAME3Q52/Q52A] male or female?

Male.....1

Female.....2

[OPEN ENDED SMALL BOX, RANGE 0-120]

Q55A3 How old is [INSERT NAME3Q52/Q52A]? Please give us your best estimate, even if you're not completely sure.

[SP]

Q55S4 Is [INSERT NAME4Q52/Q52A] male or female?

Male.....1

Female.....2

[OPEN ENDED SMALL BOX, RANGE 0-120]

Q55A4 How old is [INSERT NAME4Q52/Q52A]? Please give us your best estimate, even if you're not completely sure.

[SP]

Q55S5 Is [INSERT NAME5Q52/Q52A] male or female?

Male.....1
Female.....2

[OPEN ENDED SMALL BOX, RANGE 0-120]

Q55A5 How old is [INSERT NAME5Q52/Q52A]? Please give us your best estimate, even if you're not completely sure.

[SP]

Q55S6 Is [INSERT NAME6Q52/Q52A] male or female?

Male.....1
Female.....2

[OPEN ENDED SMALL BOX, RANGE 0-120]

Q55A6 How old is [INSERT NAME6Q52/Q52A]? Please give us your best estimate, even if you're not completely sure.

[SP]

Q55S7 Is [INSERT NAME7Q52/Q52A] male or female?

Male.....1
Female.....2

[OPEN ENDED SMALL BOX, RANGE 0-120]

Q55A7 How old is [INSERT NAME7Q52/Q52A]? Please give us your best estimate, even if you're not completely sure.

[SP]

Q55S8 Is [INSERT NAME8Q52/Q52A] male or female?

Male.....1
Female.....2

[OPEN ENDED SMALL BOX, RANGE 0-120]

Q55A8 How old is [INSERT NAME8 52/Q52A]? Please give us your best estimate, even if you're not completely sure.

[REPEAT THE Q56_1-8-Q59_1-8 SEQUENCE FOR EACH NAME REPORTED AT Q52/52A].

[ASK Q56N_1-8 FOR EACH PERSON FROM Q52/52A, UP TO EIGHT TIMES. IF Q55S1, Q55S2, Q55S3, Q55S4, Q55S5, Q55S6, Q55S7, Q55S8 IS MALE, INSERT "husband, father, brother, son, grandfather" AT Q56N_1-8. IF Q55S1, Q55S2, Q55S3, Q55S4, Q55S5, Q55S6, Q55S7, Q55S8 IS FEMALE, INSERT "wife, mother, sister, daughter, grandmother" AT Q56N_1-8. IF Q55S1, Q55S2, Q55S3, Q55S4, Q55S5, Q55S6, Q55S7, Q55S8 SEX IS MISSING OR REFUSED, INSERT "spouse, parent, brother or sister, child, grandparent"]

[RANDOMIZE THE ORDER IN WHICH RESPONSE OPTIONS 1-5 ARE DISPLAYED AND RECORD THE ORDER]

[SP]

Q56N_1-8 What is [INSERT NAME FROM Q52/52A]'s relationship to you?
Mark one answer.

- Your [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "husband/wife/spouse"].....1
- Your [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "mother/father/parent"].....2
- Your [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "son/daughter/child"].....3
- Your [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "brother/sister/brother or sister"].....4
- Your [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "grandmother/grandfather/grandparent"].....5
- Another member of your family.....6
- Someone you're involved in a romantic relationship with, but you're not married to.....7
- Someone else.....8

[ASK Q57N_1-8 IF Q56N_1-8=3. BASED ON Q55S2-Q55S8 AND Q56N_1-8, IF CHILD IS MALE, INSERT "son" AT Q57N_1-8, IF CHILD IS FEMALE, INSERT "daughter" AT Q57N_1-8, IF CHILD'S SEX IS MISSING OR REFUSED, INSERT "child" AT Q57N_1-8]

[SP]

Q57N_1-8 Is [INSERT NAME FROM Q52/Q52A] your biological [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "son/daughter/child"], step [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "son/daughter/child"], adopted [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "son/daughter/child"], or foster [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS "son/daughter/child"], or something else?

- Biological [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS son/daughter/child].....1
- Step [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS son/daughter/child].....2
- Adopted [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS son/daughter/child].....3
- Foster [INSERT BASED ON ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS son/daughter/child].....4
- Something else.....5

[ASK Q58N_1-8 IF Q56N_1-8=6 OR Q56N_1-8=8 OR Q57N_1-8 =5]

[OPEN ENDED BOX, MEDIUM SIZE]

Q58N_1-8 How is [USING ABOVE INSTRUCTIONS, INSERT NAME FROM Q52/Q52A] related to you?

Please be as specific as possible.

[ASK Q59N_1-8 IF Q56N_1-8=1 AND Q56N_1-8=3]

Q59N_1-8 How is [INSERT NAME FROM Q52/Q52A IF Q56N=1] related to [INSERT NAME FROM Q52/Q52A IF Q56N=3]?

- Biological
 - parent.....1
 - Step
 - parent.....2
 - Adoptive
 - parent.....3
 - Foster
 - parent.....4
 - Other relationship *Please specify*[INSERT TEXT BOX]...5
- No relationship to [INSERT NAME FROM Q52/Q52A IF Q56N=3].....6

[SP]

Q60 Do you have any sons or daughters of any age who do not live with you in this household?

Yes, I have one or more sons or daughters not living in this household.....1

No.....2

[ASK Q61 IF Q60=1]

[OPEN ENDED BOX, RANGE 0-20]

Q61 How many sons or daughters do you have who now live somewhere else, not in your household?

Type the number.

[ASK Q62 IF Q61 IS BIGGER THAN 0]

[OPEN ENDED BOX, RANGE 0-NUMBER ENTERED IN Q61]

Q62 How many sons or daughters do you have in each of these categories who now live somewhere else, not in your household: biological, step, adopted, foster, or other sons or daughters?

Type a number on each line. If none, type 0 on that line.

Biological sons or daughters

Step sons or daughters

Adoptive sons or daughters

Foster sons or daughters

Other sons or daughters

[W12M. Newspaper Reading Habits]

[THIS SECTION IS THE ALREADY-PROGRAMMED KN PROFILE SURVEY ON NEWSPAPER READING HABITS (SNO 12198. A FEW CHANGES TO THE EXISTING KN PROFILE PROGRAMMING SPECIFICATIONS ARE HIGHLIGHTED.)

*****Create Data Only Variables:**

Month:
1 = January
2 = February
3 = March
4 = April
5 = May
6 = June
7 = July
8 = August
9 = September
10 = October
11 = November
12 = December

Year: (Numeric, 4-digit variable)

[DISPLAY]

These next questions are about your newspaper reading habits. People sometimes read or look into newspapers in a variety of different places -- at home, at work, on trains, airports, doctor's offices, and libraries. Newspapers now appear in print or in electronic formats.

- Print newspapers are editions published on paper and are not accessed or downloaded using the Internet or a cell phone.
- Newspapers are also available electronically and can be accessed through email, from the newspaper publisher's website, or by using an Internet capable cell phone.

[SP]

Q1. Which one of the following statements best describe how you typically obtain news and information?

- I primarily rely on the Internet to obtain news and information..... 1
- I primarily rely on printed material to obtain news and information 2
- I rely equally on both printed material and the Internet 3
- I don't rely on either printed or online material for news and information 4

[SP]

Q2. Which one of the following statements best describe how you typically read news and information?

- I prefer to read a printed newspaper rather than reading it electronically using the Internet, cell phone, or other device 1

- I prefer to read an Internet or electronic version of the newspaper rather than reading it in print 2
- I equally prefer to read both printed newspapers and the electronic/Internet version 3
- I do not prefer to read either printed newspapers or electronic versions of the newspaper 4

[GRID – SP ACROSS, MP DOWN]

Q3. Below is a list of statements which may or may not be used to describe your attitudes about newspapers or other sources of news and information. Please indicate whether you agree or disagree with the following statements.

Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither Agree or Disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree
----------------	----------------	---------------------------	-------------------	-------------------

[RANDOMIZE STATEMENTS AND RECORD ORDER]

- Access to news and information from the Internet has made me less likely to read printed newspapers
- I believe that print newspapers will soon be extinct
- Newspapers help me stay informed about the world
- Newspapers help me stay informed about what’s going on in my city or town
- My reliance on the Internet for news and information will likely increase in the next year
- I would be willing to pay a monthly fee to read newspapers on the Internet
- I simply have to know what is going on in the world
- Knowing my home town news is important to me
- The newspapers I read tend to reflect my political or social viewpoint
- Print news is mostly out of date by the time I read it

[MP]

[PROMPT]

Q4. In a typical week I get my news from...

- Cell phone alerts 1
- Newspaper websites 2
- Podcasts 3
- Print newspapers 4
- Radio 5
- Television 6
- Word of mouth 7
- None of these **[SINGLE SELECT]** 8

[ASK Q5 IF Q4=1-7]

[SP]

Q5. In a typical week, from which one of the following sources do you get news most often?

[SHOW NEWS SOURCES SELECTED IN Q4. IF ONLY ONE SELECTED IN Q4, AUTO INSERT ANSWER INTO Q5 AND SKIP TO Q6]

Cell phone alerts	1
Newspaper websites	2
Podcasts	3
Print newspapers	4
Radio.....	5
Television.....	6
Word of mouth	7

[SP]

Q6. Which one of the following do you prefer most as a source of news?

Cell phone alerts	1
Newspaper websites	2
Podcasts	3
Print newspapers	4
Radio.....	5
Television.....	6
Word of mouth	7
None of these [SINGLE SELECT]	8

[INTRO SCREEN 3]

In the next few questions we'd like to hear about your experiences with [Bold Yellow Font: print] print newspapers.

[SP]

[PROMPT]

[NO BACK TEMPLATE]

Q7. About how often do you read or look into print newspapers?

At least once a day	1
Two to six times a week.....	2
Once a week.....	3
Two or three times a month	4
Once a month or less often.....	5
Never	6

[IF Q7 REFUSED, SKIP TO INTRO SCREEN 21]

[Ask Q8 IF Q7=4-6]

Q8. Even though you mentioned that you do not read or look into print newspapers on a weekly basis, during this past week have you possibly used a printed newspaper for any of the following?

- Sales in local stores..... 1
- Compared prices 2
- Cartoon or comic strip..... 3
- Coupon 4
- Weather forecast 5
- Classified ad 6
- Sports info/Scores 7
- Horoscope 8
- Local TV listings..... 9
- Movie listings 10
- Local entertainment options 11
- Stock prices 12
- Recipes..... 13
- None of these **[SINGLE SELECT]**..... 14

[IF Q7 =“NEVER” OR NO ANSWER AFTER PROMPT, SKIP TO INTRO SCREEN 21]

[SHOW INTRO SCREEN 9 IF Q7=1-5]

[INTROSCREEN 9]

On the next few screens, we'll ask you about the print newspapers you've read or looked into.

[Ask Q9 IF Q7=1-5]

[MP]

Q9. When you read or look into print newspapers published on weekdays (Monday-Friday), which of the following sections do you usually read or look into?

- National News..... 1
- International News 2
- Local News 3
- Advice column 4
- Business/Finance 5
- Circular/Fliers/Inserts..... 6
- Classified advertising/Real estate..... 7
- Comics 8
- Computer/Technology 9
- Coupons 10
- Editorial/Opinion/Columns 10

Entertainment/Lifestyle	11
Fashion/Style	12
Food/Cooking	13
Health	14
Horoscope	
Movie listings and reviews	15
Obituary	16
Politics	17
Puzzles (Crossword, etc.).....	18
Sports	19
Television/TV listings.....	20
Weather	21
Another section.....	22
Do not usually read any sections regularly [SINGLE SELECT].....	23
Do not usually read weekday newspaper [SINGLE SELECT].....	24

[ASK Q10 IF Q7=1-5]

[MP]

[PROMPT]

Q10. Which of the following printed **weekday** newspapers, if any, have you read or looked into at least once in the past three months either at home or away from home?

Los Angeles Times	1
New York Times	2
USA Today	3
Wall Street Journal	4
Washington Post.....	5
A regional, city, or local newspaper.....	6
None of the above [SINGLE SELECT].....	7

[ASK Q11 IF Q10=1-6]

[GRID – SP ACROSS, MP DOWN]

[PROMPT]

Q11. Which of the following best describes how you usually obtain the printed **weekday** newspaper or newspapers that you read or look at?

[LIST ONLY NEWSPAPERS SELECTED IN Q10]

	I subscribe at home or work	Purchase at store,	I read someone else's paper/
--	-----------------------------	--------------------	------------------------------

		newsstand, or vending machine	free complementary paper at hotel or other place
Los Angeles Times			
New York Times			
USA Today			
Wall Street Journal			
Washington Post			
A regional or local newspaper			

[Ask Q12 IF Q7=1-5]

[MP]

Q12. Now, we'd like you to think about print newspapers published on **Sunday**. When you read or look into the printed **Sunday** newspaper, which of the following sections do you usually read or look into?

National News.....	1
International News.....	2
Local News.....	3
Advice column.....	4
Business/ finance.....	5
Circulars/Fliers/Inserts.....	6
Classified advertising/Real estate.....	7
Comics.....	8
Computer/Technology.....	9
Coupons.....	10
Editorial/Opinion/Columns.....	11
Entertainment/Lifestyle.....	12
Fashion/Style.....	13
Food/Cooking.....	14
Health.....	15
Horoscope.....	16
Movie listings and reviews.....	17
Obituary.....	18
Politics.....	19
Puzzles (Crossword, etc.).....	20
Sports.....	21
Sunday Magazines (e.g. Parade or USA Weekend).....	22
Television/TV listings.....	23
Travel.....	24

Weather25
 Another section26
 Do not usually read any sections regularly [SINGLE SELECT]27
 Do not usually read the Sunday newspaper [SINGLE SELECT]28

[ASK Q13 IF Q7=1-5]

[MP]

[PROMPT]

Q13. Which of the following printed **Sunday** newspapers, if any, have you read or looked into at least once in the past three months either at home or away from home?

Los Angeles Times1
 New York Times2
 USA Today3
 Wall Street Journal4
 Washington Post.....5
 A regional, city or local newspaper6
 None of the above [SINGLE SELECT]7

[IF "NONE OF THE ABOVE" IN Q13, SKIP TO INTRO SCREEN 21]

[ASK Q14 IF Q13=1-6]

[GRID – SP ACROSS, MP DOWN]

[PROMPT]

Q14. Which of the following best describes how you usually obtain the printed **Sunday** newspaper or newspapers that you read or look at?

[SHOW ONLY NEWSPAPERS SELECTED IN Q13]

	I subscribe at home or work	Purchase at store, newsstand, or vending machine	I read someone else's paper/ free complementary paper at hotel or other place
Los Angeles Times			
New York Times			
USA Today			
Wall Street			

Journal			
Washington Post			
A regional or local newspaper			

**[ASK Q15 IF Q12 =“SUNDAY MAGAZINES”]
[SP]**

Q15. You’ve indicated that you usually read the Sunday magazine (e.g. Parade or USA Weekend). How do you usually read the Sunday magazine?

- I read all of it 1
- I read most of it 2
- I read some of it 3
- I read only certain articles 4

**[ASK Q16 IF Q13=1-6]
[GRID – SP ACROSS, MP DOWN]**

Q16. You indicated earlier that you usually read a printed **Sunday** newspaper. Below are some reasons that people indicate are important in their decision to read the Sunday paper.

[SPACE]

How much does each of the following describe why you read the printed Sunday newspaper?

Major reason for reading	Minor reason for reading	Not a reason at all
--------------------------	--------------------------	---------------------

- National News
- International News
- Local News
- Arts and entertainment news

Classifieds (employment, autos, homes
for sale, etc.)
Comics
Editorial/Opinion/Columns
Grocery coupons/Coupon inserts
Movie listings
Pieces by particular columnists
Political News
Puzzles (crosswords, etc.)
Store circulars/Fliers
Sunday Magazines (e.g. Parade or USA Weekend)
Weekly TV channel listings

[ASK Q17 IF Q12 = "COUPONS"]

[SP]

Q17. How often do you clip coupons from Sunday newspapers?

Every week	1
One to three times a month	2
Once every two or three months.....	3
A few times a year	4
Never	5

[ASK Q18 IF Q10=1-6 OR Q13=1-6]

[MP]

Q18. Which of the following, if any, have you done in the past three months?

Redeemed a newspaper coupon in a store	1
Called for information on an item advertised in a newspaper.....	2
Called a 1-800 number from a newspaper advertisement.....	3
Visited a website mentioned in a newspaper advertisement	4
Visited the retailer or location for an item advertised	5
Purchased something due to an advertisement or something you read in a newspaper	6
Told others about a store having a sale advertised/listed in the newspaper	7
Told others about a new product or service advertised/listed in the newspaper	8
Shown circulars, inserts, or coupons from a newspaper to family or friends	9
Given a circular, insert, or coupon from a newspaper to family or friends	10
None of these [SINGLE SELECT]	11

[ASK Q19 IF Q10=1-6 OR Q13=1-6]

[SP]

Q19. When looking at the newspaper in print. . .

- I usually read ads when paging through the newspaper 1
- I only look at ads when planning to shop 2
- I never look at ads 3

[ASK Q20 IF Q10=1-6 OR Q13=1-6]

[GRID – SP ACROSS, MP DOWN]

Q20. Please consider the following statements that might describe how you feel about **[this print newspaper/these print newspapers]** you read or look into.

How much do you agree or disagree that the statement...

[INSERT RANDOMIZED STATEMENTS; IN BOLD YELLOW FONT]

...describes the newspaper(s) you read or look into.

Strongly Agree	Somewhat Agree	Neither Agree or Disagree	Somewhat Disagree	Strongly Disagree
-------------------	-------------------	---------------------------------	----------------------	----------------------

[LIST ONLY THE NEWSPAPERS SELECTED IN Q10 OR Q13]

[STATEMENTS TO BE INSERTED IN Q20, ONE STATEMENT PER SCREEN]

- I generally read this newspaper from cover to cover
- I tend to pay attention to the ads I see in this newspaper
- I look forward to reading this newspaper every day
- The advertising I see in this newspaper is generally relevant to my needs and interests
- I'm more inclined to purchase products and services from companies that advertise in this newspaper
- This newspaper is a reliable source of information
- This newspaper is the first place I turn to for information

[INTRO SCREEN 21]

Most large newspaper publishers have websites with news and articles available for viewing over the Internet.

In the next few questions we'll ask you about visiting newspaper publisher websites, articles and links from a newspaper publisher sent to your email account, and the articles and content you might read electronically on your computer or cell phone.

[SP]

[PROMPT]

[NO BACK TEMPLATE]

Q21. Have you ever used a personal computer or your cell phone to visit a newspaper website to look at or read the newspaper, articles or content online?

[SPACE]

(Please include all newspaper publisher visits as well as any free or paid online newspaper subscriptions.)

Yes..... 1
 No 2

[IF Q21 = "NO" OR REFUSED, SKIP TO Q28]

[ASK Q22 IF Q21="YES"]

[MP]

[PROMPT]

Q22. Which of the following newspaper websites, if any, do you currently subscribe to?

[SPACE]

(Please include any free or paid online newspaper subscriptions used with a computer or cell phone.)

Los Angeles Times 1
 New York Times 2
 USA Today 3
 Wall Street Journal 4
 Washington Post..... 5
 A regional, city, or local newspaper 6
 None of the above **[SINGLE SELECT]**..... 7

[ASK Q23 IF Q22 IF Q21="YES"]

[SP]

[PROMPT]

Q23. About how often do you use a personal computer or cell phone to visit newspaper websites to read the newspaper, articles and content online including articles and links from a newspaper publisher sent to your email account?

[SPACE]

(Please include all newspaper publisher visits as well as any free or paid online newspaper subscriptions.)

At least once a day 1
 Two to six times a week..... 2
 Once a week..... 3

Two or three times a month	4
Once a month or less often.....	5
Never	6

[ASK Q24 IF Q22 IF Q21=“YES” AND Q23 NE “NEVER”]

[MP]

Q24. And thinking about the website pages and information you read or look at when visiting newspaper websites using a personal computer or cell phone, which of the following types of information do you usually read or look at?

National News.....	1
International News	2
Local News	3
Business/Finance	4
Classifieds	5
Editorials/Opinion/Columns	6
Entertainment/Lifestyle	7
Fashion/Style	8
Food/Cooking	9
Health	10
Links within an article or story.....	11
Politics	12
Reader forums/Blogs	13
Sports	14
Video in an article or story	15
Weather	16
Other topics (Specify) [TEXT BOX]	17
Do not usually visit/read specific newspaper websites or read news content online [SINGLE SELECT]	18

[SHOW INTRO SCREEN 26 IF Q21= “YES”]

[INTROSCREEN 26]

In the following questions, we’ll ask you about some newspaper publisher websites that you may have visited using a personal computer, cell phone, or newspaper publisher articles and content that you may have accessed using the Internet.

[ASK Q26 IF Q22 IF Q21="YES" AND Q23 NE "NEVER"]

Q26. Thinking about newspaper publisher websites and the newspaper publisher articles and content available online, which of the following newspaper publisher websites, articles or content, if any, have you visited or read at least once in the past three months either at home or away from home?

- Los Angeles Times 1
- New York Times 2
- USA Today 3
- Wall Street Journal 4
- Washington Post..... 5
- A regional, city, or local newspaper website/online content..... 6
- None of the above [**SINGLE SELECT**]..... 7

[ASK Q25 IF Q7=1-5 AND Q21="YES"]

[SP]

Q25. You indicated that you read print newspapers and have also used a computer or cell phone to visit a newspaper website, or received newspaper in your email account to read the newspaper, articles and content online.

[SPACE]

Compared to a year ago, do you find that you are reading printed newspapers more, less, or the same as a result of having the ability to read articles and content online?

- Read print newspapers more now..... 1
- Read print newspapers the same..... 2
- Read print newspapers less now..... 3

[ASK Q27 IF Q21="YES"]

[MP]

Q27. Which, if any, of the following do you regularly do while visiting newspaper websites?

- Read articles or stories 1
- Read or post to a blog 2
- Read or post to a forum or chat room 3
- View videos..... 4
- Listen to/view webcasts or podcasts 5
- Enter contests or sweepstakes..... 6
- Reference or look at advertisements 7
- Inquire about or order an online or printed newspaper subscription 8
- Search for more information 9

Click on links in an article or story 10
Take surveys or answer polls 11
Something else not listed, please specify: [TEXT BOX] 12
None of these [SINGLE SELECT] 13

[SP]

Q28. Does having accessibility to information through a variety of ways make the availability of printed newspapers as a source of information more important, just as important, or less important to you?

- Printed newspapers are more important today..... 1
- Printed newspapers are just as important as in the past 2
- Printed newspapers are less important today..... 3

[INSERT STANDARD CLOSE]

9. Wave 17 (May 2009) questionnaire

ANES Wave 17 Pretest Questionnaire - May 2009 -

ANES Panel Study Wave 17 (May 2009) Questionnaire

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- All questions on this wave were run on prior waves, but some have had wording edits, such as changing reference periods from the past four years to since January 2009.
- Questions in struck out text (~~like this~~) should not be asked. They are present only to clarify selected deletions from sections that were run previously.
- Please name all item variables with “w17” (for wave 17) prepended to the item name. E.g. the response to the item D11 should be in a variable named w17D11. In the rare cases where the item has more than one variable, add numbered suffixes following an underscore such as _1 and _2.
- Codes for response options are indicated in brackets. These are not displayed to the respondent.
- Nonresponse codes are as follows: -1: inapplicable, legitimate skip; -2: error flag; -7: no answer; -9: don't know (when it's an option).
- Use the same respondent-level randomizations that were used in prior ANES waves.
- Assign forward or backward response options as assigned on prior waves.
- Unless otherwise noted for a specific item, nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you're not completely sure. But if you'd prefer to skip this question, you can click “Next.”
- Timing: Record item timings.
- Preloads:
 - XHHCOMP: number of people living in R's household.

[WELCOME SCREEN]

[DISPLAY]

This survey will include questions about politics, the current political climate, and emergency preparedness. Even if some of the following questions look familiar, please answer them as best as possible. If you like, you can give us your comments about any or all of today's questions at the end of this survey.

Thank you for your help!

[E. Attitudes toward candidates, parties, GWB; was FTs]

[PROGRAMMING: Throughout section E, display the "IF LIKE" or "IF DISLIKE" follow-up items on the same screen as their parent items. E.g. when E2 is displayed, if the respondent chooses Like or Dislike, the follow-up intensity question (E3 or E4) should then appear below E2 on the same screen.]

[DISPLAY]

[E1] We'd like to ask how much you like or dislike various people who have been in the news recently.

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF E14, E35, AND E38; USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE1 (XWAVE1=1), IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) USE SAME ORDER AS PREVIOUS WAVE 2; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 2 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 6; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 6 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 9; IF ID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 9 USE SAME ORDER AS WAVE 10; IF DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 10 THEN RANDOMIZE ORDER AND RECORD]

[SP]

[E14] Do you like **John McCain**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E14=1]

[E15] Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E14=2]

[E16] Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[SP]

[E38]

Do you like **Barack Obama**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E38=1]

[E39]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E38=2]

[E40]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[DO NOT INCLUDE THE FOLLOWING BIDEN AND CLINTON ITEMS IN RANDOMIZATION. THEY SHOULD APPEAR AT END OF SECTION E IN ALL CASES.]

[SP]

[E68] Do you like **Joe Biden**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E68=1]

[E69]

Do you like him a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E68=2]

[E70]

Do you dislike him a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?

- A great deal [1]

- A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[E35]

Do you like **Hillary Clinton**, dislike her, or neither like nor dislike her?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[SP]

[IF E35=1]

[E36]

IF LIKE:

Do you like her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[IF E35=2]

[E37]

IF DISLIKE:

Do you dislike her (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[J. Efficacy]

[SP]

[J1]

How much do government officials care what people like you think? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 A lot [2]
 A moderate amount [3]
 A little [4]
 Not at all [5]

[SP]

[J2]

How much can people like you affect what the government does? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
 A lot [2]
 A moderate amount [3]

- ___ A little [4]
 ___ Not at all [5]

[K. Trust in government]

[ORIGIN: NLS]

[SP]

[K1]

How often does the federal government do what most Americans want it to do?
 (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never. / Never,
 once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always.)

- ___ Always [1]
 ___ Most of the time [2]
 ___ About half the time [3]
 ___ Once in a while [4]
 ___ Never [5]

[L. PID]

[USE THE MOST RECENT VARIABLE L1ORL3 OR M1ORM3 AVAILABLE FROM A PREVIOUS WAVE AND
 ASSIGN THE VALUES TO W11L1ORL3. IF NONE PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED, RANDOMLY ASSIGN L1ORL3,
 1=SHOW L1 (NOT L3), 2=SHOW L3 (NOT L1).]

[PROGRAMMING: NOTE THAT L1 CODING OF RESPONSE ORDER IS 2, 1, 3, 4, UNLIKE OTHER VARIABLES.]

[SP]**[IF L1ORL3=1]**

[L1]

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a
 Democrat, an independent, or what?

- ___ Republican [2]
 ___ Democrat [1]
 ___ independent [3]
 ___ something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]**[IF L1=4]**

[L2]

[PROGRAMMING: If L2 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L1.]

What is that? _____

[SP]**[IF L1ORL3=2]**

[L3]

Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Democrat, a
 Republican, an independent, or what?

- ___ Democrat [1]
 ___ Republican [2]
 ___ independent [3]
 ___ something else [4]

[TEXT BOX]**[IF L3=4]**

[L4]

[PROGRAMMING: If L4 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L3.]

What is that? _____

[SP]

[IF L1=1 OR 2 OR L3=1 OR 2]

[IF L1=1 OR L3=1 INSERT "DEMOCRAT" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]; IF L1=2 OR L3=2
INSERT "REPUBLICAN" IN [DEMOCRAT/REPUBLICAN]]

- [L5] Would you call yourself a strong [Democrat/Republican] or a not very strong [Democrat/Republican]?
- Strong [Democrat/Republican] [1]
- Not very strong [Democrat/Republican] [2]

[SP]

[IF L1=3, 4 OR IS SKIPPED OR L3=3, 4, OR IS SKIPPED]

- [L6] Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
- Closer to the Republican Party [1]
- Closer to the Democratic Party [2]
- Neither [3]

[MB. Ideological Placement of Candidates]

[SP]

- [MB5] When it comes to politics, would you describe **Barack Obama** as liberal, conservative, or neither liberal nor conservative?
- Liberal [1]
- Conservative [2]
- Neither liberal nor conservative [3]

[SP]

[IF MB5=1]

- [MB6] Would you call Barack Obama very liberal or somewhat liberal?
- Very liberal [1]
- Somewhat liberal [2]

[SP]

[IF MB5=2]

- [MB7] Would you call Barack Obama very conservative or somewhat conservative?
- Very conservative [1]
- Somewhat conservative [2]

[SP]

[IF MB5=3 OR MB5 = REFUSED/NO ANSWER]

- [MB8] Do you think of Barack Obama as closer to liberals, or conservatives, or neither of these?
- Closer to liberals [1]
- Closer to conservatives [2]
- Neither of these [3]

[QA. Iraq War]

[SP]

- [QA1] Do you think the United States should or should not have sent troops to fight the war in Iraq in 2003?
- Should [1]
- Should not [2]

[PROGRAMMING: QA2 and QA3 or QA4 appear on the same page.]

- [SP]
[QA2] Do you think the war in Iraq has caused the chance of a terrorist attack in the United States to increase, caused it to decrease, or has it had no effect on the chance of a terrorist attack in the U.S.?
- Increase [1]
- Decrease [2]
- No effect [3]

- [SP]
[IF QA2=1]
[QA3] Has it increased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

- [SP]
[IF QA2=2]
[QA4] Has it decreased the chance (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[U. Condition of the country]

[RANDOMIZE ITEMS U2 TO U10 IN THE SAME ORDER THEY WERE RANDOMIZED FOR THE RESPONDENT IN SECTION T ON WAVE 1 AND WAVE 6 AND SECTION R ON WAVE 9 AND SECTION U ON WAVE 11. IF R DID NOT COMPLETE WAVE 1 OR WAVE 6 OR WAVE 9 OR WAVE 11, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER. ALWAYS ASK U12 LAST.]

- [SP]
[U2] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Our relations with foreign countries

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U3] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's moral values

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U4] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The federal budget deficit

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U5] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The strength of the U.S. military

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U6] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The environment

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]

[U7] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's crime rate

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U8]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Education in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U9]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Health care in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U10]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Poverty in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[SP]
[U12]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

How blacks and whites get along in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[V. Economic performance]

[PROGRAMMING: V2/V3 appears on the same page as V1.]

[SP]

[V1]

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that as compared to January 2009, the nation's economy is now better, about the same, or worse?

- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[SP]**[IF V1=1]**

[V2]

Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[SP]**[IF V1=3]**

[V3]

Much worse or somewhat worse?

- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[PROGRAMMING: V5/V6 appears on the same page as V4.]

[SP]

[V4]

What about 12 months from now? Do you think the economy, in the country as a whole, will be better, about the same, or worse in 12 months?

- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[SP]**[IF V4=1]**

[V5]

Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[SP]**[IF V4=3]**

[V6]

Much worse or somewhat worse?

- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[W. Feelings about election outcome]**[SP]**

[W1] Are you happy, unhappy, or neither happy nor unhappy that Barack Obama won the election for President?

- Happy [1]
 Unhappy [2]
 Neither happy nor unhappy [3]

[SP]**[IF W1=1]**

[W2]

Are you (extremely happy, moderately happy, or slightly happy / slightly happy, moderately happy, or extremely happy) that Barack Obama won the election for President?

- Extremely happy [1]
 Moderately happy [2]
 Slightly happy [3]

[SP]**[IF W1=2]**

[W3]

Are you (extremely unhappy, moderately unhappy, or slightly unhappy / slightly unhappy, moderately unhappy, or extremely unhappy) that Barack Obama won the election for president?

- Extremely unhappy [1]
 Moderately unhappy [2]
 Slightly unhappy [3]

[WS. Obama evaluations]

[PROGRAMMING: branching follow-ups appear on the same page as the parent item.]

[SP]

[WS1]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **his job as president**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]**[IF WS1=1 OR 2]****[IF WS1=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS1=2 INSERT****"DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]**

[WS2]

Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[FOR ITEMS WS3, WS5, WS7, WS9, WS11, USE RANDOMIZATION ORDER FROM SECTION WS ON WAVE 11. IF WAVE 11 RANDOMIZATION ORDER NOT ASSIGNED, USE RANDOMIZATION ORDER FROM SECTION S ON WAVE 9. IF WAVE 9 RANDOMIZATION ORDER NOT ASSIGNED, USE RANDOMIZATION ORDER FROM SECTION SV ON WAVE 2. IF WAVE 2 RANDOMIZATION NOT ASSIGNED, USE RANDOMIZATION FROM SECTION V ON WAVE 1. IF NO PRIOR RANDOMIZATION ASSIGNED, RANDOMIZE ITEMS WS3, WS5, WS7, WS9, WS11 (1, 2, 3, 4, OR 5) AND RECORD ORDER]

[RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF ITEMS WS13, WS15, WS17, WS19.]

[SP]

[WS3] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the economy**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS3=1 OR 2]

[IF WS3=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS3=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[WS4] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[WS5] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **our relations with foreign countries**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS5=1 OR 2]

[IF WS5=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS5=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[WS6] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[WS7] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the federal government's budget deficit**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS7=1 OR 2]

[IF WS7=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS7=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS8] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [WS9] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the war in Iraq**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS9=1 OR 2]

[IF WS9=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS9=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS10] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [WS11] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the United States**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS11=1 OR 2]

[IF WS11=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS11=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS12] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [WS13] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the war in Afghanistan**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS13=1 OR 2]

[IF WS13=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS13=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS14] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [WS15] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **education in the U.S.**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS15=1 OR 2]

[IF WS15=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS15=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS16] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [WS17] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **health care in the U.S.**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS17=1 OR 2]

[IF WS17=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS17=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS18] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

- [WS19] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the environment**?
- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF WS19=1 OR 2]

[IF WS19=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF WS19=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [WS20] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[WT. Emotional responses to Obama]

[DISPLAY]

[WT6] Think about Barack Obama.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[SP]

[WT7] When you think about Barack Obama, how **angry** does he make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

- Extremely angry [1]
 Very angry [2]
 Moderately angry [3]
 Slightly angry [4]
 Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[WT8] When you think about Barack Obama, how **hopeful** does he make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

- Extremely hopeful [1]
 Very hopeful [2]
 Moderately hopeful [3]
 Slightly hopeful [4]
 Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[WT9] When you think about Barack Obama, how **afraid** does he make you feel? (Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
 Very afraid [2]
 Moderately afraid [3]
 Slightly afraid [4]
 Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[WT10] When you think about Barack Obama, how **proud** does he make you feel? (Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at

all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
- Very proud [2]
- Moderately proud [3]
- Slightly proud [4]
- Not proud at all [5]

[X. Race]

[SP]

[X1]

Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the federal government in Washington seeing to it that blacks get fair treatment in jobs?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF X1=1 OR 2]

[IF X1=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE], IF X1=2 INSERT "OPPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPOSE]

[X2]

Do you [favor/oppose] that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[SP]

[X7]

Do you think that most white candidates who run for political office are better suited to be an elected official than are most black candidates, that most black candidates are better suited to be an elected official than are most white candidates, or do you think white and black candidates are equally suited to be an elected official?

- Most white candidates are better suited [1]
- Most black candidates are better suited [2]
- Equally suited [3]

[SP]

[IF X7=1 OR X7=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X7]

[X8]

A great deal better suited, moderately better suited, or slightly better suited?

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- Slightly [3]

[SP]

[X9]

Do you think that most white candidates who run for political office are better suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official than are most black candidates, that most black candidates are better suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official than are most white candidates, or do

you think white and black candidates are equally suited in terms of their intelligence to serve as an elected official?

- Most white candidates are better suited [1]
 Most black candidates are better suited [2]
 Equally suited [3]

[SP]

[IF X9=1 OR X9=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X9]

[X10] A great deal better suited, moderately better suited, or slightly better suited?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[X23]

Would you say that blacks have too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics?

- Too much influence [1]
 Just about the right amount of influence [2]
 Too little influence [3]

[SP]

[IF X23=1 OR X23=3]

[IF X23=1, FILL "TOO MUCH"; IF X23=3, FILL "TOO LITTLE"]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X23]

[X23A] A great deal (too much / too little) influence, moderately (too much / too little), or slightly (too much / too little)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[X24]

How often have you felt sympathy for blacks? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always)?

- Always [1]
 Most of the time [2]
 About half the time [3]
 Once in a while [4]
 Never [5]

[SP]

[X25]

How often have you felt admiration for blacks? (Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never / Never, once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always)?

- Always [1]
 Most of the time [2]
 About half the time [3]
 Once in a while [4]
 Never [5]

[SP]

- [X26] Would you say that **whites** have too much influence in American politics, just about the right amount of influence in American politics, or too little influence in American politics?
- ___ Too much influence [1]
 ___ Just about the right amount of influence [2]
 ___ Too little influence [3]

[SP]

[IF X26=1 OR X26=3]

[IF X26=1, FILL "TOO MUCH"; IF X26=3, FILL "TOO LITTLE"]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS X26]

- [X26A] A great deal (too much / too little) influence, moderately (too much / too little), or slightly (too much / too little)?
- ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ Moderately [2]
 ___ Slightly [3]

[Y. DHS 1]

[RANDOMIZE RESPONSE OPTIONS FORWARD OR REVERSE, CONSISTENTLY WITH PREVIOUSLY ASSIGNED FORWARD/REVERSE ORDER, FOR ITEMS IN SECTION Y: Y2-Y18, Y32-Y39, Y41, Y43, Y45.]

[PROGRAMMING: USE OR IF NECESSARY CREATE RANDOMIZATION VARIABLE
 ORDW6Y1=1 OR =2.]

[SP]

[IF ORDW6Y1=1]

- [Y1] Do you think the federal government has become so large and powerful that it poses an immediate threat to the rights and freedoms of ordinary citizens, or not?
- ___ Poses a threat [1]
 ___ Does not pose a threat [2]

[SP]

- [Y2] In the future, how likely are you to join in a protest march, rally, or demonstration? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, a little likely, or not at all likely? / Not at all likely, a little likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)
- ___ Extremely likely [1]
 ___ Very likely [2]
 ___ Moderately likely [3]
 ___ A little likely [4]
 ___ Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

- [Y3] In the future, how likely are you to attend a meeting of a town or city government or school board? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, a little likely, or not at all likely? / Not at all likely, a little likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)
- ___ Extremely likely [1]
 ___ Very likely [2]
 ___ Moderately likely [3]
 ___ A little likely [4]

Not at all likely [5]

[SP]
[Y4]

In the future, how likely are you to sign a petition **on the Internet** about a political or social issue?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]
[Y5]

In the future, how likely are you to sign a petition **on paper** about a political or social issue?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]
[Y6]

In the future, how likely are you to give money to a religious organization?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]
[Y7]

In the future, how likely are you to give money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue, not counting a religious organization?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]
[Y8]

In the future, how likely are you to attend a meeting to talk about political or social concerns?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]
[Y9]

In the future, how likely are you to invite someone to attend a meeting about political or social concerns?

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 A little likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

- [Y10] In the future, how likely are you to distribute information or advertisements supporting a political or social interest group?
- Extremely likely [1]
 - Very likely [2]
 - Moderately likely [3]
 - A little likely [4]
 - Not at all likely [5]

- [SP]
[Y11] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things. (All, most, about half, a few, or none? / None, a few, about half, most, or all?)

Ever joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

- [SP]
[Y12] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things. (All, most, about half, a few, or none? / None, a few, about half, most, or all?)

Ever attended a meeting of a town or city government or school board.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

- [SP]
[Y13] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever signed a petition **on the Internet** about a political or social issue.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

- [SP]
[Y14] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever signed a petition **on paper** about a political or social issue.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]

[Y15] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever gave money to a religious organization.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]

[Y16] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Not counting a religious organization, ever gave money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]

[Y17] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever attended a meeting to talk about political or social concerns.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]

[Y18] Please indicate below how many of the adults living in the United States you think have ever done these things.

Ever invited someone to attend a meeting about political or social concerns.

- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A few [4]
- None [5]

[SP]

[Y21] Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration.

- Have done this [1]
- Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[IF Y21 = 1]

[Y21A]

When you joined in a protest march, rally, or demonstration, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

- At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]
 I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]
[Y22]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Attended a meeting of a town or city government or school board.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[Y23]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Signed a petition **on the Internet** about a political or social issue.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[Y24]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Signed a petition **on paper** about a political or social issue.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[Y25]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Gave money to a religious organization.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[IF Y25 = 1]
[Y25A]

When you gave money to a religious organization, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

- At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]
 I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]
[Y26]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Not counting a religious organization, gave money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]
[IF Y26 = 1]
[Y26A]

When you gave money to any other organization concerned with a political or social issue, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

- At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]
 I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]

[Y27] Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Attended a meeting to talk about political or social concerns.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[IF Y27 = 1]

[Y27A]

When you attended a meeting to talk about political or social concerns, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

- At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]
 I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]

[Y28]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Invited someone to attend a meeting about political or social concerns.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[Y29]

Have you done this, or have you never done it?

Distributed information or advertisements supporting a political or social interest group.

- Have done this [1]
 Never have done this [2]

[SP]

[IF Y29 = 1]

[Y29A]

When you distributed information or advertisements supporting a political or social interest group, did you ever think you would be arrested or punished by police or security forces?

- At least once, I thought I would be arrested or punished [1]
 I never thought I would be arrested or punished [2]

[SP]

[Y30]

Does it seem to you that the people you know personally are more angry with the federal government than they used to be?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]

[SP]

[Y31]

Are you, personally, more angry at the federal government than you used to be?

- Yes [1]
 No [2]

[PROGRAMMING: USE THE SAME RANDOMIZATION VARIABLE FOR ANGRY, HOPEFUL, AFRAID, PROUD THAT WAS USED IN THIS SECTION OF W6. ASK ITEMS Y32, Y34, Y36, Y38 IN THAT ORDER. IF W6 WAS NOT COMPLETED, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD THE ORDER OF THESE ITEMS.]

[SP]

[Y32]

When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done since January 2009, how **angry** does that make you feel?

- Extremely angry [1]
- Very angry [2]
- Moderately angry [3]
- Slightly angry [4]
- Not angry at all [5]

[SP]

[IF Y32 IN (1,2,3,4)]

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization.

Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping “Equally angry about both” last]

- [Y33] Do you feel more angry about things the government has done to (**you personally / other people**), more angry about things the government has done to (**other people / you personally**), or equally angry about both?
- More angry about things the government has done to you personally [1]
 - More angry about things the government has done to other people [2]
 - Equally angry about both [3]

[SP]

[Y34]

When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done since January 2009, how **hopeful** does that make you feel?

- Extremely hopeful [1]
- Very hopeful [2]
- Moderately hopeful [3]
- Slightly hopeful [4]
- Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]

[IF Y34 IN (1,2,3,4)]

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization.

Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping “Equally hopeful about both” last]

- [Y35] Do you feel more hopeful about things the government has done to (**you personally / other people**), more hopeful about things the government has done to (**other people / you personally**), or equally hopeful about both?
- More hopeful about things the government has done to you personally [1]
 - More hopeful about things the government has done to other people [2]
 - Equally hopeful about both [3]

[SP]

[Y36]

When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done since January 2009, how **afraid** does that make you feel?

- Extremely afraid [1]
- Very afraid [2]
- Moderately afraid [3]
- Slightly afraid [4]
- Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]

[IF Y36 IN (1,2,3,4)]

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization.

Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping “Equally afraid about both” last]

- [Y37] Do you feel more afraid about things the government has done to (**you personally / other people**), more afraid about things the government has done to (**other people / you personally**), or equally afraid about both?

- More afraid about things the government has done to you personally [1]
 More afraid about things the government has done to other people [2]
 Equally afraid about both [3]

[SP]

[Y38]

When you think about what the U.S. federal government has done since January 2009, how **proud** does that make you feel?

- Extremely proud [1]
 Very proud [2]
 Moderately proud [3]
 Slightly proud [4]
 Not proud at all [5]

[SP]

[IF Y38 IN (1,2,3,4)]

[ask (you personally/other people) in order determined by forward/reverse randomization. Match response options to the order used in the stem, keeping "Equally angry about both" last]

[Y39]

Do you feel more proud about things the government has done to (**you personally / other people**), more proud about things the government has done to (**other people / you personally**), or equally proud about both?

- More proud about things the government has done to you personally [1]
 More proud about things the government has done to other people [2]
 Equally proud about both [3]

[SET ORDER OF ITEMS Y40, Y42, Y44 THE SAME AS ORDER OF THESE ITEMS ON W6. IF ORDER NOT ASSIGNED FOR W6, RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF THESE ITEMS.]

[SP]

[Y40]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way the U.S. federal government has handled **the war in Afghanistan** since January 2009?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF Y40=1 OR 2]

[IF Y40=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF Y40=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

[Y41]

Do you [**approve/disapprove**] (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[Y42]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way the U.S. federal government has handled **the war in Iraq** since January 2009?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF Y42=1 OR 2]

[IF Y42=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF Y42=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [Y43] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
- Moderately strongly [2]
- Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[Y44]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way the U.S. federal government has handled **the effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the United States** since January 2009?

- Approve [1]
- Disapprove [2]
- Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[SP]

[IF Y44=1 OR 2]

[IF Y44=1 INSERT "APPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]; IF Y44=2 INSERT "DISAPPROVE" IN [APPROVE/DISAPPROVE]]

- [Y45] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?
- Extremely strongly [1]
- Moderately strongly [2]
- Slightly strongly [3]

[SP]

[IF ORDW6Y1=2]

[Y46] Do you think the federal government has become so large and powerful that it poses an immediate threat to the rights and freedoms of ordinary citizens, or not?

- Poses a threat [1]
- Does not pose a threat [2]

[YA. DHS: attitudes toward groups.]

[SP]

[YA42]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Christians**?

- Warm [1]
- Cold [2]
- Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA42=1]

[YA43]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Christians**?

- Extremely warm [1]
- Moderately warm [2]
- A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA42=2]

[YA44]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Christians**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA45]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Jews**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]**[IF YA45=1]**

[YA46]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Jews**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]**[IF YA45=2]**

[YA47]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Jews**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA48]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Hindus**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]**[IF YA48=1]**

[YA49]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Hindus**?

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]**[IF YA48=2]**

[YA50]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Hindus**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA51]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **Muslims**?

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]

___ Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA51=1]

[YA52]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **Muslims**?

___ Extremely warm [1]
 ___ Moderately warm [2]
 ___ A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA51=2]

[YA53]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **Muslims**?

___ Extremely cold [1]
 ___ Moderately cold [2]
 ___ A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA54]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **atheists**?

___ Warm [1]
 ___ Cold [2]
 ___ Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IFYA54=1]

[YA55]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **atheists**?

___ Extremely warm [1]
 ___ Moderately warm [2]
 ___ A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA54=2]

[YA56]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **atheists**?

___ Extremely cold [1]
 ___ Moderately cold [2]
 ___ A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA57]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Canada**?

___ Warm [1]
 ___ Cold [2]
 ___ Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA57=1]

[YA58]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Canada**?

___ Extremely warm [1]
 ___ Moderately warm [2]
 ___ A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA57=2]

[YA59]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Canada?**

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA60]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Mexico?**

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA60=1]

[YA61]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Mexico?**

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA60=2]

[YA62]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Mexico?**

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA63]

Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Iraq?**

- Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA63=1]

[YA64]

Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Iraq?**

- Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA63=2]

[YA65]

Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Iraq?**

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[SP]

[YA66] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **the people who live in Iran?**

Warm [1]
 Cold [2]
 Neither warm nor cold [3]

[SP]

[IF YA66=1]

[YA67] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **the people who live in Iran?**

Extremely warm [1]
 Moderately warm [2]
 A little warm [3]

[SP]

[IF YA66=2]

[YA68] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **the people who live in Iran?**

Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[Z. DHS 2-9]**[SP]**

[Z2] Compared to one year ago, was the amount of violent crime in your city or town during the last month more, less, or about the same?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z2=1 OR Z2=2]****[IF Z2=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS]; IF Z2=2 INSERT "LESS" IN [MORE/LESS]]**

[Z3] Is it a great deal (more/less), moderately (more/less), or slightly (more/less)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z4] Compared to one year ago, was the amount of violent crime in the United States during the last month more, less, or about the same?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z4=1 OR Z4=2]****[IF Z4=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS]; IF Z4=2 INSERT "LESS" IN [MORE/LESS]]**

[Z5] Is it a great deal (more/less), moderately (more/less), or slightly (more/less)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z6] Compared to one year ago, are the chances that there will be a terrorist attack in the United States now more, less, or about the same?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z6=1 OR Z6=2]****[IF Z6=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS]; IF Z6=2 INSERT "LESS" IN [MORE/LESS]]**

[Z7] Are they a great deal (more/less), moderately (more/less), or slightly (more/less)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z8] During the next 12 months, how likely is it that there will be a terrorist attack in the United States that kills 100 or more people? (Is it extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not at all likely / Is it not at all likely, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely)?

- Extremely likely [1]

- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z9]

During the last year, how well has the U.S. government reduced the chances that a terrorist attack will happen in the United States? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well. / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well.)

- Extremely well [1]
- Very well [2]
- Moderately well [3]
- Slightly well [4]
- Not at all well [5]

[NOTE: PROPOSAL 6]

[PROGRAMMING: FOR ODD-NUMBERED FOLLOWUP ITEMS Z11 THROUGH Z33, DISPLAY THE ITEM ON THE SAME PAGE AS THE PREVIOUS QUESTION IF RESPONSE 1 OR 2 IS SELECTED FOR THE PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[SP]

[Z10]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Decrease as much as possible the amount of oil imported to the U.S. from the Middle East.

- Increase the chances [1]
- Decrease the chances [2]
- Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z10=1 OR Z10=2]

[IF Z10=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z10=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z11]

Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z12]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Encourage Middle East countries that are not democracies now to become democracies.

- Increase the chances [1]
- Decrease the chances [2]
- Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z12=1 OR Z12=2]

[IF Z12=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z12=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

- [Z13] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z14] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Prevent countries that are trying to get nuclear weapons for the first time from doing so.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z14=1 OR Z14=2]

[IF Z14=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z14=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

- [Z15] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z16] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Spend more money on the U.S. military.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z16=1 OR Z16=2]

[IF Z16=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z16=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

- [Z17] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?
- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z18] If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Give more money to countries in the Middle East to reduce the amount of poverty there.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]

Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z18=1 OR Z18=2]

[IF Z18=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z18=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z19] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z20]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Stop doing things in other countries to try to solve problems there.

Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z20=1 OR Z20=2]

[IF Z20=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z20=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z21] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z22]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Do more to stop terrorists from entering the United States.

Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z22=1 OR Z22=2]

[IF Z22=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z22=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z23] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z24]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Do more to prevent terrorists from getting aboard airplanes.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z24=1 OR Z24=2]

[IF Z24=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z24=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z25] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z26]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Do more to stop terrorists from bringing things into the United States that could be used to kill people.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z26=1 OR Z26=2]

[IF Z26=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z26=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z27] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z28]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Strengthen the militaries of countries that are friends of the United States.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]

[IF Z28=1 OR Z28=2]

[IF Z28=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z28=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z29] Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z30]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Help American companies to sell things to other countries.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z30=1 OR Z30=2]**

[IF Z30=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z30=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z31]

Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z32]

If the U.S. government were to do the following, would the chances of a terrorist attack in the United States increase, decrease, or stay the same?

Make it easier for people from other countries to move to the United States.

- Increase the chances [1]
 Decrease the chances [2]
 Stay the same [3]

[SP]**[IF Z32=1 OR Z32=2]**

[IF Z32=1 INSERT "INCREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]; IF Z32=2 INSERT "DECREASE" IN [INCREASE/DECREASE]]

[Z33]

Would it (increase/decrease) the chances a (great deal, moderately, or slightly / slightly, moderately, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[Z34]

How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all? / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)

A person sets off a bomb to kill himself or herself and to kill other people.

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z35] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person sets off a bomb to kill other people but not himself or herself.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z36] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person uses explosives to scatter radioactive material over a small area.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z37] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person sets off a nuclear bomb.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z38] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person uses a rifle to shoot people from far away.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z39] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person releases bacteria, viruses, or other germs to cause diseases in people.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z40] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

A person releases chemicals to kill people.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[SP]

[Z41] How likely is the following kind of terrorist attack to happen in the United States during the next 12 months?

Some other kind of attack we have not asked you about.

- Extremely likely [1]
- Very likely [2]
- Moderately likely [3]
- Slightly likely [4]
- Not at all likely [5]

[NOTE: DHS8]

[SP]

[Z50] Do you favor, oppose, or neither favor nor oppose the U.S. government torturing people, who are suspected of being terrorists, to try to get information?

- Favor [1]
- Oppose [2]
- Neither favor nor oppose [3]

[SP]

[IF Z50=1 OR Z50=2]

[IF Z50=1 INSERT "FAVOR" IN [FAVOR/OPOSE]; IF Z50=2 INSERT "OPOSE" IN

[FAVOR/OPOSE]]

[Z51] Do you (favor/oppose) that (a great deal, moderately, or a little? / a little, moderately, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- Moderately [2]
- A little [3]

[NOTE: DHS7]

[SP]

[Z70] Here are some things some people have done to prepare for an emergency. For each one, please tell us if you have done it, have thought about doing it but haven't done it, or have not thought about doing it.

Put together emergency supplies like water, food, or medicine kept in your home.

- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

- [Z71] Changed any part of your home to protect it against wind, flooding, or other natural disasters.
- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[IF R LIVES WITH OTHER PEOPLE. XHHCOMP > 1.]

- [Z72] Made a plan for how you and the people you live with would communicate in an emergency.
- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

[IF R LIVES WITH OTHER PEOPLE. XHHCOMP > 1.]

- [Z73] Decided on a place for the people you live with to meet if they cannot go home in an emergency.
- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

- [Z74] Practiced what to do if there is an emergency when you are at home.
- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

- [Z75] Volunteered to help your local community prepare for or respond to an emergency.
- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

- [Z76] Taken first aid training such as CPR to keep someone breathing or resuscitate someone.
- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

- [Z77] Bought insurance to protect you or your property against a disaster.
- Have done it [1]
- Have thought about it but haven't done it [2]
- Have not thought about doing it [3]

[SP]

- [Z78] Do you have a radio that is **battery operated or hand-cranked** in your home?
- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

- [Z79] Do you have a first aid kit in your home?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z80]

Do you have at least three days' worth of canned or dried food for each person who lives in your household?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

[SP]

[Z90]

Do you have at least three days' worth of bottled water for each person who lives in your household?

- Yes [1]
- No [2]

10. Wave 19 (July 2009) questionnaire

ANES Panel Study Wave 19 (July 2009) Questionnaire

PROGRAMMING NOTES:

- All questions on this wave were run on prior waves, but some have had wording edits, such as changing reference periods from “the past four years” to “since January 2009”.
- Please name all item variables with “w19” (for wave 19) prepended to the item name. E.g. the response to the item E11 should be in a variable named w19E11. In the rare cases where the item has more than one variable, add numbered suffixes following an underscore such as _1 and _2.
- Codes for response options are indicated in brackets. These are not displayed to the respondent.
- Nonresponse codes are as follows: -1: inapplicable, legitimate skip; -2: error flag; -7: no answer; -9: don’t know (when it’s an option).
- Use the same respondent-level randomizations that were used in prior ANES waves.
- Assign forward or backward response options as assigned on prior waves.
- Unless otherwise noted for a specific item, nonresponse should be handled as follows: For every item to which the R fails to respond, re-display the item once with the following text above it: We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you’re not completely sure. But if you’d prefer to skip this question, you can click “Next.”
- Timing: Record item timings.
- Preloads:
 - XSTATE (respondent’s state of residence).

[WELCOME SCREEN]

[display]

Welcome to the July survey for the [REDACTED STUDY NAME]. Please click the “Next” button to begin.

[E. Attitudes toward candidates, parties, GWB; was FTs]

[PROGRAMMING: Throughout section E, display the “IF LIKE” or “IF DISLIKE” follow-up items on the same screen as their parent items. E.g. when E2 is displayed, if the respondent chooses Like

or Dislike, the follow-up intensity question (E3 or E4) should then appear below E2 on the same screen.]

[display]

[E1] We'd like to ask how much you like or dislike various people and groups who have been in the news recently.

[randomize order of E2 and E5; use same order as wave 1 (XWAVE1=1); if did not complete WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) use same order as wave 2; if did not complete wave 2 use same order as wave 6; if did not complete wave 6 use same order as wave 9; if did not complete wave 9 then use same order as wave 10; if did not complete wave 10 randomize order and record]

[sp]

[E2] Do you like the **Democratic Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[sp]

[if E2=1]

[E3] Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[sp]

[if E2=2]

[E4] Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[sp]

[E5] Do you like the **Republican Party**, dislike it, or neither like nor dislike it?
 ___ Like [1]
 ___ Dislike [2]
 ___ Neither like nor dislike [3]

[sp]

[if E5=1]

[E6] Do you like it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[sp]

[if E5=2]
[E7]

Do you dislike it (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[randomize order of E38 and E59; use same order as previous wave1 (XWAVE1=1), if did not complete WAVE1 (XWAVE1=2) use same order as previous wave 2; if did not complete wave 2 use same order as wave 6; if did not complete wave 6 use same order as wave 9; if id not complete wave 9 use same order as wave 10; if did not complete wave 10 then randomize order and record]

[sp]
[E38]

Do you like **Barack Obama**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[sp]
[if E38=1]
[E39]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[sp]
[if E38=2]
[E40]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[sp]
[E59]

Do you like **George W. Bush**, dislike him, or neither like nor dislike him?

- Like [1]
 Dislike [2]
 Neither like nor dislike [3]

[sp]
[if E59=1]
[E60]

Do you like him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[sp]
[if E59=2]
[E61]

Do you dislike him (a great deal, a moderate amount, or a little / a little, a moderate amount, or a great deal)?

- A great deal [1]
- A moderate amount [2]
- A little [3]

[F. Media use]

[pull down number box: range 0-7]

[F1] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch news on TV, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[pull down number box: range 0-7]

[F2] During a typical week, how many **days** do you listen to news on the radio, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[pull down number box: range 0-7]

[F3] During a typical week, how many **days** do you watch or read news on the Internet, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[pull down number box: range 0-7]

[F4] During a typical week, how many **days** do you read news in a printed newspaper, not including sports?

days [PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7]

[SP]

[IF F1>0]

[F5]

When you watch **news on TV**, how much attention do you usually pay to news about politics? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all? / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- None at all [5]

[SP]

[IF F2>0]

[F6]

When you listen to **news on the radio**, how much attention do you usually pay to news about politics? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all? / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]

- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- None at all [5]

[SP]

[IF F3>0]

[F7]

When you watch or read **news on the Internet**, how much attention do you usually pay to news about politics? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all? / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- None at all [5]

[SP]

[IF F4>0]

[F8]

When you read **news in a printed newspaper**, how much attention do you usually pay to news about politics? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all? / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)

- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- None at all [5]

[H. Interest in politics]

[sp]

[H1]

How interested are you in information about what's going on in government and politics? (Extremely interested, very interested, moderately interested, slightly interested, or not interested at all? / Not interested at all, slightly interested, moderately interested, very interested, or extremely interested?)

- Extremely interested [1]
- Very interested [2]
- Moderately interested [3]
- Slightly interested [4]
- Not interested at all [5]

[pull down number box; range 0-7]

[H2]

During a typical week, how many **days** do you talk about politics with family or friends?

[PULLDOWN NUMBER RANGE: 0-7] days

[K. Trust in government]

[ORIGIN: NLS]

[sp]
[K1] How often does the federal government do what most Americans want it to do?
(Always, most of the time, about half the time, once in a while, or never. / Never,
once in a while, about half the time, most of the time, or always.)

<input type="checkbox"/> Always	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Most of the time	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> About half the time	[3]
<input type="checkbox"/> Once in a while	[4]
<input type="checkbox"/> Never	[5]

[L. PID]

[use the most recent variable L1ORL3 or M1ORM3 available from a previous wave and assign the values to W11L1ORL3. If none previously assigned, randomly assign L1ORL3, 1=show L1 (not L3), 2=show L3 (not L1).]

[Programming: note that L1 coding of response order is 2, 1, 3, 4, unlike other variables.]

[sp]
[if L1ORL3=1]
[L1] Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Republican, a Democrat, an independent, or what?

<input type="checkbox"/> Republican	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> Democrat	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> independent	[3]
<input type="checkbox"/> something else	[4]

[text box]
[if L1=4]
[L2] **[PROGRAMMING: If L2 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L1.]**

What is that? _____

[sp]
[if L1ORL3=2]
[L3] Generally speaking, do you usually think of yourself as a Democrat, a Republican, an independent, or what?

<input type="checkbox"/> Democrat	[1]
<input type="checkbox"/> Republican	[2]
<input type="checkbox"/> independent	[3]
<input type="checkbox"/> something else	[4]

[text box]
[if L3=4]
[L4] **[PROGRAMMING: If L4 is displayed, display it on the same screen as L3.]**

What is that? _____

[sp]
[if L1=1 or 2 OR L3=1 or 2]
[if L1=1 or L3=1 insert "democrat" in [democrat/republican]; if L1=2 or L3=2 insert "republican" in [democrat/republican]]

- [L5] Would you call yourself a strong **[Democrat/Republican]** or a not very strong **[Democrat/Republican]**?
 ___ Strong **[Democrat/Republican]** [1]
 ___ Not very strong **[Democrat/Republican]** [2]

[sp]

[if L1=3, 4 or is skipped OR L3=3, 4, or is skipped]

- [L6] Do you think of yourself as closer to the Republican Party or to the Democratic Party?
 ___ closer to the Republican Party [1]
 ___ closer to the Democratic Party [2]
 ___ neither [3]

[U. Condition of the country]

[randomize items U2 to U10 in the same order they were randomized for the respondent in section T on Wave 1 and Wave 6 and section R on Wave 9 and section U on wave 11 and wave 17. If R did not complete wave 1, 6, 9, 11, or 17, randomize and record order. Always ask U12, U13, and U14 last.]

[sp]

- [U2] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Our relations with foreign countries

- ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]
 ___ About the same [3]
 ___ Somewhat worse [4]
 ___ Much worse [5]

[sp]

- [U3] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's moral values

- ___ Much better [1]
 ___ Somewhat better [2]
 ___ About the same [3]
 ___ Somewhat worse [4]
 ___ Much worse [5]

[sp]

- [U4] Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The federal budget deficit

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U5]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The strength of the U.S. military

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U6]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The environment

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U7]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The nation's crime rate

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U8]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Education in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]

- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U9]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Health care in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U10]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

Poverty in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U11]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U12]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

How blacks and whites get along in the U.S.

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U13]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The war in Iraq

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[sp]
[U14]

Compared to January 2009, would you say the following is now (much better, somewhat better, about the same, somewhat worse, or much worse / much worse, somewhat worse, about the same, somewhat better, or much better)?

The war in Afghanistan

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]
- About the same [3]
- Somewhat worse [4]
- Much worse [5]

[V. Economic performance]

[PROGRAMMING: V2/V3 appears on the same page as V1.]

[sp]
[V1]

Now thinking about the economy in the country as a whole, would you say that as compared to January 2009, the nation's economy is now better, about the same, or worse?

- Better [1]
- About the same [2]
- Worse [3]

[sp]
[if V1=1]
[V2]

Much better or somewhat better?

- Much better [1]
- Somewhat better [2]

[sp]
[if V1=3]
[V3]

Much worse or somewhat worse?

- Much worse [1]
- Somewhat worse [2]

[PROGRAMMING: V5/V6 appears on the same page as V4.]

[sp]

[V4] What about 12 months from now? Do you think the economy, in the country as a whole, will be better, about the same, or worse in 12 months?

___ Better [1]

___ About the same [2]

___ Worse [3]

[sp]

[if V4=1]

[V5] Much better or somewhat better?

___ Much better [1]

___ Somewhat better [2]

[sp]

[if V4=3]

[V6] Much worse or somewhat worse?

___ Much worse [1]

___ Somewhat worse [2]

[W. GASOLINE]

[W1] What is your best guess of the average price of a gallon of regular unleaded gasoline across all of [STATE] today?

\$_ . _ . _ [RANGE: \$0.01 to \$99.99]

[WS. Obama evaluations]

[PROGRAMMING: branching follow-ups appear on the same page as the parent item.]

[sp]

[WS1] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **his job as president**?

___ Approve [1]

___ Disapprove [2]

___ Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS1=1 or 2]

[if WS1=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS1=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS2] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

___ Extremely strongly [1]

___ Moderately strongly [2]

___ Slightly strongly [3]

[For items WS3, WS5, WS7, WS9, WS11, WS13, WS15, WS17, and WS19, use randomization order from section WS on Wave 17. If wave 17 randomization order was not assigned, use most recent available prior wave for items 3, 5, 7, 9,

and 11: section WS on wave 11, section S on wave 9, section SV on wave 2, or section V on Wave 1; and for items WS13, WS15, WS17, and WS19, if wave 17 order was not assigned, randomize and record order. Ask WS21 last.]

[sp]

[WS3] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the economy**?

Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS3=1 or 2]

[if WS3=1 insert “approve” in [approve/disapprove]; if WS3=2 insert “disapprove” in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS4] Do you [**approve/disapprove**] (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS5] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **our relations with foreign countries**?

Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS5=1 or 2]

[if WS5=1 insert “approve” in [approve/disapprove]; if WS5=2 insert “disapprove” in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS6] Do you [**approve/disapprove**] (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS7] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the federal government’s budget deficit**?

Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS7=1 or 2]

[if WS7=1 insert “approve” in [approve/disapprove]; if WS7=2 insert “disapprove” in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS8] Do you [**approve/disapprove**] (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS9]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the war in Iraq**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS9=1 or 2]

[if WS9=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS9=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS10]

Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS11]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the effort to reduce the risk of terrorist attacks in the United States**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS11=1 or 2]

[if WS11=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS11=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS12]

Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS13]

Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the war in Afghanistan**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS13=1 or 2]

[if WS13=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS13=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS14]

Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS15] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **education in the U.S.**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS15=1 or 2]

[if WS15=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS15=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS16] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS17] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **health care in the U.S.**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS17=1 or 2]

[if WS17=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS17=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS18] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Moderately strongly [2]
 Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS19] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the environment**?

- Approve [1]
 Disapprove [2]
 Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS19=1 or 2]

[if WS19=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS19=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS20] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]

Moderately strongly [2]

Slightly strongly [3]

[sp]

[WS21] Do you approve, disapprove, or neither approve nor disapprove of the way Barack Obama is handling **the threat of terrorism**?

Approve [1]

Disapprove [2]

Neither approve nor disapprove [3]

[sp]

[if WS21A=1 or 2]

[if WS21A=1 insert "approve" in [approve/disapprove]; if WS21A=2 insert "disapprove" in [approve/disapprove]]

[WS22] Do you **[approve/disapprove]** (extremely strongly, moderately strongly, or slightly strongly / slightly strongly, moderately strongly, or extremely strongly)?

Extremely strongly [1]

Moderately strongly [2]

Slightly strongly [3]

[WT. Emotional responses to Obama]

[display]

[WT6] Think about Barack Obama.

Please click "Next" to continue.

[sp]

[WT7] When you think about Barack Obama, how **angry** does he make you feel? (Extremely angry, very angry, moderately angry, slightly angry, or not angry at all? / Not angry at all, slightly angry, moderately angry, very angry, or extremely angry?)

Extremely angry [1]

Very angry [2]

Moderately angry [3]

Slightly angry [4]

Not angry at all [5]

[sp]

[WT8] When you think about Barack Obama, how **hopeful** does he make you feel? (Extremely hopeful, very hopeful, moderately hopeful, slightly hopeful, or not hopeful at all? / Not hopeful at all, slightly hopeful, moderately hopeful, very hopeful, or extremely hopeful?)

Extremely hopeful [1]

Very hopeful [2]

Moderately hopeful [3]

- Slightly hopeful [4]
 Not hopeful at all [5]

[SP]
[WT9]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **afraid** does he make you feel?
(Extremely afraid, very afraid, moderately afraid, slightly afraid, or not afraid at all? / Not afraid at all, slightly afraid, moderately afraid, very afraid, or extremely afraid?)

- Extremely afraid [1]
 Very afraid [2]
 Moderately afraid [3]
 Slightly afraid [4]
 Not afraid at all [5]

[SP]
[WT10]

When you think about Barack Obama, how **proud** does he make you feel?
(Extremely proud, very proud, moderately proud, slightly proud, or not proud at all? / Not proud at all, slightly proud, moderately proud, very proud, or extremely proud.)

- Extremely proud [1]
 Very proud [2]
 Moderately proud [3]
 Slightly proud [4]
 Not proud at all [5]

[WU. OBAMA PERFORMANCE]

[PROGRAMMING: RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF WU1, WU4, WU7, WU8, and WU9].

[SP]
[WU1]

In his first few months in office, do you think Barack Obama has accomplished more than you expected, less than you expected, or about what you expected him to have accomplished by now?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]
[IF WU1=1]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS WU1]

[WU2] (A great deal more, a moderate amount more, or a little more? / A little more, a moderate amount more, or a great deal more?)

- A great deal more [1]
 A moderate amount more [2]
 A little more [3]

[SP]
[IF WU1=2]
[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS WU1]

- [WU3] (A great deal less, a moderate amount less, or a little less? / A little less, a moderate amount less, or a great deal less?)
- A great deal less [1]
- A moderate amount less [2]
- A little less [3]

[NOTE: no WU4, WU5, or WU6]

- [SP]**
[WU7] How much do you think Barack Obama cares about the needs and problems of people like you? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- Not at all [5]

- [SP]**
[WU8] How much do you think Barack Obama cares about the needs and problems of black people? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- Not at all [5]

- [SP]**
[WU9] During his campaign for President, Barack Obama said what he would do if he were elected. How much of this do you think he will actually do by January, 2013? (All of it, most of it, about half of it, a little of it, or none of it? / None of it, a little of it, about half of it, most of it, or all of it?)
- All [1]
- Most [2]
- About half [3]
- A little [4]
- None [5]

- [SP]**
[WU10] Since he has been President, do you think Barack Obama has brought about any real change to the way things are done in the federal government in Washington, DC, or has he not done that?
- Has brought about change [1]
- Has not done that [2]

- [SP]**
[WU11] Since Barack Obama has been President, how much do you think the ways that the U.S. deals with other countries has changed? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
- A lot [2]
- A moderate amount [3]
- A little [4]
- Not at all [5]

[IF WU11 IN (1, 2, 3, 4)]

[WU12] Overall, do you think the changes have been good, bad, or neither good nor bad?

- Good [1]
 Bad [2]
 Neither good nor bad [3]

[SP]

[WU13] Since he has been President, do you think Barack Obama has done anything that is getting the country out of the economic recession, or has he not done that?

- Has [1]
 Has not [2]

[NO WU14]

[SP]

[WU15] Since he has been President, do you think Barack Obama has cut taxes for middle-class Americans, or has he not done that?

- Has cut taxes for middle-class Americans [1]
 Has not done that [2]

[SP]

[WU16] Since he has been President, do you think Barack Obama has begun reducing the U.S. military involvement in Iraq, or has he not done that?

- Has [1]
 Has not [2]

[SP]

[WU17] Do you think that U.S. military involvement in Iraq will end before January 2013, or that that won't happen by then?

- Will end by January 2013 [1]
 That won't happen by then [2]

[SP]

[WU18] How likely do you think it is that the U.S. health care system will be improved a lot before January 2013? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all? / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]
 Slightly likely [4]
 Not likely at all [5]

[SP]

[WU19] Before January 2013, how likely do you think it is that Barack Obama will significantly improve the way America handles immigration by people from other countries who want to live here? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all? / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)

- Extremely likely [1]
 Very likely [2]
 Moderately likely [3]

- ___ Slightly likely [4]
 ___ Not likely at all [5]

[SP]

[WU20]

Before January 2013, how likely do you think it is that Barack Obama will significantly improve U.S. energy policy in his first term? (Extremely likely, very likely, moderately likely, slightly likely, or not likely at all? / Not likely at all, slightly likely, moderately likely, very likely, or extremely likely?)

- ___ Extremely likely [1]
 ___ Very likely [2]
 ___ Moderately likely [3]
 ___ Slightly likely [4]
 ___ Not likely at all [5]

[SP]

[WU21]

Do you think President Obama has made a terrorist attack in the United States more likely, made it less likely, or has had no effect on how likely a terrorist attack is in the future?

[SP]

[IF WU21=1]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS WU21]

[WU22]

(A great deal more likely, a moderate amount more likely, or a little more likely? / A little more likely, a moderate amount more likely, or a great deal more likely?)

- ___ A great deal more likely [1]
 ___ A moderate amount more likely [2]
 ___ A little more likely [3]

[SP]

[IF WU1=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS WU21]

[WU23]

(A great deal less likely, a moderate amount less likely, or a little less likely? / A little less likely, a moderate amount less likely, or a great deal less likely?)

- ___ A great deal less likely [1]
 ___ A moderate amount less likely [2]
 ___ A little less likely [3]

[WX. RECESSION]

[MEDIUM TEXT BOX]

[WX1]

What do you think caused the serious economic problems that began in the United States during the last months of 2008?

[MEDIUM TEXT BOX]

[5 NUMERIC ENTRIES THAT MUST ADD TO 100]

[FILL "SUM" WITH SUM OF THE 5]

[IF R CLICKS 'NEXT' AND SUM DOES NOT EQUAL 100, DISPLAY ONE TIME: "Please make the numbers add up to 100 percent."]

[WX2]

For about what percent of Americans do you think recent economic problems have been each of the following?

Your numbers must add up to 100 percent.

Extremely difficult ___% [RANGE 0-100]

Very difficult	___%	[RANGE 0-100]
Moderately difficult	___%	[RANGE 0-100]
Slightly difficult	___%	[RANGE 0-100]
Not difficult at all	___%	[RANGE 0-100]
Total		[SUM]

[SP]

[WX3]

During the last three months, how difficult has your personal economic situation been? (Extremely difficult, very difficult, moderately difficult, slightly difficult, or not at all difficult? / Not at all difficult, slightly difficult, moderately difficult, very difficult, or extremely difficult?)

___ Extremely difficult	[1]
___ Very difficult	[2]
___ Moderately difficult	[3]
___ Slightly difficult	[4]
___ Not at all difficult	[5]

[WZ. FOREIGNERS' PERCEPTIONS OF USA]

[sp]

[WZ1]

Compared with one year ago, how do you think that the **leaders** of most other countries like the U.S. government? Do those leaders like the U.S. government more now, like the U.S. government less now, or like it about the same now?

___ More	[1]
___ Less	[2]
___ About the same	[3]

[SP]

[IF WZ1=1]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS WZ1]

[WZ2]

(A great deal more, a moderate amount more, or a little more? / A little more, a moderate amount more, or a great deal more?)

___ A great deal more	[1]
___ A moderate amount more	[2]
___ A little more	[3]

[SP]

[IF WZ1=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS WZ1]

[WZ3]

(A great deal less, a moderate amount less, or a little less? / A little less, a moderate amount less, or a great deal less?)

___ A great deal less	[1]
___ A moderate amount less	[2]
___ A little less	[3]

[sp]

[WZ4]

Compared with one year ago, do you think that most **citizens** of other countries like the U.S. government more now, like it less now, or like it about the same now?

___ More	[1]
___ Less	[2]
___ About the same	[3]

[SP]

[IF WZ4=1]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS PREVIOUS Q]

[WZ5] (A great deal more, a moderate amount more, or a little more? / A little more, a moderate amount more, or a great deal more?)

- A great deal more [1]
 A moderate amount more [2]
 A little more [3]

[SP]

[IF WZ4=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS PREVIOUS Q]

[WZ6] (A great deal less, a moderate amount less, or a little less? / A little less, a moderate amount less, or a great deal less?)

- A great deal less [1]
 A moderate amount less [2]
 A little less [3]

[ZB. OPTIMISM-PESSIMISM]

[SP]

[ZB1] When you think about your future, are you generally optimistic, pessimistic, or neither optimistic nor pessimistic?

- Optimistic [1]
 Pessimistic [2]
 Neither [3]

[SP]

[IF ZB1=1 OR ZB1=2]

[IF ZB1=1 INSERT "OPTIMISTIC" IN "(OPTIMISTIC/PESSIMISTIC)"; ELSE IF ZB1=2 INSERT "PESSIMISTIC"]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB1]

[ZB2] Are you extremely (optimistic/pessimistic), moderately (optimistic/pessimistic), or slightly (optimistic/pessimistic)?

- Extremely [1]
 Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[SP]

[ZB3] And when you think about the future of the United States as a whole, are you generally optimistic, pessimistic, or neither optimistic nor pessimistic?

- Optimistic [1]
 Pessimistic [2]
 Neither [3]

[SP]

[IF ZB3=1 OR ZB3=2]

[IF ZB3=1 INSERT "OPTIMISTIC" IN "(OPTIMISTIC/PESSIMISTIC)"; ELSE IF ZB3=2 INSERT "PESSIMISTIC"]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZB3]

[ZB4] Are you extremely (optimistic/pessimistic), moderately (optimistic/pessimistic), or slightly (optimistic/pessimistic)?

- Extremely [1]

- Moderately [2]
 Slightly [3]

[ZF. PATRIOTISM]

[SP]

[ZF1]

Do you love the United States, hate it, or neither love nor hate it?

- Love [1]
 Hate [2]
 Neither [3]

[SP]

[IF ZF1=1 OR ZF1=2]

[IF ZF1=1 FILL "love/hate" WITH "love"; IF ZF1=2 FILL "hate"]

[ZF2]

How much do you (love/hate) the United States? A great deal, a moderate amount, or a little?

- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]

[SHOW FLAG PICTURE ABOVE TEXT. USE

http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/File:Flag_of_the_United_States.svg SIZED APPROPRIATELY]

[ZF3]

When you see the American flag flying, does it make you feel good, make you feel bad, or not make you feel either good or bad?

- Make you feel good [1]
 Make you feel bad [2]
 Make you feel neither good nor bad [3]

[SP]

[IF ZF3=1 OR ZF3=2]

[IF ZF3=1, FILL "(good/bad)" WITH "good"; IF ZF3=2, FILL "bad"]

[ZF4]

Extremely (good/bad), moderately (good/bad), or slightly (good/bad)?

- Extremely (good/bad) [1]
 Moderately (good/bad) [2]
 Slightly (good/bad) [3]

[SP]

[ZF5]

How strongly do you feel that you must support your country, regardless of whether what it does is right or wrong? (Extremely strongly, very strongly, moderately strongly, slightly strongly, or not at all? / Not at all, slightly strongly, moderately strongly, very strongly, or extremely strongly?)

- Extremely strongly [1]
 Very strongly [2]
 Moderately strongly [3]
 Slightly strongly [4]
 Not at all [5]

[SP]

[ZF6]

How much of what the U.S. federal government does is morally correct? (All, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none? / None, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or all?)

- All [1]
 A lot [2]
 A moderate amount [3]

- A little [4]
 None [5]

[SP]
[ZF7]

Do you think there should be more criticism of the United States, less criticism of the United States, or about the same amount of criticism of the United States as there is now?

- More [1]
 Less [2]
 About the same [3]

[SP]

[IF ZF7=1]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZF7]

[ZF8] (A great deal more, a moderate amount more, or a little more? / A little more, a moderate amount more, or a great deal more?)

- A great deal more [1]
 A moderate amount more [2]
 A little more [3]

[SP]

[IF ZF7=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME PAGE AS ZF7]

[ZF9] (A great deal less, a moderate amount less, or a little less? / A little less, a moderate amount less, or a great deal less?)

- A great deal less [1]
 A moderate amount less [2]
 A little less [3]

[ZG. MILITARY SERVICE IN IRAQ OR AFGHANISTAN]

[SP]

[ZG1]

Have you ever served in the U.S. armed forces in Iraq or Afghanistan, or have you never served there?

- Yes, have served in Iraq or Afghanistan in the U.S. armed forces [1]
 No, have never served there [2]

[SP]

[ZG2]

Do you have a spouse, brother, sister, mother, father, son, or daughter who has ever served in the U.S. armed forces in Iraq or Afghanistan, or has no one related to you like that ever served there?

- Yes, at least one of these people has served in Iraq or Afghanistan in the U.S. armed forces [1]
 No, they have never served there [2]

[ZH. GUN OWNERSHIP]

[CREATE RANDOMIZATION VARIABLE ZHSELECT=1 or ZHSELECT=2 WITH SIMPLE RANDOM ASSIGNMENT.]

[SP]

[IF ZHSELECT=1]

[ZH1] Do you or does any other member of your household own a handgun, rifle, shotgun, or any other kind of firearm, or does no one in your household own a firearm?
__ Yes, someone in the household owns a firearm [1]
__ No one in the household owns a firearm [2]

[SP]

[IF ZHSELECT=2]

[ZH2] Do you happen to have in your home or garage any guns or revolvers?
__ Yes [1]
__ No [2]

[ZI. IMPLICIT ATTITUDES TEST -- IAT]

[PROGRAMMING: Link to Project Implicit to administer the brief IAT for race (blacks and whites). Record all data. Then return the respondents to the ending screen for the survey.]

[END]



Off-wave on Environment ANES W20 Main
August 2009
- Study Details -

Note: This page may be removed when the questionnaire is sent to the client. However, it must exist in the version sent to TOST.

SNO	12830
Survey Name	Off-wave on Environment ANES W20 Main
Client Name	Stanford
Great Plains Project Number	K2225
Project Director Name	Osborn
Team/Area Name	SPQR

Samvar (Include name, type and response values. "None" means none. Blank means standard demos. This must match SurveyMan.)	xmoney 1=\$10; 2=\$30; 3=\$50 xTypord1 1-4 xTypord2 1-4 xTypord3 1-4 xTypord4 1-4 xM 1-2 xF 1-4 xG 1-4 xH 1-4 XJ 1-4 xK2 1-9 xK3 1-9 xK4 1-9 xK5 1-9 xK6 1-9 xK7 1-9 xK8 1-9 xK9 1-9 xK10 1-9 xITEM29 xITEM310 xITEM411 xITEM512 xITEM613 xITEM714 xITEM815 xEORDER 1=forward order; 2=reverse order xRespor 1=forward order; 2=reverse order
Specified Pre-coding Required	N
Timing Template Required (y/n)	Y
Multi-Media	

Important: Do not change Question numbers after Version 1; to add a new question, use alpha characters (e.g., 3a, 3b, 3c.) Changing question numbers will cause delays and potentially errors in the program.

11. Wave 20 (August 2009) questionnaire

Note: the non-ANES parts of this survey are shaded in gray.

**Off-wave on Environment ANES W20 Main
August 2009
- Questionnaire -**

[WELCOME SCREEN]

[display]

Welcome to the August survey for the [REDACTED STUDY NAME]. Please click the "Next" button to begin.

[DISPLAY]

The questions that follow are being asked of people throughout the United States in order to learn more about individual life styles and how family and friends affect people's decisions. People differ greatly on the answers to these questions. We would appreciate knowing your own views and personal situation.

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q1. Here are some issues that are in the news these days. Please indicate how important each issue is to you personally.

Extremely important	Very important	Somewhat important	Not too important	Not at all important
---------------------	----------------	--------------------	-------------------	----------------------

1. Health Care
2. Education
3. Global Warming
4. Abortion
5. Immigration

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q2. Now we'd like to ask you some questions about your household.

Does your household:

Yes	No	Not applicable
-----	----	----------------

1. Have an insulated water heater?
2. Have programmable thermostats?
3. Purchase green power (i.e., wind or solar power) from your utility company?
4. Own a hybrid car?

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q3. In the last 12 months how often have you or a member of your household done each of the following?

Almost daily	Once or twice a week	A few times a month	Several times a year	Less often	Not applicable
--------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------	----------------

1. Washed the car
2. Used pesticides or weed killers during Spring and Summer
3. Watered the lawn in the Spring and Summer
4. Run the dishwasher or washing machine without a full load

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q4. In the last 12 months, how often have you personally done each of the following?

Almost daily	Once or twice a week	A few times a month	Several times a year	Less often	Not applicable
--------------	----------------------	---------------------	----------------------	------------	----------------

1. Recycled cardboard packaging or paper
2. Recycled cans, bottles, or containers
3. Eaten chicken, pork, or beef
4. Drank bottled water
5. Used an alternative mode of transportation other than driving yourself to work (e.g., public transportation, carpooling, walking, riding a bike)
6. Purchased or eaten local produce
7. Purchased or eaten organic produce
8. Reused scrap paper
9. Chosen not to buy a product with too much packaging

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q5. In the last 12 months, have you personally regularly done each of the following:

Yes	No	Not applicable
-----	----	----------------

1. Taken your own bags to the grocery store?
2. Used environmentally friendly household cleaners? (For example, Greenworks, Nature's Source, Seventh Generation products)
3. Put on an extra layer of clothing instead of turning up the heat?
4. Bought compact fluorescent light bulbs when you bought light bulbs?

- 5. Bought toilet paper made from recycled paper?
- 6. Unplugged your cell phone charger when not using it?
- 7. Turned off lights in rooms that are not being used?

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q6. In the last 12 months, have you personally:

Yes	No
-----	----

- 1. Worked with others in your local community to solve an environmental problem?
- 2. Suggested to others that they change their behavior for the good of the environment?
- 3. Volunteered for an environmental project?

[SP]

Q7. About how much was your bill for gas and electricity last month?

Less than \$50	1
\$50 - \$100.....	2
\$101 - \$150.....	3
\$151 - \$200.....	4
\$201 - \$250.....	5
\$251 - \$300.....	6
\$301 - \$400.....	7
\$401 - \$500.....	8
Over \$500	9
Don't know	10
Not applicable	11

[SP]

Q8. Some mutual funds select the companies that they invest in based on the companies' performance on social and/or environmental criteria. These mutual funds are often called "socially responsible."

Do you have money invested in a socially responsible mutual fund?

Yes.....	1
No	2
Not applicable (I don't have any investments)	3

[SP]

Q9. Some people compensate for the carbon emissions they generate by purchasing carbon offsets. An example is people who purchase these offsets from an airline when they buy an airline ticket.

In the last 12 months, have you purchased a carbon offset?

Yes.....	1
----------	---

No2

[SP]

Q10. Fair trade products are ones that are produced in accordance with social and environmental standards. They are labeled as “fair trade” products.

In the last 12 months, have you intentionally purchased fair trade products?

Yes..... 1

No2

[SP]

Q11. In the last 12 months, have you donated to environmental organizations?

Yes..... 1
 No 2

[If Q11=1, get Q12]

[SP]

Q12. How much have you donated to an environmental organization in the last 12 months?

\$1-\$50..... 1
 \$51-\$200..... 2
 \$201-\$1,000..... 3
 More than \$1,000..... 4

[SP]

Q13. Now we want to ask you some questions about how you view other people.
Generally speaking, would you say that most people can be trusted or that you can't be too careful in dealing with people?

People can be trusted..... 1
 You can't be too careful 2
 Depends 3

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q14. Next, we'd like to know how much you trust different groups of people. Generally speaking, how much do you trust:

A lot	Some	Only a little	Not at all	Not applicable
-------	------	---------------	------------	----------------

1. Your neighbors
2. People at work
3. People at your congregation or place of worship
4. People you meet online on the computer

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q15. Now we would like to know which groups you talk to most often about different issues.

How often do you discuss professional athletes or celebrities with:

Several times a week	Once or twice a week	A few times per month	Once a month	Less often	Not applicable
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------	------------	----------------

1. People at work
2. People at your congregation or place of worship

3. Neighbors
4. Friends
5. Family members
6. People you meet online on the computer

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q16. How often do you discuss news and current events with:

Several times a week	Once or twice a week	A few times per month	Once a month	Less often	Not applicable
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------	------------	----------------

1. People at work
2. People at your congregation or place of worship
3. Neighbors
4. Friends
5. Family members
6. People you meet online on the computer

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q17. How often do you discuss ways to conserve gas, energy, and water with:

Several times a week	Once or twice a week	A few times per month	Once a month	Less often	Not applicable
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------	------------	----------------

1. People at work
2. People at your congregation or place of worship
3. Neighbors
4. Friends
5. Family members
6. People you meet online on the computer

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q18. How often do you discuss environmental problems such as water pollution and air pollution with:

Several times a week	Once or twice a week	A few times per month	Once a month	Less often	Not applicable
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------	------------	----------------

1. People at work
2. People at your congregation or place of worship
3. Neighbors
4. Friends
5. Family members
6. People you meet online on the computer

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q19. How often do you discuss ways to slow down global warming with:

Several times a week	Once or twice a week	A few times per month	Once a month	Less often	Not applicable
----------------------	----------------------	-----------------------	--------------	------------	----------------

1. People at work
2. People at your congregation or place of worship
3. Neighbors
4. Friends
5. Family members
6. People you meet online on the computer

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q20. Please tell us how much you agree with the statement below.

Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
----------------	-------	----------------------------	----------	-------------------

1. I like other people to think I do things to help the environment

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q21. Please tell us how many of the following people you think do things to help the environment.

Most of them	Some of them	Few of them	None of them	Don't know	Not applicable
--------------	--------------	-------------	--------------	------------	----------------

1. People at work
2. Friends
3. Neighbors
4. Family members

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q22. To what extent do the following people provide you with a sense of community or feeling of belonging?

A lot	Some	A little	Not at all	Not applicable
-------	------	----------	------------	----------------

1. Friends
2. Neighbors
3. People at a place of worship
4. People in your town or city
5. People at work
6. People who share your ethnic background
7. People you have met online on the computer

[SP]

Q23. Now we'd like to ask you a few questions about the local community where you live. **How many years have you lived in your local community?**

Less than one year 1

- One to two years.....2
- Three to five years3
- Six to ten years4
- Eleven to twenty years.....5
- More than twenty years6

[SP]

Q24. Do you expect to be living in your local community five years from now?

- Yes.....1
- No2
- Not sure3

[SP]

Q25. Overall, how would you rate your local community as a place to live?

- Excellent1
- Good2
- Fair.....3
- Poor4

[SP]

Q26. Overall, how much impact do you think a person like you can have in making your local community a better place to live?

- A big impact1
- A moderate impact.....2
- A small impact3
- No impact at all4

[SP]

Q27. If public officials asked everyone to conserve water or electricity because of some emergency, how likely is it that most people in your local community would cooperate?

- Very likely1
- Likely.....2
- Neither/Depends.....3
- Unlikely4
- Very Unlikely5

[SP]

Q28. Please tell us about the local community in which you currently live.

Yes No Don't know

1. Does your local community have a recycling program?
2. Is there a store near your home where you can buy organic food?

[SP]

Q29. Now we want to ask you about friends and family.

About how many close friends do you have these days? These are people you feel at ease with, can talk to about private matters, or call on for help. They may or may not be your relatives.

No close friends	1 [SKIP TO Q34]
1 close friend	2
2 close friends.....	3
3 close friends.....	4
4 -5 close friends	5
6-10 close friends	6
More than 10 close friends	7

[SP]

Q30. Have you been close to [SHOW IF Q29=1: this friend] [SHOW IF Q29≠1: all these friends] for more than two years?

Yes.....	1
No	2

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: Q31A TO Q31D ARE EACH SP AND SHOULD APPEAR ON THE SAME PAGE. PLEASE RUN RESPONSE OPTIONS ACROSS FOR EACH QUESTION.]

Now we'd like to ask you for more information about your closest [SHOW IF Q29=1: friend] [SHOW IF Q29≠1: friends]. Thinking about your closest friend, is that person:

Q31a.

Male	1
Female	2

Q31b.

Black	1
White	2
Hispanic	3
Asian	4
Other race ethnicity	5

Q31c.

someone who didn't finish high school.....	1
a high school graduate.....	2
college graduate.....	3
someone with more than a college education.....	4

Q31d.

Politically liberal.....	1
Politically moderate.....	2
Politically conservative	3

Q31e.

Your spouse/partner.....	1
Other relative.....	2
Co-Worker.....	3
Neighbor.....	4
Other.....	5

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: IF Q29=2, SKIP TO Q34]

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: Q32A to Q32D are each SP and should appear on the same page. please run response options across for each question.]

Now thinking about your next closest friend, is that person:

Q32a.

Male.....	1
Female.....	2

Q32b.

Black.....	1
White.....	2
Hispanic.....	3
Asian.....	4
Other race ethnicity.....	5

Q32c.

someone who didn't finish high school.....	1
a high school graduate.....	2
college graduate.....	3
someone with more than a college education.....	4

Q32d.

Politically liberal.....	1
Politically moderate.....	2
Politically conservative.....	3

Q32e.

Your spouse/partner.....	1
Other relative.....	2
Co-Worker.....	3
Neighbor.....	4
Other.....	5

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: IF Q29=3, SKIP TO Q34]

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: Q33A to Q33D are each SP and should appear on the same page. please run response options across for each question.]

Now thinking about your third closest friend, is that person:

Q33a.

Male.....	1
-----------	---

Female2

Q33b.

Black1
 White2
 Hispanic3
 Asian4
 Other race ethnicity5

Q33c.

someone who didn't finish high school.....1
 a high school graduate.....2
 college graduate.....3
 someone with more than a college education.....4

Q33d.

Politically liberal.....1
 Politically moderate2
 Politically conservative3

Q33e.

Your spouse/partner.....1
 Other relative.....2
 Co-Worker3
 Neighbor.....4
 Other5

[SP]

Q34. How many of your relatives live within an hour's drive of your home? Do not include relatives living with you.

Many1
 Some2
 A few3
 None 4 **[SKIP TO Q36]**

[SP]

Q35. How often do you see any of these relatives?

every day or almost every day.....1
 once a week.....2
 almost every week3
 once or twice a month.....4
 a few times a year.....5
 once a year or less6
 never.....7

[SP]

Q36. How many friends do you have who live within an hour's drive of your home?

Many1

- Some 2
- A few 3
- None 4 [SKIP TO Q38]

[SP]

Q37. How often do you see any of these friends?

- every day or almost every day 1
- once a week 2
- almost every week 3
- once or twice a month 4
- a few times a year 5
- once a year or less 6
- never 7

[SP]

Q38. How many neighbors do you know and talk to regularly?

- Many 1
- Some 2
- A few 3
- None 4

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q39a. Please indicate if in the past 12 months you have actively participated in any of the following types of groups or organizations.

Yes No

- 1. Fraternal or service group (e.g., Rotary, Elks)
- 2. Veterans group
- 3. Political club
- 4. Labor union
- 5. Sports club
- 6. Youth group
- 7. School service
- 8. Hobby club
- 9. Neighborhood association or community group
- 10. Nationality group
- 11. Farm organization
- 12. School fraternity
- 13. Literary or art group
- 14. Professional society
- 15. Environmental group
- 16. Church group

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: FOR EVERY Q39A OPTION= "YES", SHOW FOLLOW-UP QUESTION WITH LIST OF Q39A OPTIONS IN SP GRID FORMAT]

Q39b. How much a part of these groups do you feel?

A lot A little Somewhat Not at all

[SP]

Q40. In this part of the survey, we will ask you about your attitudes and opinions regarding the environment and about your views on environmental policies.

In your opinion, how likely is it that climate change will affect you personally in the future?

- Very likely 1
- Likely..... 2
- Unlikely 3
- Very unlikely 4

[SP]

Q41. Please indicate to what extent you agree or disagree with the following two statements:

We worry too much about the future of the environment and not enough about prices and jobs today.

- Strongly agree 1

Agree	2
Neither agree nor disagree	3
Disagree	4
Strongly disagree.....	5

[SP]

Q42. It is just too difficult for someone like me to do much about the environment.

- Strongly agree 1
- Agree 2
- Neither agree nor disagree 3
- Disagree 4
- Strongly disagree 5

[SP]

Q43. In your opinion, to what extent is the following statement true: "Every time we use coal or oil or gas, we contribute significantly to climate change."

- Definitely true 1
- Probably true 2
- Probably not true 3
- Definitely not true 4

[SP]

Q44. Would you describe yourself as an environmentalist?

- Yes, definitely 1
- Yes, somewhat 2
- No 3

[SP]

Q45. If you had to choose, which one of the following would be closest to your views?

Government should let ordinary people decide for themselves how to protect the environment, even if it means they don't always do the right thing..... 1

Government should pass laws to make ordinary people protect the environment, even if it interferes with people's right to make their own decisions. 2

[SP]

Q46. Do you favor or oppose the U.S. government using its tax revenues to finance projects in developing countries intended to increase the health and education of people in these countries?

- Strongly favor..... 1

Favor.....	2
Oppose	3
Strongly oppose.....	4

[SP]

Q47. One plan to reduce climate change would have the government further increase gasoline taxes to discourage gasoline consumption and emissions of greenhouse gases. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

Strongly favor.....	1
Favor.....	2
Oppose	3
Strongly oppose.....	4

[SP]

Q48. One plan to reduce climate change would have the government set a limit on the amount of greenhouse gas emissions that companies could produce each year. Companies that exceed that limit would face fines, but they could avoid those penalties by paying money to other companies that produced fewer emissions than allowed. This policy may result in higher prices for consumers. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

Strongly favor.....	1
Favor.....	2
Oppose	3
Strongly oppose.....	4

[SP]

Q49. Another plan to reduce climate change would have the government tax companies that emit greenhouse gases. This policy may result in higher prices for consumers. Would you favor or oppose this proposal?

Strongly favor.....	1
Favor.....	2
Oppose	3
Strongly oppose.....	4

[SP]

Q50. Do you favor or oppose the government supporting research and development of alternative energy (e.g., wind or solar power), even if it means that less money would be available for other government programs?

Strongly favor.....	1
Favor.....	2
Oppose	3
Strongly oppose.....	4

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q51. On a scale of 1 to 10 with 10 being never justifiable and 1 being always justifiable, how often can the following behaviors ever be justified?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Always Justifiable									Never Justifiable

1. Cheating on your taxes
2. Riding public transportation without paying the fare
3. Downloading copyrighted music of movies without permission
4. Buying stolen goods

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q52. Now, we'd like to ask you about how you feel about your life

Below are five statements with which you may agree or disagree. Please indicate how you feel about each item.

Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither Agree nor Disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
----------------	-------	----------------------------	----------	-------------------

1. In most ways my life is close to ideal.
2. The conditions of my life are excellent.
3. I am satisfied with my life.
4. So far, I have gotten the important things I want in life.
5. If I could live my life over, I would change almost nothing.

[SP]

Q53. All things considered, on a scale from 1 to 10, how satisfied are you with your life as a whole these days, with 1 being the least satisfied and 10 indicating the most satisfied?

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Least Satisfied									Most Satisfied

[SP]

Q54. Would you say your current health is

Excellent	1
Very good	2
Good	3
Fair	4
Poor	5

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: FOR Q55 TO Q58, PLEASE REFER TO Q10 IN SNO 12639]

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q55. Please indicate whether the following events happened to you in the last two years:

Yes	No
-----	----

1. You got married or moved in with a partner
2. You got divorced or separated
3. You became a parent
4. Your child began elementary school/kindergarten
5. Your child finished high school
6. Some close friends or relatives moved away from your town/neighborhood/city
7. Your house was foreclosed on, you fell behind in mortgage payments, or you declared bankruptcy
8. You fell behind on your credit card payments
9. You lost your health insurance

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q56. In the last two years, did you experience significant financial expenses/losses due to:

Yes	No
-----	----

1. Unexpected car/home repairs
2. Unexpected medical/dental expenses
3. Accidents/fire/natural disaster
4. Crime against you or family
5. Unexpected lawsuits or legal fees

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q57. In the last two years, did you lose or change your job because:

Yes	No
-----	----

1. You were fired or laid off
2. The plant you worked at closed
3. Of poor health (you or a family member)
4. You quit for reasons other than health

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q58. In the last two years, did you experience the death of a:

Yes	No
-----	----

1. Spouse
2. Child
3. Parent
4. Close friend

[SP]

Q59. Finally, we'd like to ask a few questions about the role that religion may play in your life.

To what extent do you consider yourself to be a religious person?

- Very religious 1
- Moderately religious..... 2
- Slightly religious..... 3
- Not at all religious 4

[SP]

Q60. To what extent do you consider yourself to be a spiritual person?

- Very spiritual 1
- Moderately spiritual..... 2
- Slightly spiritual..... 3
- Not spiritual at all 4

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: SKIP TO BEGINNING OF ANES SECTION D IF ANSWER D TO BOTH 59 & 60]

[SP]

Q61. Would you say that you have been “born again” or have had a “born again” experience – that is, a turning point in your life when you committed yourself to Christ?

- Yes..... 1
- No 2

[SP]

Q62. How many of your friends go to your church or place of worship?

- All 1
- Most..... 2
- About half..... 3
- A few..... 4
- None 5
- Don't know 6
- I don't have a place of
worship 7 **[SKIP TO Q64]**

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q63. We would like to know if the environment is an issue of concern within your religious community. Please answer yes or no to the following questions about your congregation or place of worship:

Yes No

1. During the past year, have you heard a sermon, lecture or group discussion in your congregation that dealt with protecting the environment?

2. To your knowledge, does your congregation have a committee or group that addresses environmental issues?

[SP]

Q64. During the past 12 months have you been involved in a religious environmental organization (such as Interfaith Power and Light)?

Yes..... 1
 No 2

[GRID, SP ACROSS]

Q65. Please tell us the extent to which you agree or disagree with the following statements.

	Strongly Agree	Agree	Neither agree nor disagree	Disagree	Strongly Disagree
My religion encourages me to be a steward of the environment					
My religion encourages me to take care of the environment as part of my obligation to work for justice					
My religion encourages me to take care of the environment because it has an intrinsic value apart from its usefulness to humans					

[INTERNAL NOTE: ANES SECTIONS TO FOLLOW]

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: EVERY QUESTION IN THE FOLLOWING SECTIONS WILL HAVE A PROMPT THAT WILL APPEAR ONCE. THE LANGUAGE SHOULD BE THE FOLLOWING:

We noticed that you did not answer the question below. We would be very grateful if you would be willing to provide your best answer, even if you're not completely sure. But if you'd prefer to skip this question, you can click "Next."

THIS PROMPT SHOULD BE HIGHLIGHTED IN ORANGE. FOR REFERENCE, PLEASE SEE SNO 12789.

[PROGRAMMER NOTE: WHERE DIRECTIONS INDICATE "DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION" PLEASE REFER TO **SECTION E ON SNO 12789**. IF YOU REQUIRE FURTHER ASSISTANCE, PLEASE CONSULT WITH TANYA]

PLEASE REMOVE PARENTHESES FROM THE INSERTS FOR THE PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES.

[D. Attitudes toward groups]

[sp]

[all respondents]

[D1] Now we'd like to ask how you feel about various groups.

[in section D use order from prior wave section D if available. else randomize order of D11 and D14, and record order.]

[UGAM: use questions D11 and D14 in ANES wave 10 (11941) as an example. Please obtain D order from tanya. if not available, please randomize D11 and D14 and record order]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[D11] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **blacks**?

Warm [1]

Cold [2]

Neither warm nor cold [3]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[if D11=1]

[D12] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **blacks**?

Extremely warm [1]

Moderately warm [2]

A little warm [3]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[if D11=2]

[D13] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **blacks**?

Extremely cold [1]

Moderately cold [2]

A little cold [3]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[D14] Do you feel warm, cold, or neither warm nor cold toward **whites**?

Warm [1]

Cold [2]

Neither warm nor cold [3]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[if D14=1]

[D15] Do you feel (extremely warm, moderately warm, or a little warm / a little warm, moderately warm, or extremely warm) toward **whites**?

Extremely warm [1]

Moderately warm [2]

A little warm [3]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[if D14=2]

[D16] Do you feel (extremely cold, moderately cold, or a little cold / a little cold, moderately cold, or extremely cold) toward **whites**?

- Extremely cold [1]
 Moderately cold [2]
 A little cold [3]

[E. RACIAL EQUALITY]

[UGAM: FOR E2 AND E4, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: (A great deal, a moderate amount or a little? / A little, a great deal, or a moderate amount?)]

[TO DETERMINE ANSWER ORDER FOR ALL QUESTIONS IN SECTION E, PLEASE USE xEORDER.]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [E1] Fifty years ago, did the U.S. federal government treat blacks better than whites, treat whites better than blacks, or treat them both about the same?
- Treated blacks better than whites [1]
 Treated whites better than blacks [2]
 Treated them both about the same [3]

[IF E1=1 or E1=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION.]

[

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [E2] How much better? (A great deal, a moderate amount or a little? / A little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [E3] Does the U.S. federal government now treat blacks better than whites, treat whites better than blacks, or treat them both about the same?
- Treats blacks better than whites [1]
 Treats whites better than blacks [2]
 Treats them both about the same [3]

[IF E3=1 or E3=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [E4] How much better? (A great deal, a moderate amount, or a little? / A little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 A moderate amount [2]
 A little [3]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [E5] Should the U.S. federal government treat blacks better than whites, treat whites better than blacks, or treat them both about the same?
- Should treat blacks better than whites [1]
 Should treat whites better than blacks [2]
 Should treat them both about the same [3]

[IF E5=1 or E5=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E6] How much better? (A great deal, a moderate amount, or a little? / A little, a moderate amount, or a great deal?)
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E7] Fifty years ago, were blacks in better health, worse health, or about the same health as whites, on average?
- Blacks were in better health [1]
 - Blacks were in worse health [2]
 - Blacks were in about the same health as whites [3]

[IF E7=1 or E7=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[IF E7=1 INSERT "BETTER" IN [BETTER/WORSE] FILL; IF E7=2 INSERT "WORSE"]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E8] How much [better/worse]?
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E9] On average, do blacks now have better health, worse health, or about the same health as whites?
- Blacks now have better health than whites [1]
 - Blacks now have worse health than whites [2]
 - Blacks now have about the same health as whites [3]

[IF E9=1 or E9=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[IF E9=1 INSERT "BETTER" IN [BETTER/WORSE] FILL; IF E9=2 INSERT "WORSE"]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E10] How much [better/worse]?
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E11] On average, should blacks have better health than whites, worse health, or about the same health?
- Blacks should have better health than whites [1]
 - Blacks should have worse health than whites [2]
 - Blacks should have about the same health as whites [3]

[IF E11=1 or E11=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[IF E11=1 INSERT "BETTER" IN [BETTER/WORSE] FILL; IF E11=2 INSERT "WORSE"]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E12] How much [better/worse]?
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E13] This question is about how much money blacks and whites made 50 years ago, on average. 50 years ago, do you think blacks made more money, less money, or about the same amount of money as whites?
- Blacks made more money than whites [1]
 - Blacks made less money than whites [2]
 - Blacks made about the same money as whites [3]

[IF E13=1 or E13=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[IF E13=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS] FILL; IF E13=2 INSERT "LESS"]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E14] How much [more/less]?
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E15] What about now? On average, do you think blacks make more money, less money, or about the same amount of money as whites?
- Blacks make more money than whites [1]
 - Blacks make less money than whites [2]
 - Blacks make about the same money as whites [3]

[IF E15=1 or E15=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[IF E15=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS] FILL; IF E15=2 INSERT "LESS"]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E16] How much [more/less]?
- A great deal [1]
 - A moderate amount [2]
 - A little [3]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E17] On average, should blacks make more money than whites, less money, or about the same amount of money?
- Blacks should make more money than whites [1]
 - Blacks should make less money than whites [2]
 - Blacks should make about the same money as whites [3]

[IF E17=1 or E17=2]

[DISPLAY ON SAME SCREEN AS PREVIOUS QUESTION]

[IF E17=1 INSERT "MORE" IN [MORE/LESS] FILL; IF E17=2 INSERT "LESS"]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[E18] How much [more/less]?
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A moderate amount [2]
 ___ A little [3]

[UGAM: FOR E19 & E20 & E21, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHEICAL ALTERNATIVES: (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or not at all? / Not at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)] PLEASE REMOVE PARENTHESES FROM THE INSERTS.

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[E19] Fifty years ago, how much racial discrimination was there in the United States? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all? / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A lot [2]
 ___ A moderate amount [3]
 ___ A little [4]
 ___ None at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[E20] How much racial discrimination is there in the United States today? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all? / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A lot [2]
 ___ A moderate amount [3]
 ___ A little [4]
 ___ None at all [5]

[

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[E21] How much racial discrimination should there be in the United States, ideally? (A great deal, a lot, a moderate amount, a little, or none at all? / None at all, a little, a moderate amount, a lot, or a great deal?)
 ___ A great deal [1]
 ___ A lot [2]
 ___ A moderate amount [3]
 ___ A little [4]
 ___ None at all [5]

[UGAM: FOR E22, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHEICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all? / Not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?) ANSWER OPTION SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]

PLEASE REMOVE PARENTHESES FROM THE INSERTS.

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [E22] How well did blacks and whites get along in the United States 50 years ago?
(Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not well at all? / Not well at all, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not well at all [5]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [E23] How well do blacks and whites get along in the United States now?
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not well at all [5]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [E24] Ideally, how well should blacks and whites get along in the United States?
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not well at all [5]

PROGRAMMING: RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF SECTIONS F, G, H, AND J.

RANDOMLY ASSIGN EACH CASE TO "TYPORD" TO DETERMINE ORDER OF QUESTIONS 1, 2, 3, AND 4 IN SECTIONS F, G, H, AND J. ASK THE QUESTIONS IN EACH SECTION IN THE SELECTED ORDER. ALL FOUR SECTIONS HAVE THEIR QUESTIONS ASKED IN THE SAME ORDER; E.G. IF 1,3,2,4 IS SELECTED, THEN SECTIONS F, G, H, AND J ALL HAVE THEIR QUESTIONS ASKED IN THAT ORDER.

[UGAM: PLEASE USE SAMVARS "xF" to "xJ" to determine order of sections AND "xTYPORD1" to xTYPORD4" to determine order of questions in each section.]

[PLEASE ALSO RANDOMLY ASSIGN RESPONDENTS TO xRESPOR IN SECTIONS F, G, H AND J. When xRESPOR=1, PLEASE SHOW ANSWER OPTIONS IN FORWARD ORDER, WHICH IS HOW IT IS CURRENTLY SHOWN IN THE QUESTIONNAIRE. HOWEVER, IF xRESPOR=2, PLEASE SHOW ANSWER OPTIONS IN REVERSE ORDER, WHICH WOULD BE: "Not typical at all, Slightly typical, Moderately typical, Very typical, Extremely typical".

[F. TYPICALITY OF RACE]**[SP]****[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [F1] How typical is Barack Obama of most blacks?
- Extremely typical [1]
 Very typical [2]
 Moderately typical [3]
 Slightly typical [4]
 Not typical at all [5]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [F2] How typical is Hillary Clinton of most whites?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [F3] How typical is George W. Bush of most whites?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [F4] How typical is Michelle Obama of most blacks?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[G. TYPICALITY OF SEX]**[SP]****[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [G1] How typical is Barack Obama of most men?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [G2] How typical is Hillary Clinton of most women?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[SP]**[PROMPT ONCE]**

- [G3] How typical is George W. Bush of most men?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]

- ___ Slightly typical [4]
 ___ Not typical at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [G4] How typical is Michelle Obama of most women?
 ___ Extremely typical [1]
 ___ Very typical [2]
 ___ Moderately typical [3]
 ___ Slightly typical [4]
 ___ Not typical at all [5]

[H. TYPICALITY OF RACE AND SEX]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [H1] How typical is Barack Obama of most black men?
 ___ Extremely typical [1]
 ___ Very typical [2]
 ___ Moderately typical [3]
 ___ Slightly typical [4]
 ___ Not typical at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [H2] How typical is Hillary Clinton of most white women?
 ___ Extremely typical [1]
 ___ Very typical [2]
 ___ Moderately typical [3]
 ___ Slightly typical [4]
 ___ Not typical at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [H3] How typical is George W. Bush of most white men?
 ___ Extremely typical [1]
 ___ Very typical [2]
 ___ Moderately typical [3]
 ___ Slightly typical [4]
 ___ Not typical at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [H4] How typical is Michelle Obama of most black women?
 ___ Extremely typical [1]
 ___ Very typical [2]
 ___ Moderately typical [3]
 ___ Slightly typical [4]
 ___ Not typical at all [5]

[NO SECTION I.]

[J. TYPICALITY OF POLITICIANS]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [J1] How typical is Barack Obama of most politicians?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [J2] How typical is Hillary Clinton of most politicians?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [J3] How typical is George W. Bush of most politicians?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [J4] How typical is Michelle Obama of most politicians?
- Extremely typical [1]
 - Very typical [2]
 - Moderately typical [3]
 - Slightly typical [4]
 - Not typical at all [5]

[K. ATTRIBUTION FOR RACIAL INEQUALITY]

[PROGRAMMING: RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF K2 – 10. ALWAYS DISPLAY K1 FIRST AND K11 LAST. **UGAM, PLEASE USE SAMVAR “xK2” to “xK10” for K2 – K10]**

[DISPLAY]

- [K1] Why do you think that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower incomes than whites do? For each possible explanation listed on the next few screens, please mark how important you think it is.

[UGAM: FOR K2, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K2] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because employers are more likely to hire whites?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K3, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) **ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]**

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K3] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because whites have more in-born ability to learn?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K4, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) **ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]**

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K4] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because discrimination holds blacks back?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all

important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[UGAM: FOR K5, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K5] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because blacks just don't work as hard?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K6, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K6] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because blacks don't get a chance to get a good education?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]

- Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K7, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) **ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]**

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K7] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because blacks just choose low-paying jobs?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K8, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) **ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]**

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K8] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because government policies have helped whites more?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
 Very important [2]
 Moderately important [3]
 Slightly important [4]
 Not at all important [5]

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K9, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important,

moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) **ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]**

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K9] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because God made people different from one another?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Extremely important | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very important | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moderately important | [3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slightly important | [4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all important | [5] |

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K10, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) **ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]**

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K10] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because discrimination held blacks back in the past?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- | | |
|---|-----|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Extremely important | [1] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Very important | [2] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Moderately important | [3] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Slightly important | [4] |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Not at all important | [5] |

[SP]

[UGAM: FOR K11, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: ? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?) **ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]**

[PROMPT ONCE]

[K11] Why do you think it is that in America today blacks tend to have worse jobs and lower income than whites do? Is it...

Because of other reasons we haven't asked about?

How important is this explanation? (Extremely important, very important, moderately important, slightly important, or not at all important? / Not at all important, slightly important, moderately important, very important, or extremely important?)

- Extremely important [1]
- Very important [2]
- Moderately important [3]
- Slightly important [4]
- Not at all important [5]

[L. RACIAL RESENTMENT SCALE]

[Note: "Jewish" is used in L1 to match the wording used on other studies. Do not change it to "Jews."]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[L1] Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement?

Irish, Italians, Jewish and many other minorities overcame prejudice and worked their way up. Blacks should do the same without any special favors.

- Agree strongly [1]
- Agree somewhat [2]
- Neither agree nor disagree [3]
- Disagree somewhat [4]
- Disagree strongly [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[L2] Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement?

Generations of slavery and discrimination have created conditions that make it difficult for blacks to work their way out of the lower class.

- Agree strongly [1]
- Agree somewhat [2]
- Neither agree nor disagree [3]
- Disagree somewhat [4]
- Disagree strongly [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[L3] Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement?

Over the past few years, blacks have gotten less than they deserve.

- Agree strongly [1]
- Agree somewhat [2]
- Neither agree nor disagree [3]

- ___ Disagree somewhat [4]
 ___ Disagree strongly [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[L4] Do you agree strongly, agree somewhat, neither agree nor disagree, disagree somewhat, or disagree strongly with this statement?

It's really a matter of some people not trying hard enough; if blacks would only try harder they could be just as well off as whites.

- ___ Agree strongly [1]
 ___ Agree somewhat [2]
 ___ Neither agree nor disagree [3]
 ___ Disagree somewhat [4]
 ___ Disagree strongly [5]

[M. RACE STEREOTYPES]

[PROGRAMMING: RANDOMIZE AND RECORD ORDER OF THE BLACK (M2-M8) AND WHITE (M9-M15) SEQUENCES. HALF OF RESPONDENTS WILL RECEIVE ITEMS 2-8 FIRST AND ITEMS 9-15 SECOND, AND HALF WILL RECEIVE ITEMS 9-15 FIRST AND ITEMS 2-8 SECOND. PLEASE USE SAMVAR "xM"]

[RANDOMIZE ORDER OF ITEMS M2-M8 AND RECORD. PRESENT ITEMS M9-M15 IN THE SAME SEQUENCE USED FOR M2-M8. E.G. IF M3 IS PRESENTED THIRD IN THE M2-M8 SEQUENCE, PRESENT M10 THIRD IN THE M9-M15 SEQUENCE. PLEASE USE SAMVAR "xITEM29" for order of M2 and M9. etc.]

[UGAM: FOR M1 to M15, RESPONDENTS SHOULD BE RANDOMLY ASSIGNED TO ONE OF THE TWO PARENTHETICAL ALTERNATIVES: (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?) ANSWER OPTIONS SHOULD THEN BE IN THE SAME ORDER AS THE ASSIGNED TEXT. PLEASE RECORD ASSIGNMENT]

[DISPLAY]

[M1] Next we'll ask how well some words describe blacks and whites. Which group you will be asked about first was chosen randomly by the computer.

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M2] How well do the words "**determined to succeed**" describe most **blacks**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

- ___ Extremely well [1]
 ___ Very well [2]
 ___ Moderately well [3]
 ___ Slightly well [4]
 ___ Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [M3] How well do the words "**hard working**" describe most **blacks**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [M4] How well do the words "**intelligent at school**" describe most **blacks**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [M5] How well does the word "**boastful**" describe most **blacks**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [M6] How well does the word "**complaining**" describe most **blacks**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]
 Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

- [M7] How well does the word "**lazy**" describe most **blacks**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)
- Extremely well [1]
 Very well [2]
 Moderately well [3]
 Slightly well [4]

___ Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M8] How well does the word “**violent**” describe most **blacks**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

___ Extremely well [1]
 ___ Very well [2]
 ___ Moderately well [3]
 ___ Slightly well [4]
 ___ Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M9] How well do the words “**determined to succeed**” describe most **whites**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

___ Extremely well [1]
 ___ Very well [2]
 ___ Moderately well [3]
 ___ Slightly well [4]
 ___ Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M10] How well do the words “**hard working**” describe most **whites**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

___ Extremely well [1]
 ___ Very well [2]
 ___ Moderately well [3]
 ___ Slightly well [4]
 ___ Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M11] How well do the words “**intelligent at school**” describe most **whites**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

___ Extremely well [1]
 ___ Very well [2]
 ___ Moderately well [3]
 ___ Slightly well [4]
 ___ Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M12] How well does the word “**boastful**” describe most **whites**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

___ Extremely well [1]

- Very well [2]
- Moderately well [3]
- Slightly well [4]
- Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M13] How well does the word "**complaining**" describe most **whites**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

- Extremely well [1]
- Very well [2]
- Moderately well [3]
- Slightly well [4]
- Not at all well [5]

[sp]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M14] How well does the word "**lazy**" describe most **whites**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

- Extremely well [1]
- Very well [2]
- Moderately well [3]
- Slightly well [4]
- Not at all well [5]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[M15] How well does the word "**violent**" describe most **whites**? (Extremely well, very well, moderately well, slightly well, or not at all well? / Not at all well, slightly well, moderately well, very well, or extremely well?)

- Extremely well [1]
- Very well [2]
- Moderately well [3]
- Slightly well [4]
- Not at all well [5]

[N. BACKGROUND]

[SP]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[N1] Do you own your home, rent your home, or have some other arrangement?

- Own [1]
- Rent [2]
- Some other arrangement [3]

[MEDIUM TEXT BOX]

[IF N1=3]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[N2] What is your housing arrangement? Please be specific.

[MED TEXT BOX]

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 1901 TO 1999; DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[N3] What year were you born?
Enter the correct year.

[NUMBER BOX, 1-20]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[N4] How many people live in your household, including you? Please count everyone who lives with you, including small children and anyone who usually lives with you but is temporarily away from home.

Type the number.

[IF N4>9]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[SP]

[N5] You said [INSERT NUMBER FROM N4] people live in your household. Is that right? Are there [INSERT NUMBER FROM N4] people who live with you in your home?

Yes, there are [INSERT NUMBER FROM N4] people living in my home.....1
No.....2

[IF N5=2]

[PROMPT ONCE]

[NUMBER BOX, 1-20]

[N6] How many people live in your household, including you? Please count everyone who lives with you, including small children and anyone who usually lives with you but is temporarily away from home.

Type the number.

[END ANES SECTIONS]

[TEXT BOX]

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[IF THE CURRENT DATE IS AUGUST INSERT "NEXT MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER IN THE MONTH]; IF THE CURRENT DATE IS NOT AUGUST INSERT "LATER THIS MONTH" IN [NEXT MONTH/LATER THIS MONTH]. IF XMONEY=1, INSERT "\$10" IN [\$10/\$30/\$50]; IF XMONEY=2, INSERT "\$30"; IF XMONEY=3, INSERT "\$50".]

[CLOSE]

Thank you very much! We have recorded all of your responses. They are very important to us, and as a small thank-you, we will mail a **[\$10/\$30/\$50]** check to you soon. We look forward to your next survey, for September, **[next month / later in the month].**

If you have any comments about any part of the survey, please write them below.
[EMPTY TEXT FIELD FOR RESPONDENT COMMENTS]

12. Profile survey

CORE ADULT PROFILE
NOVEMBER 16, 2007

PROGRAMMING NOTE: ALL SINGLE-CHOICE OPTION AND DROP DOWN LIST ITEMS WILL INCLUDE AN ON-SCREEN INSTRUCTION TO SELECT ONLY ONE ANSWER. ALL MULTIPLE CHOICE ITEMS WILL INCLUDE AN ON-SCREEN INSTRUCTION TO SELECT ALL ANSWERS THAT APPLY. TEXT AND NUMBER BOXES AND GRIDS WILL INCLUDE AN ON-SCREEN INSTRUCTION TO ENTER THE APPROPRIATE ANSWER(S) INTO THE SPACE(S) PROVIDED.

[DISPLAY]

[INSERT LOGOS ACROSS SCREEN: STANFORD, MICHIGAN, NSF, KN]

Hello, I'm Michael Dennis, the Knowledge Networks manager for the [STUDY NAME REDACTED]. I'd like to personally welcome you to your first online survey. It will take about 15 minutes, and we will send you \$10 to thank you for completing it.

In the coming months, surveys will ask your opinions on a wide variety of interesting topics. Your answers are important. They may affect what journalists report in the news, how the government spends money, what products and services businesses sell, and how scientists and other researchers understand subjects like public health, the nation's economy, and other topics.

[MSN HOUSEHOLDS]

"To continue with the survey, use the arrow keys on your keyboard to highlight the [NEXT] button showing at the bottom of your TV screen. Then press the "Enter" key on your keyboard."

[DISPLAY]
[THIS SECTION IF MSN TV2 HH, XPANEL=1]

This first survey will help you get used to using your new MSN TV 2 by showing you different types of questions you will see in future surveys.

To continue with the survey, use the arrow keys on your keyboard to highlight the [NEXT] button showing at the bottom of your TV screen. Then press the “Enter” key on your keyboard.

[DISPLAY]
KN1 – TAKE YOUR OWN SURVEYS

Throughout this survey, we will describe things you will need to know as a member of the [STUDY NAME REDACTED].

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]
 We need to hear from **you** each month. Please remember that no one else should take the surveys for you. We always want your answers to the questions.

If you ever have a question about this, please call us at (800) 782-6899.

[SP]
Q1 – SINGLE CHOICE OPTION

Now let's get started with your first survey. Some of the questions we ask need only a single answer. If you choose an answer and you want to change it, simply use the arrow keys on your keyboard to select another answer.

How difficult was it to connect the MSN TV2 unit?

- Extremely difficult..... 1
- Very difficult2
- Moderately difficult.....3
- Slightly difficult4
- Not difficult at all5

[MP]

Q2 – Multi-choice (with single choice)

Here is an example of a type of question that asks you to choose more than one answer. If you want to change your answer, select the item again to take it off your list of answers. Also notice the "None of these" option. This option can only be selected alone, not with any of the other options.

People tell us that there are many reasons why they participate in research. Why did you decide to join the [STUDY NAME REDACTED]?

- I wanted an MSN TV2 device 1
- I wanted access to the Internet 2
- I wanted to have a voice in how decisions were made 3
- I thought it would be interesting 4
- I thought it would be fun 5
- I thought it would be educational 6
- None of these reasons 7

[BUTTON TEXT=CONTINUE]

[DISPLAY]

KN2 – PROMPTS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

If you ever have a question or need help, call us at (800) 782-6899, from 9:00 AM - 9:00 PM on weekdays, and 12:00 PM - 5:00 PM on weekends, anywhere in the continental United States. If you move, please send an email with your new address to support@knowledgenetworks.com or call us at (800) 782-6899. If you plan to go on vacation or will be temporarily unavailable to take our surveys, please let us know and we will not send you surveys until you return.

[TEXT BOX]

Q3 – TEXT BOXES

For some questions we would like you to answer in your own words instead of choosing from a list. For these, simply use your keyboard to type your answer in the text box provided.

Are there any other reasons why you decided to join the [STUDY NAME REDACTED]?

[SP]

Q6A – RATING SCALES

One type of question that we ask quite often is how you feel about something. Here is one way we may ask you to rate certain items.

Overall, how satisfied are you with the MSN TV 2 unit?

- Extremely satisfied..... 1
- Somewhat satisfied.....2
- Neither satisfied nor
dissatisfied.....3
- Somewhat dissatisfied4
- Extremely dissatisfied5

[DISPLAY]

KN4 – SIMILAR QUESTIONS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

Sometimes we'll repeat a question you have already answered. There are a few reasons for this. We may want to make sure we recorded your correct answer the first time. Or we may be asking about something that might have changed since the last time we asked the question. For instance, in March we might ask how much television you watch, and in April we might ask the question again. We won't repeat very many questions, but we will repeat a few.

[DROP DOWN LIST]

Q7 – DROP-DOWN LISTS

To include a lot of answers for you to choose from on a single screen, we may use "drop-down" lists. To see the full list of responses, select the box and press the "Enter" key to see the whole list drop down. Move up or down with the arrow keys to select your response, then press "Enter" again to choose that option.

Which telephone help center have you called the most about the MSN TV2 or Knowledge Networks connection?

- MSN TV2 Technical Support 1
- KN Member Support2
- Called one, but don't
remember which.....3
- Never called a help center4

[DISPLAY]
KN5 – ABOUT KN

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

Knowledge Networks is a research company that helps bring the opinion of the general public to product manufacturers, policy makers, academic institutions, and other groups interested in what people think. Our headquarters is located in Northern California, and we have other offices in New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, and Boston. You can learn more at our Website: members.knowledgenetworks.com.

[DISPLAY]
KN6 – ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

It's very important that you answer all of the questions on each survey. You can choose not to answer any question, but we'd still like to have your best guess even if you're not sure about something or have never thought about it before. We appreciate your honest answers, and they are all confidential.

[DISPLAY]
Q10 – MULTI-MEDIA OPTIONS

The surveys will mostly be in a text format, like you see here. But some of them will include pictures, sound, or even short videos.

[DISPLAY]
KN7 – LAST THREE QUESTIONS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

At the end of each survey, we encourage you to tell us what you thought about it. You can also use this opportunity to voice other comments you'd like to make.

To ensure that we have received your answers, you must continue until you reach the final screen with the link to the Member Website.

[DISPLAY]
[THIS SECTION IF PC HH, XPANEL=2]

This first survey will help you get used to using your computer for taking surveys. We will show you different types of questions you will see in future surveys.

To continue forward, use your mouse to click on the button at the bottom of the screen.

[DISPLAY]
KN1 – TAKE YOUR OWN SURVEYS

Throughout this survey, we will describe things you will need to know as a member of the [STUDY NAME REDACTED].

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

We need to hear from **you** each month. Please remember that no one else should take the surveys for you. We always want your answers to the questions.

If you ever have a question about this, please call us at (800) 782-6899.

[SP]
Q1 – SINGLE CHOICE OPTION

Now let's get started with your first survey.

Some of the questions we ask need only a single answer. If you choose an answer and you want to change it, simply move the mouse pointer to another choice and select that option instead.

How difficult was it to get started doing this survey?

- Extremely difficult..... 1
- Very difficult2
- Moderately difficult.....3
- Slightly difficult4
- Not difficult at all5

[MP]

Q2 – Multi-choice (with single choice)

Here is an example of a type of question that asks you to choose more than one answer. If you want to change your answer, select the item again to take it off your list of answers.

Also notice the "None of these" option. This option can only be selected alone, not with any of the other options.

People tell us that there are many reasons why they participate in research. Why did you decide to join the [STUDY NAME REDACTED]?

- I wanted the \$10 for each survey..... 1
- I wanted to have a voice in how decisions were made2
- I thought it would be interesting.....3
- I thought it would be fun.....4
- I thought it would be educational5
- None of these reasons.....6

[DISPLAY]

KN2 – PROMPTS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

If you ever have a question or need help, call us at (800) 782-6899, from 9:00 AM - 9:00 PM on weekdays, and 12:00 PM - 5:00 PM on weekends, anywhere in the continental United States. If you move, please send an email with your new address to support@knowledgenetworks.com or call us at (800) 782-6899. If you plan to go on vacation or will be temporarily unavailable to take our surveys, please let us know and we will not send you surveys until you return.

[TEXT BOX]

Q3 – TEXT BOXES

For some questions we would like you to answer in your own words instead of choosing from a list. For these, simply use your keyboard to type your answer in the text box provided.

Are there any other reasons why you decided to join the [STUDY NAME REDACTED]?

[SP]

Q6A – RATING SCALES

One type of question that we ask quite often is how you feel about something. Here is one way we may ask you to rate certain items.

Overall, how satisfied are you with this survey so far?

- Extremely satisfied..... 1
- Somewhat satisfied..... 2
- Neither satisfied nor
dissatisfied..... 3
- Somewhat dissatisfied 4
- Extremely dissatisfied 5

[DISPLAY]

KN4 – SIMILAR QUESTIONS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

Sometimes we'll repeat a question you have already answered. There are a few reasons for this. We may want to make sure we recorded your correct answer the first time. Or we may be asking about something that might have changed since the last time we asked the question. For instance, in March we might ask how much television you watch, and in April we might ask the question again. We won't repeat very many questions, but we will repeat a few.

[DISPLAY]

KN5 – ABOUT KN

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

Knowledge Networks is a research company that helps bring the opinion of the general public to product manufacturers, policy makers, academic institutions, and other groups interested in what people think.

Our headquarters is located in Northern California, and we have other offices in New York, Cincinnati, Chicago, and Boston. You can learn more at our Website: members.knowledgenetworks.com.

[DISPLAY]

KN6 – ANSWER ALL QUESTIONS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

It's very important that you answer all of the questions on each survey. You can choose not to answer any question, but we'd still like to have your best guess even if you're not sure about something or have never thought about it before. We appreciate your honest answers, and they are all confidential.

[DISPLAY]

Q10 – MULTI-MEDIA OPTIONS

The surveys will mostly be in a text format, like you see here. But some of them will include pictures, sound, or even short videos.

[DISPLAY]

KN7 – LAST THREE QUESTIONS

[DISPLAY SMALL LOGO: FACT!]

At the end of each survey, we encourage you to tell us what you thought about it. You can also use this opportunity to voice other comments you'd like to make.

To ensure that we have received your answers, you must continue until you reach the final screen with the link to the Member Website.

**[ALL RESPONDENTS]
START OF DEMOGRAPHIC PROFILE QUESTIONS**

[DISPLAY]

IntroQ1B: The next few questions ask for some basic information about you and your household.

First, we'd like to get an idea about your living situation.

[SP]

Q1. Which best describes the building where you live? **[DO NOT RANDOMIZE]**

- A one-family house detached from any other house..... 1
- A one-family house attached to one or more houses..... 2
- A building with 2 or more apartments 3
- A mobile home 4
- Boat, RV, van, etc. 5

[SP]

Q2. Do you own your home, rent your home, or have some other arrangement?

- Own 1
- Rent..... 2
- Some other arrangement [SPECIFY] 3

[SP]

Q3. Is your residence in . . .

- Your name only 1
- Your name with someone else's name (jointly owned or rented)..... 2
- Someone else's name only..... 3

[SP]

[INSERT IMAGE: GROCERIES.JPG]

Q7. When it comes to grocery shopping for my household. . .

- I do all of it..... 1
- I do most of it..... 2
- Someone else does most of it, I do some of it..... 3
- Someone else does all of it..... 4

[NUMBER BOX; RANGE 1-15; DO NOT ALLOW DECIMALS]

Q5. Including yourself, how many people currently live in your household? Please count people of all ages including babies or small children.

**[RANGE 1-15]
[DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]**

[PROMPT ONCE IF NO RESPONSE TO Q5]

It is very important for us to know how many people live in your household. We use this information to help make sure that results from our study are truly representative of the entire U.S. population. Please remember that we will keep your responses strictly confidential. Thank you!

[REPEAT Q5]

[IF NUMBER ENTERED IN Q5 IS OUT OF RANGE THEN DISPLAY ERROR MESSAGE]

You entered an unusual number for one household. Please enter a number between 1 and 15. (If there are more than 15 people in your household, please enter 15 for now.)

[IF Q5 > 1]

[GRID WITH SAME NUMBER OF LINES AS NUMBER IN Q5. COLUMN HEADINGS FOR "AGE", "GENDER". RANGE FOR AGE: 1 – 100]

HHCOMP1.

On the first row below, please type your age and indicate whether you are male or female.

On the following line(s), please type the age and gender of each person you live with.

Household Member	Age	Gender 1. Male 2. Female
Yourself	XX	X
Member 2		

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO HHCOMP1]

It is very important for us to have basic demographic information such as age and gender for all members of your household. We will keep this information confidential. Thank you!

[REPEAT HHCOMP1]

[IF Q5 =1]

[GRID. COLUMN HEADINGS FOR "AGE", "GENDER". RANGE FOR AGE: 1 – 100]

HHCOMP2.

On the first row below, please type your age and indicate whether you are male or female.

Household Member	Age	Gender 1. Male 2. Female
Yourself		

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO HHCOMP2]

Would you please tell us your age and gender? We will keep this information confidential, but we need to be able to see how the people who answer these surveys compare to the population of the United States in terms of age and gender. Thank you!

[REPEAT HHCOMP2]

[MP; "DO NOT HAVE ANY PETS" CANNOT BE SELECTED WITH OTHER ANSWERS]

[RANDOMIZE ANSWER LIST; KEEP "OTHER" AND "DO NOT HAVE ANY PETS" AT END]

Q10. Do you have any pets? If yes, which one(s)?

- Cat 1
- Dog 2
- Fish..... 3
- Bird 4
- Gerbil, guinea pig,
hamster, mouse, rabbit,
ferret 5
- Reptile 6
- Horse 7
- Other (Please Specify) 8
- Do not have any pets 9

[DISPLAY]

Intro Q11. Next, we'd like to learn more about you personally. In the next set of items, you'll be asked to provide further information about yourself and your household.

[3 NUMBER BOXES – RANGE 1-12; 1-31; 01-99]

Q11. Please confirm your date of birth

/ / 19

Month Day Year

[3 NUMBER BOXES – RANGE 1-12; 1-31; 01-99]
[DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[IF DOB FROM Q11 DOES NOT MATCH RESPONDENT AGE FROM HHCOMP1 OR HHCOMP2]

[1 NUMBER BOX – RANGE 18-100]

[3 NUMBER BOXES – RANGE 1-12; 1-31; 01-99]

AGECHECK. Based on our calculation, your date of birth does not match the age you entered earlier. Please enter the correct information here.

My *correct* age is

[1 NUMBER BOX – RANGE 18-100]

[DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

My *correct* date of birth is

/ / 19

Month Day Year

[3 NUMBER BOXES – RANGE 1-12; 1-31; 01-99]

[DO NOT DISPLAY RANGE ON SCREEN]

[SP]

Q12. Are you now married, widowed, divorced, separated, or never married?

- Married 1
- Widowed..... 2
- Divorced 3
- Separated..... 4
- Never married..... 5

[IF Q12 NE 1]

[SP]

Q12A. Are you now living with a partner?

- Yes 1
- No..... 2

[SP]

Q13. Are you of Spanish, Hispanic, or Latino descent?

- No, I am not..... 1
- Yes, Mexican, Mexican-American, Chicano 2
- Yes, Puerto Rican 3
- Yes, Cuban..... 4
- Yes, Central American 5

Yes, South American.....6
 Yes, Caribbean.....7
 Yes, Other
 Spanish/Hispanic/Latino.....8

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q13]

Information about your Hispanic ethnicity is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will protect your confidentiality.

[REPEAT Q13]

[MP]

Q14. Please check one or more categories below to indicate what **race(s)** you consider yourself to be.

- 1 White
- 2 Black or African American
- 3 American Indian or Alaska Native – *Type in name of enrolled or principal tribe.*
 [text box]

[SPACE]

- 4 Asian Indian
- 5 Chinese
- 6 Filipino
- 7 Japanese
- 8 Korean
- 9 Vietnamese
- 10 Other Asian – *Type in race*
 [text box]

[SPACE]

- 11 Native Hawaiian
- 12 Guamanian or Chamorro
- 13 Samoan
- 14 Other Pacific Islander – *Type in race*
 [text box]

[SPACE]

- 15 Some other race – *Type in race*
 [text box]

[PROMPT UP TO 2 TIMES IF NO RESPONSE TO Q14]

Information about your racial background is very important to us. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q14]

[SP]

QXX. Do you speak a language other than English at home?

Yes1
 No.....2

[IF QXX=1]

[SP]

QXX_A. How would you rate your ability to **read** English?

- Very poor..... 1
- Poor..... 2
- Fair..... 3
- Good..... 4
- Excellent..... 5

[IF QXX=1]

[SP]

QXX_B. How would you rate your ability to **speak** English?

- Very poor..... 1
- Poor..... 2
- Fair..... 3
- Good..... 4
- Excellent..... 5

[ALL RESPONDENTS]

[SP]

Q15. What is the highest degree or level of school you have **completed**?

- No schooling completed..... 1
- Nursery school to 4th grade..... 2
- 5th or 6th grade..... 3
- 7th or 8th grade..... 4
- 9th grade..... 5
- 10th grade..... 6
- 11th grade..... 7
- 12th grade NO DIPLOMA..... 8
- HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATE high school DIPLOMA or the equivalent (GED)..... 9
- Some college, no degree..... 10
- Associate degree..... 11
- Bachelor's degree..... 12
- Master's degree..... 13
- Professional or Doctorate degree..... 14

[IF Q15 >= 9]

[SP]

Q16. Are you. . .

A full-time college student 1
A part-time college
student 2
Not a college student..... 3

[SP]

Q17. Which statement best describes your current employment status?

- Working – as a paid employee..... 1
- Working – self-employed2
- Not working – on temporary layoff from a job3
- Not working – looking for work.....4
- Not working – retired5
- Not working – disabled6
- Not working – other7

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q17]

It is important that we know what your current employment status is. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q17]

[IF Q17=1 OR 2]

[SP]

Q18. Altogether, how many jobs do you have?

- One.....1
- Two.....2
- Three3
- Four or more.....4

[IF Q18=1]

[SP]

Q19. How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your job?

- 35 hours a week or more 1
- Less than 35 hours a week2

[IF Q18=2, 3, OR 4]

[SP]

Q20. How many hours per week do you USUALLY work at your main job? By main job we mean the one at which you usually work the most hours.

- 35 hours a week or more 1

Less than 35 hours a
week2

[DISPLAY]

The next question is about the total income of YOUR HOUSEHOLD for the PAST 12 MONTHS. Please include your income PLUS the income of all members living in your household (including cohabiting partners and armed forces members living at home). Please count income BEFORE TAXES, including income from all sources (such as wages, salaries, tips, net income from a business, interest, dividends, child support, alimony, and Social Security, public assistance, pensions, or retirement benefits).

[SP]

Q34. Was your total HOUSEHOLD income in the past 12 months ...

- (1) below \$35,000
- (2) \$35,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q34 UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q34]**[IF Q34=1]****[SP]**

Q35. Was it ...

- (3) less than \$20,000
- (4) \$20,000 to \$34,499

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q35 UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q35]**[IF Q35=1]****[SP]**

Q35A. Was it ...

- (20) less than \$5,000
- (21) \$5,000 to \$7,499
- (22) \$7,500 to \$9,999
- (23) \$10,000 to \$12,499
- (24) \$12,500 to \$14,999
- (25) \$15,000 to \$19,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q35A UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q35A]

[IF Q35=2]

[SP]

Q36. Was it ...

- (26) \$20,000 to \$24,999
- (27) \$25,000 to \$29,999
- (28) \$30,000 to \$34,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q36 UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q36]

[IF Q34=2]

[SP]

Q36A. Was it ...

- (3) \$35,000 to \$49,999
- (4) \$50,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q36A UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q36A]

[IF Q36A=1]

[SP]

Q36B. Was it ...

- (29) \$35,000 to \$39,999
- (30) \$40,000 to \$49,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q36B UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q36B]

[IF Q36A=2]

[SP]

Q36C. Was it ...

- (1) \$50,000 to \$99,999
- (2) \$100,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q36C UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q36C]

[IF Q36C=1]

[SP]

Q36D. Was it ...

- (31) \$50,000 to \$59,999
- (32) \$60,000 to \$74,999
- (33) \$75,000 to \$84,999
- (34) \$85,000 to \$99,999

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q36D UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q36D]

[IF Q36C=2]

[SP]

Q36E. Was it ...

- (35) \$100,000 to \$124,999
- (36) \$125,000 to \$149,999
- (37) \$150,000 to \$174,999
- (38) \$175,000 or more

[PROMPT IF NO RESPONSE TO Q36E UP TO 2 TIMES]

Information about your household income is very important. We greatly appreciate your response and will keep it strictly confidential.

[REPEAT Q36E]

[2 TEXT BOXES; 2 NUMBER BOXES]

Q37. In case we have a problem with contacting you later, please let us know of the best email addresses and phone numbers where we can reach you.

EMAIL 1: @
EMAIL 2: @

PHONE NUMBER 1: (###) ###-####
CELL? YES/NO
PHONE NUMBER 2: (###) ###-####
CELL? YES/NO

[TEXT BOX]

FINAL. Thank you very much for completing this survey! We greatly appreciate your responses and will keep them strictly confidential.

Your next survey as a member of the [STUDY NAME REDACTED] will be in January. We will send you an email then to ask for your help.

Do you have any comments about this survey you would like to share?

13. Recruitment questionnaire

TELEPHONE RECRUITMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

NOVEMBER 6, 2007

KEY DIFFERENCES FROM PRIOR VERSION:

- ◆ Revised closing script text for Internet households to indicate that their first survey would be arriving in about a week, rather than in 3-4 days.

NOTES ABOUT THE FORMAT:

- ◆ Phone, Letter, Respondent and Samtag are variables included in the sample file. Phone is a 10 digit numeric field (no dashes), Letter=1 indicates the hh was sent a letter, Letter=0 indicates no letter; 'Respondent' indicates whether a contact name has been obtained previously and only applies to Samtag=2 (LARS) sample and 'Samtag' refers to the type of sample. (Samtag=1 RDD; Samtag=2-Lars; Samtag=3-Cell phone; Respondent is either blank or not blank).
- ◆ **RED** highlights the question labels and is what is displayed on the interviewing screen.
- ◆ Text in <brackets> indicates data provided in the sample file, and text in (parentheses) are system generated.

(PHONE= pass through from sample file)

(LETTER= pass through from sample file and should be either 1 or 0; Letter=1 indicates the hh was sent a letter, Letter=0 indicates no letter)

(DECISIONMKR=-2)

(R_HAS_ACCESS=-2)

(DECISIONMKR_1=-2)

(RESPONDENT_R=1)
 (HAVE_EMAIL_R=-2)

FOR 2...10:

FIRSTNAME_N=NULL
 LASTNAME_N=NULL
 AGE_N=NULL
 GENDER_N=-2
 RESPONDENT_N=0
 HAVE_EMAIL_N=-2
 GIVE_EMAIL_N=-1
 EMAIL_N=NULL
 CONSENT_N=-2
 GUARDIAN_N=-2

(HOME_ADDRESS2=NULL)
 (ANYQUESTIONS_3=NULL)
 (TONE_PULSE=NULL)
 (SHIP_ADDRESS2=NULL)
 (SPECIAL_INSTRUCTION_2...5=NULL)
 (RECRUITER=IA)
 (SCREENOUT=1 IF SUCCESSFUL RECRUIT, 2 IF NON-RECRUIT)
 (WEBTV=0 IF INTERNET; WEBTV=1 IF NON-INTERNET)
 SIGNUPDATE=MM/DD/YYYY 12:00:00

MAIN INTRO IF SAMTAG=1 AND LETTER SENT

QDNYL GOOD (time of day), THIS IS (interviewer name), CALLING ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. RECENTLY, WE SENT YOU A LETTER IN A LARGE PRIORITY MAIL ENVELOPE INVITING YOUR HOME TO BE PART OF OUR RESEARCH STUDY.

DO YOU RECALL RECEIVING THIS LETTER FROM STANFORD UNIVERSITY?

[IF 'NO', SAY: THE LETTER HAD A 2 DOLLAR BILL.]

YES [GO TO Q2A] (GOTLETTER=1)
 NO [GO TO DMYL1B] (GOTLETTER=2)
 DK [GO TO QDMNL1] (GOTLETTER=3)
 SOFT REFUSAL
 HARD REFUSAL
 ANSWERING MACHINE LANGUAGE BARRIER
 BUSINESS PHONE CELL PHONE

INELIGIBLE
IMPAIRMENT

PHYSICAL/MENTAL

REFUSAL INTRO IF SAMTAG=1 AND LETTER SENT

DIS1AB GOOD (time of day) THIS IS (interviewer name) CALLING ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. WE CONTACTED YOUR HOME EARLIER ABOUT OUR NATIONAL STUDY AND WE RECENTLY SENT YOU A SECOND LETTER INCLUDING A 5 DOLLAR BILL AND EXPLAINING MORE ABOUT OUR STUDY.

DO YOU RECALL RECEIVING THIS LETTER FROM STANFORD UNIVERSITY?

YES [GO TO Q2B] (GOTLETTER=1)

NO [GO TO Q2B] (GOTLETTER=2)

DK [GO TO Q2B] (GOTLETTER=3)

SOFT REFUSAL

HARD REFUSAL

ANSWERING MACHINE

LANGUAGE BARRIER

BUSINESS PHONE

CELL PHONE

INELIGIBLE

PHYSICAL/MENTAL

IMPAIRMENT

CALLBACK INTRO IF SAMTAG=1 AND LETTER SENT

DIS1AC GOOD (time of day). THIS IS (interviewer name) CALLING ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. I'M CALLING TO INFORM YOU THAT YOUR HOME HAS BEEN SPECIALLY SELECTED AS PART OF AN IMPORTANT NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY. RECENTLY, WE SENT YOU A LETTER IN A LARGE PRIORITY MAIL ENVELOPE EXPLAINING OUR PROGRAM.

DO YOU RECALL RECEIVING THIS LETTER FROM STANFORD UNIVERSITY?

[IF 'NO', SAY: THE LETTER HAD A 2 DOLLAR BILL.]

YES [GO TO Q2A] (GOTLETTER=1)
 NO [GO TO DMYL1B] (GOTLETTER=2)
 DK [GO TO QDMNL1] (GOTLETTER=3)
 SOFT REFUSAL
 HARD REFUSAL
 ANSWERING MACHINE LANGUAGE BARRIER
 BUSINESS PHONE CELL PHONE
 INELIGIBLE PHYSICAL/MENTAL

IMPAIRMENT

MAIN INTRO IF SAMTAG=1 AND NO LETTER SENT

DIS2AA GOOD (time of day), THIS IS (interviewer name) CALLING ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. I'M CALLING ABOUT AN IMPORTANT RESEARCH STUDY FUNDED BY THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION

CONTINUE [GO TO QDMNL1]
 SOFT REFUSAL
 HARD REFUSAL
 ANSWERING MACHINE LANGUAGE BARRIER
 BUSINESS PHONE CELL PHONE
 INELIGIBLE PHYSICAL/MENTAL

IMPAIRMENT

REFUSAL INTRO IF SAMTAG=1 AND NO LETTER SENT

DIS2AB GOOD (time of day). THIS IS (interviewer name) CALLING ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. WE RECENTLY CONTACTED YOUR HOME ABOUT OUR NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY AND I'M CALLING BACK TO TELL YOU MORE ABOUT THIS IMPORTANT STUDY.

CONTINUE [GO TO Q2B]

SOFT REFUSAL

HARD REFUSAL

ANSWERING MACHINE

LANGUAGE BARRIER

BUSINESS PHONE

CELL PHONE

INELIGIBLE

PHYSICAL/MENTAL

IMPAIRMENT

CALLBACK INTRO IF SAMTAG=1 AND NO LETTER SENT

DIS2AC GOOD (time of day). THIS IS (interviewer name) CALLING ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN.

I'M CALLING TO INFORM YOU THAT YOUR HOME HAS BEEN SPECIALLY SELECTED TO PARTICIPATE IN AN IMPORTANT NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY. THIS IS A DISTINCTION THAT ONLY A SELECT GROUP OF HOMES EARNS EACH YEAR

CONTINUE [GO TO QDMNL1]

SOFT REFUSAL

HARD REFUSAL

ANSWERING MACHINE

LANGUAGE BARRIER

BUSINESS PHONE

CELL PHONE

INELIGIBLE

PHYSICAL/MENTAL

IMPAIRMENT

IF SAMTAG=1 AND LETTER SENT AND MAIN INTRO ANSWER (QDNYL) IS YES OR CALLBACK INTRO (DIS1AC) IS YES

Q2A WE WOULD LIKE TO INVITE YOUR HOME TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY. YOUR HOME WAS SCIENTIFICALLY SELECTED TO REPRESENT THOUSANDS OF HOMES LIKE YOURS. THE MONTHLY SURVEYS WILL BE REALLY INTERESTING AND THEY WILL BE ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS THAT CHANGE FROM MONTH TO MONTH. MOST PEOPLE ENJOY OUR SURVEYS. IN RETURN FOR TAKING THE MONTHLY SURVEYS, MEMBERS OF OUR SPECIAL STUDY WILL EARN \$10 FOR EACH SURVEY THEY COMPLETE.

GO TO QCOMFAM

IF SAMTAG=1 AND LETTER SENT AND MAIN INTRO ANSWER (QDNYL) IS NO OR CALLBACK INTRO (DIS1AC) IS NO

DMYL1B THE INFORMATION WE ATTEMPTED TO SEND YOU EXPLAINED THAT AS A MEMBER OF OUR NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY, SOMEONE IN YOUR HOME WILL EARN 10 DOLLARS FOR EACH SURVEY THEY COMPLETE WHEN EXPRESSING THEIR OPINIONS. WE WOULD LIKE TO INVITE YOUR HOME TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY. YOUR HOME WAS SCIENTIFICALLY SELECTED TO REPRESENT THOUSANDS OF HOMES LIKE YOURS. THE MONTHLY SURVEYS WILL BE REALLY INTERESTING AND THEY WILL BE ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS THAT CHANGE FROM MONTH TO MONTH. MOST PEOPLE ENJOY OUR SURVEYS.

GO TO QCOMFAM

(IF SAMTAG=1 AND LETTER SENT AND MAIN INTRO ANSWER (QDNYL) IS DK OR CALLBACK INTRO ANSWER (DIS1AC) IS DK) OR (IF SAMTAG=1 AND LETTER NOT SENT).

QDMNL1 WE WOULD LIKE TO INVITE YOUR HOME TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY. YOUR HOME WAS SCIENTIFICALLY SELECTED TO REPRESENT THOUSANDS OF HOMES LIKE YOURS. THE MONTHLY SURVEYS WILL BE REALLY INTERESTING AND THEY WILL BE ON A WIDE VARIETY OF TOPICS THAT CHANGE FROM MONTH TO MONTH. MOST PEOPLE ENJOY OUR SURVEYS. IN RETURN FOR TAKING THE MONTHLY SURVEYS, MEMBERS OF OUR

SPECIAL STUDY WILL EARN \$10 FOR EACH SURVEY THEY COMPLETE.

[GO TO QCOMFAM](#)

FOR ALL REFUSAL CASES

Q2B YOUR HOME WAS SELECTED AT RANDOM TO REPRESENT THOUSANDS OF HOMES LIKE YOURS AND CANNOT BE REPLACED, SO YOUR PARTICIPATION IS VERY IMPORTANT TO OUR STUDY. GOVERNMENT AGENCIES LIKE THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION ARE COUNTING ON YOUR OPINIONS ABOUT TOPICS SUCH AS HEALTH, EDUCATION, AND POLITICS. THE MONTHLY SURVEYS WILL BE VERY INTERESTING AND MEMBERS OF OUR SPECIAL STUDY WILL EARN \$10 FOR EACH SURVEY THEY COMPLETE.

[GO TO QCOMFAM](#)

QCOMFAM [IF REFUSAL CASE: I HAVE JUST A FEW BRIEF QUESTIONS BEFORE WE RANDOMLY SELECT A HOUSEHOLD MEMBER TO PARTICIPATE. LET'S START/IF NOT REFUSAL CASE: LET'S GET STARTED] WITH SOME QUESTIONS ABOUT HOW MUCH YOU KNOW ABOUT COMPUTERS AND HOW MUCH YOU USE THEM. OUR STUDIES NEED PEOPLE WHO ARE UNFAMILIAR AS WELL AS FAMILIAR WITH COMPUTERS. HOW UNFAMILIAR OR FAMILIAR ARE YOU WITH COMPUTERS? WOULD YOU SAY:

- 1 NOT AT ALL FAMILIAR
- 2 SOMEWHAT FAMILIAR
- 3 VERY FAMILIAR

QCOMPUSE HOW OFTEN DO YOU TYPICALLY USE COMPUTERS? WOULD YOU SAY:

- 1 NEVER
- 2 OCCASIONALLY
- 3 OFTEN

QDM2 CAN YOU PLEASE TELL ME DO YOU HAVE A COMPUTER IN YOUR HOME?

- 1 YES (COMPINHH=1)
2 NO [GO TO QDM2A2] (COMPINHH=2)

QDM2A1 DOES ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD HAVE INTERNET ACCESS AND AN EMAIL ADDRESS FROM HOME?

- 1 YES [GO TO QHHSIZE] (WEBACCESS_HOME=1)
2 NO [GO TO QDM3] (WEBACCESS_HOME=3)

QDM2A2 DOES ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD CURRENTLY HAVE AN EMAIL ADDRESS AND ACCESS TO THE INTERNET FROM HOME USING SOMETHING OTHER THAN A COMPUTER?

(IF ASKED: WE ASK THIS BECAUSE IT IS CONVENIENT FOR PEOPLE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR SURVEYS BY EMAIL.)

- 1 YES [GO TO QHHSIZE] (WEBACCESS_HOME=1)
2 NO (WEBACCESS_HOME=3)

QDM3 HOW ABOUT AT WORK OR AT SCHOOL -- DOES ANYONE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD HAVE ACCESS TO THE INTERNET AND AN EMAIL ADDRESS FROM ONE OF THOSE PLACES?

(IF ASKED: WE ASK THIS BECAUSE IT IS CONVENIENT FOR PEOPLE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR SURVEYS BY EMAIL.)

- 1 YES (WEBACCESS_WK_SCL=1)
2 NO [FOLLOW WEBTV PATH: QHHSIZE TO QD3]
(WEBACCESS_WK_SCL=2)

QDM3A CAN THIS EMAIL ADDRESS BE USED TO ANSWER OUR SURVEYS?

(IF ASKED: WE ASK THIS BECAUSE IT IS CONVENIENT FOR PEOPLE TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR SURVEYS BY EMAIL.)

- 1 YES (WEBACCESS_WK_SCL=1)
2 NO [FOLLOW WEBTV PATH: QHHSIZE TO QD3]
(WEBACCESS_WK_SCL=2)

QHHSIZE NOW LET'S TALK A LITTLE ABOUT YOUR HOME. WE NEED TO COLLECT SOME BASIC INFORMATION TO MAKE SURE WE HAVE AN ACCURATE PICTURE OF AMERICAN HOUSEHOLDS. HOW MANY PEOPLE LIVE IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD THAT ARE AGE 17 AND OLDER? PLEASE INCLUDE ONLY PEOPLE WHO ARE U.S. CITIZENS.

[] ENTER IN RESPONSE 0 - 9 [if '0' then SCREENOUT=0]

[CATI LOGIC TO SELECT RANDOMLY A NUMBER BETWEEN 1 AND N, WHERE N IS HH SIZE FROM QHHSIZE.]

PREQAD THE [SELECTED PERSON] IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD AGE 17 AND OLDER HAS BEEN SELECTED FOR THE STUDY. THE REST OF MY QUESTIONS ARE ABOUT THIS PERSON.

[STORE RANDOM NUMBER TO BE DISPLAYED ON SCREEN FOR INTERVIEW TO REFER TO FOR CALLBACKS, REFUSALS]

QADULT IS THE (INSERT RANDOMLY SELECTED POSITION) IN YOUR HOUSEHOLD AGE 18 OR OLDER AND A U.S. CITIZEN?

1. YES [IF INTERNET THEN GO TO QSELCT ;IF NON-INTERNET THEN GO TO QD3]
2. NO, NOT 18 YEARS OLD [IF NO, GO TO QTG1 PARENTAL CONSENT SECTION AND COLLECT PARENT CONSENT TO SPEAK TO 17 YEAR OLD]
3. NO, NOT A U.S. CITIZEN [GO TO QHHSIZE]

[IF NO AT QADULT]

QTG1 ARE YOU THE PARENT OR LEGAL GUARDIAN OF THE TEENAGER SELECTED FOR THE STUDY?

- 1 YES [R IS PARENT/GUARDIAN OF SELECTED STUDY MEMBER: IF INTERNET GO TO QTG2; IF WEBTV GO TO QTG1A] (GUARDIAN_R=1)
2. NO [IF NO, ASK FOR PARENT & LEGAL GUARDIAN. SCHEDULE CALL BACK IF NEEDED] (GUARDIAN_R =2)

QTG1A TYPICALLY WE SEND OUR SURVEYS VIA EMAIL SO THEY CAN BE ANSWERED AT A CONVENIENT TIME. SINCE YOUR HOME ISN'T EQUIPPED WITH EMAIL, WE WOULD LIKE TO PROVIDE IT FOR YOU.

OUR COMPANY WILL SEND YOUR HOUSEHOLD A DEVICE, CALLED A MSN TV 2 INTERNET AND MEDIA PLAYER THAT WILL ALLOW YOUR TEENAGER TO ANSWER OUR SURVEYS, SEND AND RECEIVE EMAIL AND ACCESS THE INTERNET THROUGH YOUR TELEVISION SET AND A PHONE LINE. THERE WILL NEVER BE ANY CHARGE TO YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION IN OUR STUDY.

IS THERE ANYTHING I CAN EXPLAIN FURTHER?

1 YES

WHAT CAN I CLARIFY FOR YOU?

2 NO [CONTINUE TO QTG2A]

QTG2 WITH YOUR APPROVAL, WE WOULD LIKE TO INCLUDE YOUR TEENAGER IN OUR [REDACTED STUDY NAME] VIA EMAIL. BE ASSURED THAT WE PROTECT THE PRIVACY OF TEEN MEMBERS WITH THE SAME HIGH STANDARDS WE APPLY TO ALL OUR MEMBERS. SURVEYS WILL BE CONDUCTED BY KNOWLEDGE NETWORKS ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AND THEY WILL BE AGE APPROPRIATE.

DO YOU GIVE KNOWLEDGE NETWORKS YOUR CONSENT TO SEND SURVEYS TO YOUR TEENAGER?

1 YES, TO ALL (CONSENT_R=1)

2 NO, I DO NOT GIVE MY CONSENT: ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS/QUIT (CONSENT_R

[IF YES: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS TO ASK THE TEENAGER. CAN WE PLEASE SPEAK TO HIM OR HER NOW?

1-YES, AVAILABLE [GO TO QDM4B1]

2-NO [CALL BACK]

QTG2A WITH YOUR APPROVAL, WE WOULD LIKE TO INCLUDE YOUR TEENAGER IN OUR [STUDY NAME REDACTED]. THESE WILL BE SENT TO YOUR TEEN VIA EMAIL USING THE MSN TV 2. BE ASSURED THAT WE PROTECT THE PRIVACY OF TEEN

MEMBERS WITH THE SAME HIGH STANDARDS WE APPLY TO ALL OUR MEMBERS. SURVEYS WILL BE CONDUCTED BY KNOWLEDGE NETWORKS ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN AND THEY WILL BE AGE APPROPRIATE. DO YOU GIVE KNOWLEDGE NETWORKS YOUR CONSENT TO SEND SURVEYS TO YOUR TEENAGER?

1 YES, TO ALL (CONSENT_R=1)
 2 NO, I DO NOT GIVE MY CONSENT: ANSWER ANY QUESTIONS/QUIT (CONSENT_R=2)

[IF YES: THANK YOU VERY MUCH. WE HAVE A FEW QUESTIONS TO ASK THE TEENAGER. CAN WE PLEASE SPEAK TO HIM OR HER NOW?
 1-YES, AVAILABLE [GO TO QDM4B1]
 2-NO [CALL BACK]

[IF YES AT QADULT OR QHHSIZE > 1]
 QSELCT ARE YOU THE (RANDOMLY SELECTED POSITION) AGED 17 OR OLDER?

YES [GO TO QRDMYN IF PC HH OR QD3 IF MSNTV HH]
 NO

[IF NO AT QSELCT]
 MAY I SPEAK WITH SELECTED PERSON? [BRING THE SELECTED RESPONDENT TO THE PHONE IF NOT ALREADY ON THE PHONE]

YES [GOTO QDM4B1]
 NO

[IF NO]: WHAT IS HIS OR HER NAME?

FIRST NAME:
 LAST NAME:

[SCHEDULE A CALLBACK FOR WHEN STUDY PERSON WILL BE AVAILABLE]

[IF NEW RESPONDENT BROUGHT TO PHONE]

QDM4B1 GOOD (time of day). THIS IS (your name) CALLING ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY AND THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN. LET ME ASSURE YOU THAT WE AREN'T SELLING OR ADVERTISING ANYTHING. YOU ARE INVITED YOU TO BE PART OF OUR RESEARCH FUNDED BY THE NATIONAL SCIENCE FOUNDATION.

1 CONTINUE

[IF 18+ AND INTERNETGOTO QCITZN; IF 17 AND INTERNET, GO TO QCITZNT; IF 18+ AND NON-INTERNET THEN CONTINUE TO QD3; IF 17 AND NON-INTERNET THEN CONTINUE TO QD3TEEN.]

QCITZN ARE YOU A RESIDENT, AGE 18 OR OLDER AND CITIZEN OF THE UNITED STATES?

1 YES [GOTO **QRDMYN**]

2 NO [GO BACK TO QHHSIZE AND RE-ADMINISTER QHHSIZE AND SELECT NEW STUDY MEMBER]

QCITZNT I'D JUST LIKE TO VERIFY THAT YOU ARE A RESIDENT OF THIS HOUSEHOLD AGE 17 AND A U.S. CITIZEN?

1 YES [GOTO **QRDMYN**]

2 NO [GOTO QHHSIZE]

QRDMYN THE [STUDY NAME REDACTED] MAKES IT EASY FOR YOU TO EXPRESS YOUR OPINIONS ON A WIDE VARIETY OF SUBJECTS. YOU WILL EARN 10 DOLLARS FOR COMPLETING THIS PHONE CALL AND 10 DOLLARS FOR EACH MONTHLY SURVEY.LET ME ASSURE YOU AGAIN THAT WE ARE NOT SELLING OR ADVERTISING ANYTHING, AND YOUR RESPONSES WILL BE KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL. OUR SURVEYS ARE SENT VIA EMAIL BY KNOWLEDGE NETWORKS ON BEHALF OF STANFORD UNIVERSITY. YOU MAY COMPLETE THEM AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.

1 CONTINUE [GOTO QROS1]

2 REFUSED [GOTO QROS1]

3 NO ONE IN HH HAS EMAIL

QRDMYN3 EVEN THOUGH YOU DON'T HAVE EMAIL, WE WOULD LIKE TO INVITE YOUR HOUSEHOLD TO BE PART OF THIS STUDY AND TO EARN CASH AND VOICE YOUR OPINIONS AS MEMBERS OF THE [STUDY NAME REDACTED]. LATER I WILL EXPLAIN HOW WE PROVIDE FREE INTERNET ACCESS TO HOMES THAT DO NOT HAVE IT. LET ME ASSURE YOU AGAIN THAT WE ARE ONLY CONDUCTING RESEARCH AND WE AREN'T SELLING OR ADVERTISING ANYTHING. OUR SURVEYS ARE SENT VIA EMAIL, SO THAT THEY CAN BE COMPLETED AT YOUR CONVENIENCE.

- 1 CONTINUE [GO TO QIWEB1]
- 2 REFUSED

QROS1 BEFORE I GO ON, IS THERE ANYTHING FURTHER I NEED TO EXPLAIN?

- 1 YES- Ask "WHAT CAN I CLARIFY FOR YOU?" AND THEN GO TO QROS2 (ANYQUESTIONS_1=1)
- 2 NO (ANYQUESTIONS_1=2)

QROS2 FIRST, MAY I PLEASE HAVE YOUR EMAIL ADDRESS?

- 1 YES [GO TO QROS2A] (GIVE_EMAIL_R=1)
- 2 NO [GO TO QROS2B]
- 3. RESPONDENT DOESN'T HAVE AN EMAIL ADDRESS [GO TO QROS2AA]

QROS2AA [IF QROS2=3]
EVEN THOUGH YOU PERSONALLY DON'T HAVE EMAIL WE ARE STILL INTERSTED IN HEARING YOUR OPINIONS. CAN YOU SHARE ANOTHER HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS EMAIL ADDRESS TO ANSWER OUR STUDIES?

- 1. YES [GO TO QROS2A]
- 2. NO [GO TO QIWEB1]

QROS2A WHAT IS THAT EMAIL ADDRESS?

** Reminder: Email addresses end with .com, .net, .org, .gov, .edu, .mil **

(EMAIL_R)

QROS3 AND HOW MANY RESIDENTIAL TELEPHONE LINES DO YOU HAVE IN YOUR HOME? PLEASE DO NOT INCLUDE TELEPHONE NUMBERS THAT ARE ONLY USED FOR WORK, COMPUTERS, FAXES, MODEMS OR CELL PHONES.

Enter 1-10(PHONE_LINES)

RSPFNM CAN YOU PLEASE SPELL YOUR FIRST NAME FOR ME?
** Record First Name ** (FIRSTNAME_R)

RSPLNM AND YOUR LAST NAME IS SPELLED?
** Record Last Name ** (LASTNAME_R)

RSPAGE AND YOUR AGE IS...?
** Age must be provided by respondent**

Enter 17-99 (AGE_R)

RSPGEN AND YOU ARE MALE/FEMALE, CORRECT?

1 MALE (GENDER_R=1)
2 FEMALE (GENDER_R=2)

IADD IN ORDER TO SEND THE 10 DOLLARS FOR YOUR MONTHLY SURVEYS, WE WILL NEED A VALID AND UP-TO-DATE ADDRESS FOR YOUR HOUSEHOLD

IF HASADDRESS=1 GO TO QAD1A
IF HASADDRESS=2 GO TO QAD2

QAD1A IS YOUR ADDRESS:
Street Address
City State Zip
** Verify Address **

1 CORRECT ADDRESS [GO TO QAD7]
2 INCORRECT ADDRESS
3 REFUSED [GO TO QAD7]

QAD2 WHAT IS YOUR FULL STREET ADDRESS?
 ** Record Street Address ** (HOME_ADDRESS1)

QAD3 IS THERE A SUITE OR APARTMENT NUMBER?

- 1 YES [GOTO QAD3A]
 2 NO [GOTO QAD4]
 3 REFUSED [GOTO QAD4]

QAD3A ** Record Suite or Apartment Number ** (HOME_APT)

QAD4 IN WHAT CITY IS YOUR HOME LOCATED? (HOME_CITY)
 ** Record City **

QAD5 WHAT STATE DO YOU LIVE IN? (HOME_STATE)

1 ALABAMA	14 INDIANA	27 NEBRASKA	40 RHODE ISLAND
2 ALASKA	15 IOWA	28 NEVADA	41 SOUTH CAROLINA
3 ARIZONA	16 KANSAS	29 NEW HAMPSHIRE	42 SOUTH DAKOTA
4 ARKANSAS	17 KENTUCKY	30 NEW JERSEY	43 TENNESSEE
5 CALIFORNIA	18 LOUISIANA	31 NEW MEXICO	44 TEXAS
6 COLORADO	19 MAINE	32 NEW YORK	45 UTAH
7 CONNECTICUT	20 MARYLAND	33 NORTH CAROLINA	46 VERMONT
8 DELAWARE	21 MASSACHUSETTS	34 NORTH DAKOTA	47 VIRGINIA
9 FLORIDA	22 MICHIGAN	35 OHIO	48 WASHINGTON
10 GEORGIA	23 MINNESOTA	36 OKLAHOMA	49 WASHINGTON, D.C.
11 HAWAII	24 MISSISSIPPI	37 OREGON	50 WEST VIRGINIA
12 IDAHO	25 MISSOURI	38 PENNSYLVANIA	51 WISCONSIN
13 ILLINOIS	26 MONTANA	39 REFUSED	52 WYOMING

QAD6 WHAT IS YOUR ZIP CODE? (HOME_ZIP)
 ** Record ZIP **

QAD7 FOR CLASSIFICATION PURPOSES, ARE YOU OF SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN?

- 1 YES [GOTO QAD7A] (HISP=1)
 2 NO [GOTO QAD8] (HISP=2)
 3 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO QAD8] (HISP=3)

QAD7A PLEASE CHOOSE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING TO DESCRIBE YOUR ETHNICITY. ARE YOU...MEXICAN, MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN, SOUTH AMERICAN,

CHICANO, PUERTO RICAN, CUBAN, OR OTHER SPANISH-CARIBBEAN?

- 1 YES, MEXICAN/MEXICANO (HISP_MEX=1)
- 2 YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN (HISP_MEX_AM=1)
- 3 YES, CENTRAL AMERICAN (HISP_CEN_AM=1)
- 4 YES, SOUTH AMERICAN (HISP_SOUI_AM=1)
- 5 YES, CHICANO (HISP_CHICANO=1)
- 6 YES, PUERTO RICAN (HISP_PR=1)
- 7 YES, CUBAN/CUBAN AMERICAN (HISP_CUBAN=1)
- 8 YES, SPANISH-CARIBBEAN (HISP_CARIBBEAN=1)
- 9 YES, OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (HISP_OTHER=1)
[IF 1, THEN QDA7AA]

- 10 DON'T KNOW (HISP_DK=1)
- 11 REFUSED (HISP_REFUSED=1)

QDA7AA ** Record Other Spanish-Hispanic ** (HISP_OTHER_TX)

QAD8 NOW, I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF CATEGORIES. PLEASE CHOOSE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES TO DESCRIBE YOUR RACE. ARE YOU...WHITE, BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN, AMERICAN INDIAN, ALASKA NATIVE, ASIAN, NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER?

** Check all that apply **

- 1 WHITE (RACE_WHITE=1)
- 2 BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN (RACE_BLACK=1)
- 3 AMERICAN INDIAN (RACE_AM_IND=1)
- 4 ALASKA NATIVE (RACE_ALASKA=1)
- 5 ASIAN (RACE_ASIAN=1)
- 6 NATIVE HAWAIIAN (RACE_HAWAIIAN=1)
- 7 PACIFIC ISLANDER (RACE_PAC_ISLE=1)
- 8 OTHER (RACE_OTHER=1) [IF 1 THEN QAD8B]
- 9 DON'T KNOW (RACE_DK=1)
- 10 REFUSED (RACE_REFUSED=1)

QAD8B ** Enter Other Race ** (RACE_OTHER_TX)

QOPINE NOW WE HAVE JUST A FEW QUESTIONS SO THAT WE CAN LEARN A LITTLE MORE ABOUT YOU.

SOME PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS ON ALMOST EVERYTHING; OTHER PEOPLE HAVE OPINIONS ABOUT JUST SOME THINGS, AND STILL OTHER PEOPLE HAVE VERY FEW OPINIONS. WHAT ABOUT YOU? WOULD YOU SAY YOU HAVE OPINIONS ABOUT JUST ABOUT EVERYTHING, ABOUT MANY THINGS, ABOUT SOME THINGS, OR ABOUT VERY FEW THINGS?

- 1 Just about everything
- 2 Many things
- 3 Some things
- 4 Very few things
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refused

QORDER HOW IMPORTANT IS IT THAT PEOPLE DO WHAT AUTHORITIES TELL THEM TO DO? NOT AT ALL IMPORTANT, SLIGHTLY IMPORTANT, MODERATELY IMPORTANT, VERY IMPORTANT, OR EXTREMELY IMPORTANT?

- 1 Not at all important
- 2 Slightly important
- 3 Moderately important
- 4 Very important
- 5 Extremely important
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refused

QSPORT HOW INTERESTED ARE YOU IN PROFESSIONAL SPORTS? NOT INTERESTED AT ALL, SLIGHTLY INTERESTED, MODERATELY INTERESTED, VERY INTERESTED, OR EXTREMELY INTERESTED?

- 1 Not interested at all
- 2 Slightly interested
- 3 Moderately interested
- 4 Very interested
- 5 Extremely interested
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refused

QCOMPUT HOW INTERESTED ARE YOU IN COMPUTERS? NOT INTERESTED AT ALL, SLIGHTLY INTERESTED, MODERATELY INTERESTED, VERY INTERESTED, OR EXTREMELY INTERESTED?

- 1 Not interested at all
- 2 Slightly interested
- 3 Moderately interested
- 4 Very interested
- 5 Extremely interested
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refused

QPOL HOW INTERESTED ARE YOU IN POLITICS? NOT INTERESTED AT ALL, SLIGHTLY INTERESTED, MODERATELY INTERESTED, VERY INTERESTED, OR EXTREMELY INTERESTED?

- 1 Not interested at all
- 2 Slightly interested
- 3 Moderately interested
- 4 Very interested
- 5 Extremely interested
- 8 Don't know
- 9 Refused

QAD9 THOSE ARE ALL THE QUESTIONS I HAVE. I'D LIKE TO WELCOME YOU TO THE [STUDY NAME REDACTED]. PLEASE EXPECT A WELCOME KIT IN THE MAIL, INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF YOUR OPPORTUNITIES AS A STUDY MEMBER. YOUR \$10 CHECK FOR THIS PHONE CALL SHOULD ARRIVE IN THE COMING WEEKS. YOUR FIRST SURVEY WILL COME TO YOU IN THE NEXT WEEK OR SO. THE E-MAIL WITH THE SURVEY WILL COME FROM "RESEARCH AT KNOWLEDGE PANEL DOT COM," AND WHEN YOU ANSWER YOUR FIRST SURVEY YOU WILL BE SENT ANOTHER 10 DOLLAR CHECK. IF YOU HAVE A FILTER ON YOUR E-MAIL THAT PREVENTS UNWANTED E-MAIL FROM BEING DELIVERED, PLEASE ADJUST IT TO ALLOW MAIL FROM "KNOWLEDGEPANEL.COM". IF YOU DO NOT RECEIVE E-MAIL FROM US IN THE NEXT FEW DAYS, OR IF YOU EVER HAVE ANY QUESTIONS, PLEASE CALL US AT 1-800-782-6899.

THANK YOU.

QINB2 WAS THIS AN INBOUND CALL?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

Webcover=1 – WEBTV PATH

ADMINISTER THIS SECTION IF STUDY RESPONDENT DOES NOT HAVE AN EMAIL ADDRESS FOR SENDING THE SURVEYS.

QD3 [IF QSELCT = YES, SKIP TO QIWEB1] I'D JUST LIKE TO VERIFY THAT YOU ARE A RESIDENT OF THIS HOUSEHOLD, AGE 18 OR OLDER AND A U.S. CITIZEN?

- 1 YES [GO TO QIWEB1]
- 2 NO [GOTO QHHSIZE]

QD3TEEN I'D JUST LIKE TO VERIFY THAT YOU ARE A RESIDENT OF THIS HOUSEHOLD, AGE 17 AND A U.S. CITIZEN?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO [GOTO QHHSIZE]

QIWEB1 TYPICALLY WE SEND OUR SURVEYS VIA EMAIL SO YOU CAN ANSWER THEM AT YOUR CONVENIENCE. SINCE YOUR HOME ISN'T EQUIPPED WITH EMAIL, WE WOULD LIKE TO PROVIDE IT FOR YOU.

OUR COMPANY WILL SEND YOU A DEVICE, CALLED AN MSN TV 2 INTERNET AND MEDIA PLAYER THAT WILL ALLOW YOU TO ANSWER OUR SURVEYS, SEND AND RECEIVE EMAIL AND ACCESS THE INTERNET THROUGH YOUR TELEVISION SET AND A PHONE. THERE WILL NEVER BE ANY CHARGE TO YOU FOR YOUR PARTICIPATION IN OUR STUDY.

WEBROS2A BEFORE I PROCEED IS THERE ANYTHING I NEED TO EXPLAIN FURTHER?

- 1 YES- Ask "WHAT CAN I CLARIFY FOR YOU?" AND THEN GO TO QIWEB2
- 2 NO-QIWEB2

QIWEB2 AS I MENTIONED, YOUR HOME WILL USE THE MSN TV 2 TO SHARE YOUR OPINIONS. YOU WILL BE ASKED TO PARTICIPATE IN ONE SURVEY EACH MONTH AND YOU WILL RECEIVE \$10 FOR EACH SURVEY YOU COMPLETE. THERE WILL NEVER BE ANY COST TO YOU FOR PARTICIPATING IN THE RESEARCH STUDY. AND, WE WILL NEVER TRY TO SELL YOU ANYTHING. ALL INFORMATION YOU PROVIDE IS KEPT STRICTLY CONFIDENTIAL.

I JUST NEED TO ASK YOU A FEW QUESTIONS IN ORDER TO GET YOU STARTED ON THE STUDY.

WROS3 HOW MANY RESIDENTIAL TELEPHONE LINES DO YOU HAVE IN YOUR HOME? PLEASE DO NOT INCLUDE TELEPHONE NUMBERS THAT ARE ONLY USED FOR WORK, COMPUTERS, FAXES, MODEMS OR CELL PHONES.

ENTER 1 TO 10 ([PHONE_LINES](#))

WEBROS6 THE MSN TV 2 IS ABOUT THE SIZE OF A SMALL VCR OR CABLE TV BOX AND SHOULD BE CONNECTED TO THE TV THAT YOUR HOUSE USES MOST OFTEN. IT ALSO NEEDS TO PLUG INTO A PHONE JACK SO THAT YOU CAN ACCESS THE INTERNET AND PARTICIPATE IN OUR SURVEYS.

HOW CLOSE IS THE NEAREST PHONE JACK TO THIS TV?

** Don't read responses **

1 25 FEET OR LESS ([SPECIAL_INSTRUCTION_1=mcab-8048](#))

2 26 TO 50 FEET ([SPECIAL_INSTRUCTION_1=51-0003-con](#))

3 MORE THAN 50 FEET

IWEB1HH WE WOULD LIKE TO RECORD YOUR FULL NAME SO WE CAN SET UP AN EMAIL ADDRESS FOR YOU.

WRSPFNM CAN YOU PLEASE SPELL YOUR FIRST NAME FOR ME?

** Record First Name ** ([FIRSTNAME_R](#))

WRSPLNM AND YOUR LAST NAME IS SPELLED?

** Record Last Name ** ([LASTNAME_R](#))

WRSPAGE AND YOUR AGE IS...?
** Age must be provided by respondent**

ENTER 18 to 99 ([AGE_R](#))

WRSPGEN AND YOU ARE MALE/FEMALE, CORRECT?

1 MALE ([GENDER_R=1](#))
2 FEMALE ([GENDER_R=2](#))

WIADD IN ORDER TO SEND YOU THE MSN TV2 UNIT, WE WILL NEED
A VALID AND UP-TO-DATE ADDRESS FOR YOUR
HOUSEHOLD.

IF HASADDRESS=1 GO TO QAD1A
IF HASADDRESS=2 GO TO QAD2

QAD1A IS YOUR ADDRESS:
Street Address
City State Zip
** Verify Address **

1 CORRECT ADDRESS [GO TO AD7WEB]
2 INCORRECT ADDRESS
3 REFUSED [GO TO WSI]

QAD2 WHAT IS YOUR FULL STREET ADDRESS?
** Record Street Address ** ([HOME_ADDRESS1](#))

[IF REF, go to WSI]

QAD3 IS THERE A SUITE OR APARTMENT NUMBER?

1 YES
2 NO [GO TO QAD4]
3 REFUSED [GO TO QAD4]

QAD3A ** Record Suite or Apartment Number ** ([HOME_APT](#))

QAD4 IN WHAT CITY IS YOUR HOME LOCATED? ([HOME_CITY](#))
 ** Record City **

[IF REF, go to WSI]

QAD5 WHAT STATE DO YOU LIVE IN?

1 ALABAMA	14 INDIANA	27 NEBRASKA	40 RHODE ISLAND
2 ALASKA	15 IOWA	28 NEVADA	41 SOUTH
CAROLINA			
3 ARIZONA	16 KANSAS	29 NEW HAMPSHIRE	42 SOUTH
DAKOTA			
4 ARKANSAS	17 KENTUCKY	30 NEW JERSEY	43 TENNESSEE
5 CALIFORNIA	18 LOUISIANA	31 NEW MEXICO	44 TEXAS
6 COLORADO	19 MAINE	32 NEW YORK	45 UTAH
7 CONNECTICUT	20 MARYLAND	33 NORTH CAROLINA	46 VERMONT
8 DELAWARE	21 MASSACHUSETTS	34 NORTH DAKOTA	47 VIRGINIA
9 FLORIDA	22 MICHIGAN	35 OHIO	48 WASHINGTON
10 GEORGIA	23 MINNESOTA	36 OKLAHOMA	49 WASHINGTON,
D.C.			
11 HAWAII	24 MISSISSIPPI	37 OREGON	50 WEST
VIRGINIA			
12 IDAHO	25 MISSOURI	38 PENNSYLVANIA	51 WISCONSIN
13 ILLINOIS	26 MONTANA	39 REFUSED	52 WYOMING

[IF "39", go to WSI] ([HOME_STATE](#))

QAD6 WHAT IS YOUR ZIP CODE? ([HOME_ZIP](#))
 ** Record ZIP**

AD7WEB THE MSN TV2 IS A VALUABLE PIECE OF EQUIPMENT AND WE WANT TO BE SURE THAT SOMEONE WILL BE AVAILABLE TO ACCEPT DELIVERY. IS THERE TYPICALLY SOMEONE HOME DURING THE DAY TO ACCEPT DELIVERY?

1 YES [GO TO QAD7]
 2 NO

AD7AWEB WE MUST HAVE A DAY TIME ADDRESS THAT IS NOT A PO BOX WHERE YOU, PERSONALLY, CAN RECEIVE THE PACKAGE. IS THERE ANOTHER ADDRESS WHERE WE CAN SEND YOU THE MSN TV2 UNIT?

1 YES
 2 NO [GO TO AD7B]

SHIP1 WHAT IS THE FULL STREET ADDRESS AT THE SHIPPING LOCATION?

** Record Street Address ** ([SHIP_ADDRESS1](#))

SHIP2 IS THERE A SUITE OR APARTMENT NUMBER?

1 YES
2 NO [GO TO SHIP4]
3 REFUSED [GO TOSHIP4]

SHIP3 ** Record Suite or Apartment Number ** ([SHIP_APT](#))

SHIP4 IN WHAT CITY IS THE SHIPPING ADDRESS? ([SHIP_CITY](#))

** Record City **

SHIP5 WHAT STATE IS THE SHIPPING ADDRESS IN? ([SHIP_STATE](#))

1 ALABAMA	14 INDIANA	27 NEBRASKA	40 RHODE ISLAND
2 ALASKA	15 IOWA	28 NEVADA	41 SOUTH
CAROLINA			
3 ARIZONA	16 KANSAS	29 NEW HAMPSHIRE	42 SOUTH
DAKOTA			
4 ARKANSAS	17 KENTUCKY	30 NEW JERSEY	43 TENNESSEE
5 CALIFORNIA	18 LOUISIANA	31 NEW MEXICO	44 TEXAS
6 COLORADO	19 MAINE	32 NEW YORK	45 UTAH
7 CONNECTICUT	20 MARYLAND	33 NORTH CAROLINA	46 VERMONT
8 DELAWARE	21 MASSACHUSETTS	34 NORTH DAKOTA	47 VIRGINIA
9 FLORIDA	22 MICHIGAN	35 OHIO	48 WASHINGTON
10 GEORGIA	23 MINNESOTA	36 OKLAHOMA	49 WASHINGTON,
D.C.			
11 HAWAII	24 MISSISSIPPI	37 OREGON	50 WEST
VIRGINIA			
12 IDAHO	25 MISSOURI	38 PENNSYLVANIA	51 WISCONSIN
13 ILLINOIS	26 MONTANA	39 REFUSED	52 WYOMING

SHIP6 WHAT IS THE ZIP CODE AT THE SHIPPING LOCATION?
([SHIP_ZIP](#))

** Record ZIP**

SHIP7 WHAT IS THE PHONE NUMBER AT THE SHIPPING LOCATION?
Enter phone number as ###-###-#### ([SHIP_PHONE](#))

[GO TO QAD7]

AD7B IN THAT CASE WE WILL SEND THE MSN TV2 TO YOUR MAILING ADDRESS. IF YOU ENCOUNTER ANY DELIVERY PROBLEMS CONTACT OUR PANEL RELATIONS

DEPARTMENT. I WILL GIVE YOU THEIR NUMBER IN JUST A MINUTE.

QAD7 FOR CLASSIFICATION PURPOSES, ARE YOU OF SPANISH OR HISPANIC ORIGIN?

- 1 YES (HISP=1)
- 2 NO [GO TO QAD8] (HISP=2)
- 3 DON'T KNOW/NOT SURE [GO TO QAD8] (HISP=3)

QAD7A PLEASE CHOOSE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING TO DESCRIBE YOUR ETHNICITY. ARE YOU...MEXICAN, MEXICAN-AMERICAN, CENTRAL AMERICAN, SOUTH AMERICAN, CHICANO, PUERTO RICAN, CUBAN, OR OTHER SPANISH-CARIBBEAN?

- 1 YES, MEXICAN/MEXICANO (HISP_MEX=1)
- 2 YES, MEXICAN-AMERICAN (HISP_MEX_AM=1)
- 3 YES, CENTRAL AMERICAN (HISP_CEN_AM=1)
- 4 YES, SOUTH AMERICAN (HISP_SOUI_AM=1)
- 5 YES, CHICANO (HISP_CHICANO=1)
- 6 YES, PUERTO RICAN (HISP_PR=1)
- 7 YES, CUBAN/CUBAN AMERICAN (HISP_CUBAN=1)
- 8 YES, SPANISH-CARIBBEAN (HISP_CARIBBEAN=1)
- 9 YES, OTHER SPANISH/HISPANIC (HISP_OTHER=1)
- [IF 1, THEN QDA7AA]
- 10 DON'T KNOW (HISP_DK=1)
- 11 REFUSED (HISP_REFUSED=1)

QDA7AA ** Record Other Spanish-Hispanic ** (HISP_OTHER_TX)

QAD8 NOW, I AM GOING TO READ A LIST OF CATEGORIES. PLEASE CHOOSE ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING CATEGORIES TO DESCRIBE YOUR RACE. ARE YOU...WHITE, BLACK OR AFRICAN AMERICAN, AMERICAN INDIAN, ALASKA NATIVE, ASIAN, NATIVE HAWAIIAN OR PACIFIC ISLANDER?

** Check all that apply **

- 1 WHITE (RACE_WHITE=1)
- 2 BLACK/AFRICAN AMERICAN (RACE_BLACK=1)
- 3 AMERICAN INDIAN (RACE_AM_IND=1)
- 4 ALASKA NATIVE (RACE_ALASKA=1)
- 5 ASIAN (RACE_ASIAN=1)

- 6 NATIVE HAWAIIAN (RACE_HAWAIIAN=1)
- 7 PACIFIC ISLANDER (RACE_PAC_ISLE=1)
- 8 OTHER (RACE_OTHER=1) [IF 1 THEN QAD8B]
- 9 DON'T KNOW (RACE_DK=1)
- 10 REFUSED (RACE_REFUSED=1)

QAD8B ** Enter Other Race ** (RACE_OTHER_TX)

[ADMINISTER QOPINE THROUGH QPOL]

QAD9W THOSE ARE ALL THE QUESTIONS I HAVE. I'D LIKE TO WELCOME YOU TO THE [STUDY NAME REDACTED]. PLEASE EXPECT A WELCOME KIT IN THE MAIL INCLUDING A DESCRIPTION OF YOUR OPPORTUNITIES AS A STUDY MEMBER. YOUR \$10 CHECK FOR THIS PHONE CALL SHOULD ARRIVE IN THE COMING WEEKS. WE APPRECIATE YOUR PARTICIPATION. YOU CAN EXPECT YOUR MSN TV 2 WITHIN THE NEXT TWO WEEKS. PLEASE HOOK UP THE UNIT WHEN YOU RECEIVE IT, SO WE CAN CONFIRM THAT IT'S CONFIGURED PROPERLY. WHEN YOU ANSWER YOUR FIRST SURVEY YOU WILL BE SENT ANOTHER 10 DOLLAR CHECK. IF YOU EVER HAVE ANY QUESTIONS OR NEED SOMEONE TO COME OUT AND INSTALL THE MSN TV 2, PLEASE CALL US AT 1-800-782-6899.

THANK YOU.

QINB2 WAS THIS AN INBOUND CALL?

- 1 YES
- 2 NO

WS1 THANK YOU VERY MUCH FOR YOUR HELP TODAY, BUT IN ORDER TO PARTICIPATE IN OUR NATIONAL RESEARCH STUDY, WE NEED YOUR ADDRESS TO SEND YOU THE MSN TV2.

- 1 WANT TO GIVE/VERIFY ADDRESS
IF HASADDRESS=1 GO TO QAD1A
IF HASADDRESS=2 GO TO QAD2

2 REFUSE – [IF 1ST REFUSAL HOLD FOR 1 WEEK, SEND REF LETTER. IF 2ND REFUSAL, SEND TO NORC; FINAL REFUSAL SET TO SCREENOUT (SCREENOUT=0)]